

FREE

# Mid Fifties



## F-100 Parts

**2014 1/2**  
**Catalog**

**53-56**  
**F-100 Parts**



**[www.midfifty.com](http://www.midfifty.com)**

**1-800-252-7956**



## Loretta Smallwood

04-01-56      02-25-04

Life, Love, Laughter, Longing and Loss

Daughter, Sister, Mother, Partner & Friend

Forever with us in spirit, Sy's sister Loretta, who was an integral part of Mid Fifty, was taken from us much too soon. She is terribly missed and will remain in our hearts forever. May her smile, enthusiasm, command of life, spirit and drive continue to inspire and comfort us.



## Jodi Ward

12-18-60      01-02-06

Jodi was our right hand for 8 years, she loved these old trucks, her customers, vendors and going to the

Super-nationals, this picture was taken "after the show" in Gatlinburg. What Fun she was! We loved her and miss her terribly. She never met a problem or an idea she could not handle. May her Optimism, Kindness, Sharp Wit and Can-do attitude live on in our memories of her.



This pin is designed in honor of our Ford truck extended family. Let it stand for ALL our loved ones gone before us. May it be a small symbol of our united fellowship, and silently say what we sometimes cannot. We are honored to offer the pin as our gift. Please ask for and display it.



## Joe Donaldson

4-29-1953      8-25-2012

Joe was a kind, loving, and a tremendously giving soul. His favorite pastime was sailing the waters of Calif., and helping others. He enjoyed working at Mid Fifty's, and was knowledgeable in all that he did. He left us with fun memories that will be in our hearts forever, and we miss him every day.



## Gina Hanks

9-9-1955      3-16-2012

Gina took on our office business and paperwork flow with poise and determination for a job well done. She worked tirelessly for us all with the best of humor and grace. She will forever be in our hearts. Memories of her quick wit and wonderful laugh comfort us throughout the days. The Best of Friends and a fearless 4-wheeler. May her true goodness and strong, honest, positive spirit stay with us and guide us.





# SHIPPING CHARGES & OTHER INFO

## CORE CHARGES

We chrome or rebuild some original pieces which means we must exchange stock parts for the chromed or rebuilt part. Core charge will be refunded as soon as we receive your chrome-able or rebuild-able part. It MUST be in acceptable condition.

**CORE CHARGES** Listed in this catalog are NOT an estimate of value. They are an **INCENTIVE** (scare tactic perhaps) for the return of the original part. Core charges are in **ADDITION** to the price of the product. Parts like steering boxes have a low value (\$25.00 for instance) but a high Core Charge (\$100.00) because they are difficult to return, heavy, messy, etc

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR RETURNING YOUR CORES:

#### MAKE SURE YOUR NAME, ADDRESS AND PHONE NUMBER IS INSIDE THE BOX

**STEERING BOX CORES**, cut the shaft off 2" above box, drain oil, wrap in plastic (oil is never completely gone) send without shaft, then box is only about a square foot. Steering boxes must have the outer plate, insides are not necessary as we discard them.

**DEFROST DEFLECTORS**, Must be in a box that will not bend, 53-55's can go in a carpet tube or piece of large sewer pipe. 1956's should be taped to piece of paneling, masonite, wide board, etc

**VENT FRAMES**, only the inner frame around the glass is needed as the outer frame holds the vent rubber and does not show. Remove glass, 1953-55 remove lower pivot assembly, handle bracket assembly, and upper pivot cup. On 1956 remove lower pivot assembly and handle bracket assembly only. No pivots, etc, received on cores can be returned.

**SEND CORE PART TO: MID FIFTY F-100 PARTS**  
**5221 US HIGHWAY 68**  
**GOLDEN VALLEY, AZ 86413**

Please include your Core Charge Invoice Number.

Please call with any questions 1-800-252-1956

**DUE TO COST OF HANDLING & STORAGE UNACCEPTABLE PARTS WE RECEIVE MUST BE DISCARDED.**

**IF YOU REALLY DO NOT HAVE AN ORIGINAL TO EXCHANGE, Throw yourself on our mercy, we will see what can be done**  
 If you are lucky enough to have extras, let us know, we may buy, trade or pass on the information to someone who has none.

The post office has a flat rate box that goes for about \$12.00 that is perfect for the steering box.  
 Wrap in plastic first, post office goes postal if boxes are leaking!  
 Unacceptable cores will cannot be returned, unless shipping prepaid.

## MID FIFTY RENTAL PROGRAM

Some tools or CD type instructions are expensive for a one time use so we have a little rental program. You buy the part, return it within 60 days, used of course, and we refund most of the purchase price.

## SHIPPING

Shipping costs are calculated based on your location and the size/weight of your order and we charge as close as possible to our cost to give you the best possible rate. Next Day, 2 and 3 day shipping is available for an additional charge. We are committed to the environment and hate to waste good boxes so you may receive your parts in a recycled box, the image on the outside may not be what is inside.

## RUSH ORDERS

Rush service is available on most items and is an extra \$10. Rush orders must be placed by 11AM Arizona time, and does not mean you are paying for a faster shipping method, it just means your order will ship the same day if received before the cutoff time

## COD

We accept COD orders and all major charge cards, American Express, VISA, Master Card & Discover, Cash is nice too.

## TRUCK FREIGHT

Truck lines charge \$20.00 to call before delivery, a minimum of \$90.00 to \$180.00 to deliver to a residence, so we need a business address. Some locations are remote, and extra charges might apply. Never ship by Truck COD (as in collecting for item at delivery, truck lines charge hundreds of dollars to collect other people's money). UPS cod is much less, about \$10.00 at time of printing. NEVER accept a truck freight shipment without examining it closely first, OPEN it up to inspect for hidden damage If you have any questions, or notice any damage, WRITE IT ON THE BILL OF LADING, ask the driver to wait and CALL US!! 1-800-252-1956. Do not be intimidated, you do not have to accept a questionable shipment! Common sense must be your guide, Shipping companies assume when they deliver something to you it is your responsibility. If you accept a damaged shipment without inspecting inside and out, and writing any damage on the bill of lading there is NOTHING WE CAN DO!!!! If someone else is accepting your shipment, make sure they NOTE ANY DAMAGE ON THE BILL OF LADING, if they do not, THERE IS NO RECOURSE. Accepting a freight shipment is YOUR RESPONSIBILITY

## PHONES

Our phones are toll free to you for both ordering and technical questions. We do NOT have automated menu driven mail box phone systems and we NEVER will, 'cause I hate them. We try to spend as much time as needed with each caller, therefore you may get a busy signal or recording during business hours. Just give us a few minutes and try again. Our phones are answered by living, breathing, interested and helpful people. If we are unable to help, most likely we know someone who can and will refer you.

## FIRST-SERVE WAITING LIST

New parts, improved parts, new fixes, ideas and such are being worked on every day. Some are listed in this catalog or on our website. If you are interested in one, or any part for that matter, let us know. We will keep your name on a waiting list and notify you when it becomes available. There is NEVER an obligation to purchase of course.

We stock, and/or are dealers for any and all manufactures of any F-100 product, as well as our own. We ship what Sy considers best at any given time, we research this stuff constantly, what we consider best sometimes changes. Rubber compounds change, Stampings change, molds & dies age and need constant care, manufacturing can be off just because one person is off. If you have a question, information or a preference, give us a call.



Photo courtesy of East Bay Ford F-100 Elites, Haywards, CA

# INDEX

ABS INTERIORS .....	12, 13	DOG HOUSE .....	100
AIR CONDITIONING .....	70, 71, 72	DOME LIGHT .....	35
AIR DEFLECTOR .....	102	DOOR HARDWARE .....	85
ALTMANS EASY LATCH .....	90	DOOR HINGE .....	91
ANTENNA .....	30	DOOR PANELS .....	13
ANTI-RATTLE KIT .....	86	DOOR POCKET .....	13
ARM RESTS .....	14	DOOR REPAIR .....	84
ASH TRAY .....	36	DOOR WEATHERSTRIPPING .....	82
AWESOME ASSEMBLY KITS .....	57	DRAW LINK .....	148
AXLE, FRONT .....	147	DRIP RAIL .....	29
AXLE, REAR CONVERSION .....	166	DROPPED AXLE .....	147
AXLE, REAR STOCK .....	165	DVD TECH VIDEO .....	11
BATTERY BOX .....	49	EMBLEMS .....	32, 33
BATTERY FLOOR HOLE LID .....	49	EMERGENCY BRAKE .....	163
BEAR CLAW LATCH .....	91	ENGINE .....	77, 175
BED COVERS .....	129	EXHAUST .....	77
BED KITS .....	116–118	FAN .....	72
BED MAT .....	26	FENDER ALIGNMENT .....	99
BED PARTS .....	119–131	FENDER & FRONT END COVER .....	26
BED ROLL PLUGS .....	124	FENDERS, FRONT .....	104
BED TRIM .....	124	FENDERS, REAR .....	114
BEZELS .....	39	FENDER WELT .....	104
BIG BACK WINDOW CONVERSION .....	101	FIREWALL .....	106
BOOKS .....	11	FIREWALL COVERS .....	21
BOXING PLATES .....	166	FLOOR MAT .....	21
BRAKES .....	157–163	FRAME BOXING PLATES .....	166
BULBS .....	47	FRAME HORN COVERS .....	28
BUMPERS .....	28	FRONT HOOD FLIP KITS .....	98
CAB, COMPLETE .....	101	FUN FORD STUFF .....	8
CAB MOUNT .....	110–111	GAS .....	58–63
CAB REPAIR .....	107–108	GASKETS .....	77
CAB SKIRTING .....	112	GAUGES, AFTERMARKET .....	41–42
CARPET .....	18	GAUGES, STOCK .....	44
CARPET KEEPERS .....	19	GIFT CERTIFICATES .....	8
CENTER CONSOLES .....	14	GIFTS .....	8
CHOP TOP .....	101	GLASS .....	80
CHRISTMAS CARDS .....	8	GLOVE BOX .....	37
CIGARETTE LIGHTER .....	36	GRAVEL PAN .....	103
CLOCKS .....	7	GRILLE .....	32
CLUTCH PARTS .....	161	GRILLE & GRILLE EMBLEMS .....	32
COLUMN DROPS .....	155	HANDLES, INSIDE & OUTSIDE .....	89
COURTESY LIGHT .....	35	HAT PINS .....	7
COVERS .....	27	HEADERS .....	76
COWL VENT .....	100	HEADLIGHT .....	51, 52
CUP HOLDERS .....	36–37	HEADLINERS .....	12, 22, 23
CUSTOM CAB EMBLEMS .....	33	HEATER .....	68, 69
DASH COVER .....	26	HEAT SHIELD .....	25
DASH FRAME .....	39	HOOD .....	97
DASH PANELS .....	40–41	HOOD EMBLEM .....	33
DASH REPAIR .....	108	HOOD FLIP KITS .....	98
DASH TRIM .....	30	HOOD HINGES .....	97
DECALS .....	7, 9, 10	HORN .....	34
DEFROST .....	30, 69	HUB CAPS .....	164
DIGITAL DASHES .....	42	ID PLATE .....	36
DIMMER SWITCH .....	51	IGNITION .....	50
DIP STICK .....	77	INNER FENDERS .....	105
DISC BRAKE KITS .....	157–160	INSULATION .....	24–25





# INDEX

INTERIOR.....	12-25	SLIDING REAR WINDOW.....	80
KEYS.....	90	SOLID SIDE WINDOW.....	92-93
KICK PANELS.....	13, 20	SPARE TIRE CARRIER.....	164
KING PINS.....	147	SPEEDOMETER.....	38
KNOBS.....	39	SPRINGS, LOWERING.....	142-143
LATCH, DOOR.....	89	SPRINGS, STOCK.....	144-145
LATCH, HOOD.....	96	STAKE POCKET.....	123
LIGHTS.....	51-57	STARTER SOLENOID.....	50
LOCKS & KEYS.....	90	STEERING COLUMN, CUSTOM.....	153-156
LONG BED.....	131-137	STEERING COLUMN, STOCK.....	149
LOWERING KITS.....	141-143	STEERING CONVERSIONS.....	151, 152
LOWERING TIPS.....	140	STEERING U-JOINTS.....	150
MANUALS.....	11	STEP PLATES.....	113
MASKS.....	26	SUN VISORS.....	23
MASTER CYLINDER.....	162	SWAY BARS.....	141
MIRRORS.....	31	TAILGATES & PARTS.....	125-128
MMB HOOD TILT KIT.....	98	TAIL LIGHTS.....	55-57
MODELS, TRUCKS.....	8	TANKS, GAS.....	61-62
MOLDING.....	29	TEMPERATURE SENDERS.....	43
MONO LEAF SPRINGS.....	142	TIE ROD.....	148
MOTOR MOUNTS.....	77, 78, 79	TONNEAU COVER.....	129
NEW PARTS.....	175	TOTES.....	8
OIL FILTER, SENDER ORIGINAL.....	77	TOYOTA STYLE STEERING.....	151
OVERDRIVE PARTS.....	43	TRANSMISSION COVERS.....	106
PANEL TRUCK PARTS.....	167-170	TRANSMISSION MOUNTS.....	79
PARKING BRAKE.....	163	TRIM.....	29
PARKING LIGHTS.....	53	TRUCK COVERS.....	27
PATCHES.....	8	T- SHIRTS.....	7
PATCH PANELS.....	107-109	TURN SIGNALS.....	54
PIN & BUSHING KIT.....	144-145	U-JOINTS.....	150
POWER BRAKE.....	158	UNDERDASH.....	21
POWER STEERING.....	151-152	UPHOLSTERY.....	14-15
POWER WINDOWS.....	94	VALANCE, GRAVEL PAN.....	103
PULLEYS.....	72	VALANCE, RADIATOR.....	73
RADIATORS.....	74-75	VALVE COVER DECALS.....	9
RADIATOR SUPPORT.....	73	VENT WINDOW.....	87
RADIO.....	30	VISORS, INSIDE.....	23
RATING PLATE.....	36	VISORS, OUTSIDE.....	29
REAR AXLE.....	165	VOLTAGE REDUCERS.....	48
REAR VIEW MIRROR.....	31	VOLTAGE REGULATORS.....	50
REAR WALL.....	12	WEATHERSTRIPPING.....	83-85
REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY.....	90	WHEELS.....	164
ROCKER PANELS.....	107	WHEEL TUBS.....	115
ROLL PANS.....	138-139	WINDOW PARTS.....	88-89
ROOF.....	29	WINDOW RUBBERS.....	81
RUBBER SEALS.....	81-83	WINDOW VISORS.....	29
RUNNING BOARDS.....	113	WINDSHIELDS.....	80
RUNNING BOARD SKIRT.....	112	WINDSHIELD WASHER.....	64
SAMPLES.....	6	WIPERS.....	65-67
SEAT BELTS.....	17	WIRING.....	45, 46, 47
SEAT COVERS.....	14	WIRING, 6 VOLT.....	48
SEAT FOAM.....	16	WRAP AROUND WINDOW.....	101
SENDING UNITS.....	43, 58		
SHOCKS.....	146		
SHOP MANUALS.....	11		
SHORT & SMOOTH LEAF SPRING.....	142		
SHROUDS.....	73		



# SAMPLES

JUST A FEW, Many colors not shown, Ask for FREE SAMPLES. The colors here are just to get your creative juices flowing as it is not possible to accurately reproduce fabric colors on paper, so call for a real sample before you do anything wild. Even blacks and grays have variations. If in doubt we are happy to help. Original fabric is expensive, Check current price, last was \$95.00 yard!

Keep in mind you may be a teensy bit color blind, please, let one of us, or another favorite lady, help with color matching.

Tweed Colors	75T Red	79T Burgundy	44T Tannette	41T Tan	35T Green	25T Blue
Tweed Greys	05T Black	19T Charcoal	18T Grannete	15T Grey		
Velour Colors	25E Blue	29E Navy	26E Ocean	41E Tan	47E Brown	79E Burgundy 75E Red
Velour Greys	05E Black	19E Grey	15T Grey			
	29C Navy	28C Royal Blue	25C Blue	43C Sand	41C Tan	65C Rust 44C Mocha
Carpet Colors	47C Brown	79C Burgundy	75L Red	75C Red		
Carpet Greys	05C Black	05L Black	19C Charcoal	19L Salt Pepper	16C Med Grey	15C Grey
Vinyl	05V Black	Kiwi Black	Basketweave	Carbon Fiber	Embossed Perf	20V Cinder 15V Grey
Tonneau Cover	Navy	White	Light Grey	Charcoal	Black	

## FREE SAMPLES

Bed cover, tonneau.....SMP-T  
 Carpet colors .....SMP-CC  
 Carpet greys .....SMP-GC  
 Upholstery, grey vinyl .....SMP-GY  
 Upholstery, grey tweed .....SMP-GT  
 Upholstery, grey velour.....SMP-GV  
 Upholstery, colors vinyl.....SMP-CY  
 Upholstery, colors tweed .....SMP-CT  
 Upholstery, colors velour .....SMP-CV  
 Dash cover materials .....SMP-DC  
 Seat belt colors.....SMP-SBLL  
 Most any sample of anything.....Free



Seat belt colors



1956 F-100 GOLF CART

Isn't this just the neatest thing you've ever seen!

### QUALITY FABRICS BY THE YARD

VINYLS .....\$20.00 yd  
 VELOURS .....\$22.00 yd  
 TWEEDS .....\$24.00 yd  
 CARPET .....\$19.00 yd

### APPROXIMATE YARDAGES NEEDED

Headliner ..... 3 yards	Seat, all fabric.....4 yard
Door panels, lower part ..... 2.5 yards	Seat, seat and back.....2 yard
Door panels, top ..... 3/4 yards	Vinyl sides .....2 yard
Rear wall..... 2 yards	Seat, closed back add .....2 yard



SAMPLES

1-800-252-1956

# CLOCKS, T- SHIRTS, HAT PINS



## T-SHIRTS

Designs are on back with small design on front pocket area. All sizes available.

### Hood Emblem & 56

A-TS-HD(size) .....\$15.00 ea  
A-TS-HD(3 X) .....\$18.00 ea

### Classic Ford

A-TS-CL(size) .....\$15.00 ea  
A-TS-CL(3 X) .....\$18.00 ea

### Child's onzies and T-Shirts. Reads I do the haulin around here

12 months.....A-TS-Z12.....\$12.50 ea  
24 months.....A-TS-Z24.....\$12.50 ea  
T-Shirt .....A-TS-C(size) .....\$10.00 ea

USA



A-CLOCK1



A-CLOCK2



A-CLOCK3



A-CLOCK4



A-CLOCK5



A-CLOCK6

## CLOCKS

Order style and state color. We can not match specific paint colors but will do our best. Can add name to clock or license plate.

.....A-CLOCK(##) ..... \$22.00 ea  
Add a name .....A-CLOCK-AN ..... \$3.00 ea



USA



USA



USA

## HAT PINS

Just these three "F-100" styles, check website as we have some left overs engine badges, 289, 302 etc and a few misc other ford styles, as we find them they will show up on website.

Taillight lens w/ script & blue dot.....A-9508 ..... \$4.50 ea  
Front hood emblem .....A-9510 ..... \$4.50 ea  
Side hood emblem 1956.....A-9511 ..... \$4.50 ea

## DECALS

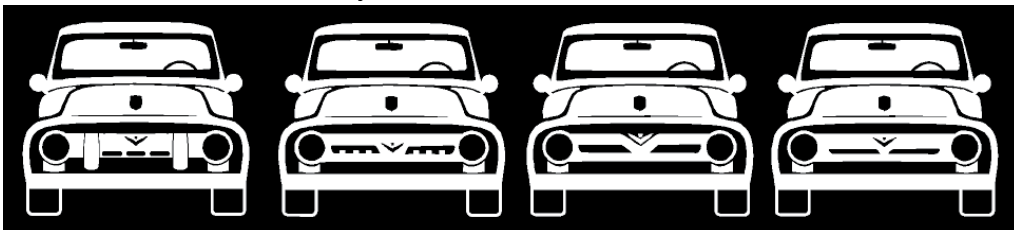
You just knew I could not resist making these, the truck is part of the family and a dependent, right? White as shown in photo. Trucks available at this time 48-56

Once again, No, you can not claim the truck, or us, on your taxes!

People & pets .....D-520-NAME ..... \$1.00 ea  
Truck front .....D-520-YEAR..... \$5.00 ea  
SPECIAL REQUEST, just ask, our Mikey can do it!! ..... Big \$.



USA





# GIFTS, TOTES & FUN STUFF



## COOKIE CUTTER

Pickup.....	A-0124 .....	\$9.95 ea
Panel .....	A-0124-P .....	\$12.95 ea

## HO SCALE MODELS, TRUCKS

Panel truck.....	A-531 .....	\$10.00 kit
Stake bed truck.....	A-534 .....	\$10.00 kit
Pick-up truck.....	A-533 .....	\$10.00 kit

## F-100 PARKING SIGNS

Choice of name & year

Gloss Red .....	A-10021 .....	\$17.95 ea
Reflective Red .....	A-10021-R .....	\$24.99 ea

## PERSONALIZED SIGNS

Up to 12 letters included, over 12 are \$2.00 ea.

Hanging style .....	A-0210 .....	\$40.00 ea
Standing .....	A-0214 .....	\$49.00 ea
Mailbox topper .....	A-0215 .....	\$49.00 ea

## PATCHES

1955 Panel .....	A-9403 .....	\$5.00 ea
1956 Pick-up.....	A-9402 .....	\$5.00 ea
Mid Fifty logo .....	A-9400 .....	\$3.00 ea

## FUN FORD STUFF

Magnetic parts tray .....	A-0112-B .....	\$19.95 ea
Ford cooler, black or blue .....	A-0114-(color) .....	\$99.95 ea
<i>Built-in bottle opener &amp; snack tray. 18"x8 3/4"x12" tall</i>		
Heavy duty canvas totes, 27.5" x 6" x 10"		
Blue .....	A-0115-B .....	\$29.95 ea
Red or black .....	A-0115-(color) .....	\$39.95 ea

## MID FIFTY COFFEE CUP

A-1023 .....	\$9.00 ea
--------------	-----------

## LIGHTED ACRYLIC SIGN

1953 truck.....	A-10401-53 .....	\$89.95 ea
1954 truck.....	A-10401-54 .....	\$89.95 ea
1955 truck.....	A-10401-55 .....	\$89.95 ea
1956 Truck.....	A-10401-56 .....	\$89.95 ea

## 1956 DIE CAST TRUCK

A-501-56 .....	\$8.00 ea
----------------	-----------

4 3/4" long

## JUKE BOX ORNAMENT

A-12505 .....	\$6.50 ea
---------------	-----------

Balloon or paper weight, business card, sign or note holder.

Just a neat '50's thing we all liked. Cute gift

## TRUCK ORNAMENT

A-12500-56 .....	\$39.95 ea
------------------	------------

Limited edition, especially made by enesco, beautifully

crafted and detailed, much nicer than hallmark piece. 1956

With Santa in ford ball cap, Christmas tree & packages. 4"

Long. Collector item, boxed

## CHRISTMAS CARDS

Red 1953 with Seasons Greetings on front		
Pack of 12.....	A-10016 .....	\$15.00 set
Each .....	A-10016-EA .....	\$1.50 ea

## CHRISTMAS CARDS

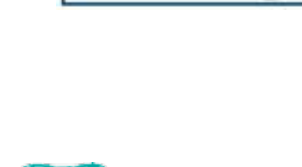
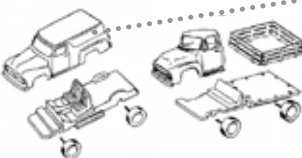
Red 1956 cartoon with gifts in bed		
Pack of 12 .....	A-10011.....	\$15.00 set
Each .....	A-10011-EA .....	\$1.50 ea

## GIFT CERTIFICATES

Certificate is full 8 1/2 x 11 suitable for framing. Does not have to be returned. A great gift. Comes with free Christmas card If ordered as a Christmas gift. We fill in the recipients name, the gift givers name, and event, or anything of your choice.



Your favorite F-100 builder  
Their favorite person



# GIFTS, TOTES & FUN STUFF

1-800-252-1956

# DECALS



## BATTERY WARRANTY CERTIFICATE

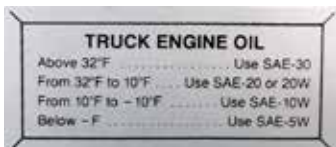
Green print on parchment

53-55 ..... D-009 ..... \$3.00 ea

## PRE-DELIVERY SHEET & 1000 MILE INSPECTION RECORD

Green print on parchment

1953-56 ..... D-679 ..... \$4.25 ea



## FOMOCO ANTI-FREEZE TAG

Red printing

1953-64 ..... D-120 ..... \$4.75 ea



## GLOVE BOX ENGINE OIL DECAL

Silver background

1953-56 ..... D-390 ..... \$4.75 ea



## AUTOMATIC TRANS. GLOVE BOX DECAL

Silver background

1955-56 ..... D-081 ..... \$4.90 ea

## GENERATOR METAL TAG (FAA-10001-C)

1953..... D-101 ..... \$5.90 ea



## GENERATOR METAL TAG (FAT-A)

1954-55 ..... D-102 ..... \$5.90 ea



## GENERATOR WARNING TAG, GREEN

1956..... D-125 ..... \$4.75 ea



## GENERATOR WARNING TAG, RED

1953-55 ..... D-134 ..... \$4.50 ea



## GENERATOR DECAL

Silver on clear

1956..... D-068 ..... \$4.50 ea



## DISTRIBUTOR METAL TAG

Cast distributor ..... D-106 ..... \$6.50 ea

Aluminum distributor..... D-105 ..... \$6.50 ea



## VALVE COVER DECALS

V8 power king 130 hp. 1954..... D-642 ..... \$10.90 pr

V8 power king 132 hp. 1955..... D-892 ..... \$10.00 pr

Cost clipper 6 '52-53 & '55-56..... D-108 ..... \$4.75 ea

272 cubic in 1956-60..... D-070 ..... \$10.90 pr

6 cyl. "I" block 1955-56..... D-050 ..... \$7.50 ea

Mileage maker 6 cyl 1953-54..... D-793 ..... \$5.00 ea



## OUTSIDE DOOR HANDLE DECALS

Protects paint under and around outside handle

Chrome..... D-1128 ..... \$6.50 pr

Clear..... D-1128-CLR ..... \$6.50 pr

## F-100 TOOL KIT

Includes a rivet setting tool, switch remove tool, front & rear spring bushing removal tool, wiper pivot tool and brake arm bushing tool

Chrome..... D-1128 ..... \$6.50 pr



USA



# DECALS



## VOLTAGE REGULATOR METAL TAG

(FAC-A1) 1953..... D-104 .....\$5.90 ea

## VOLTAGE REGULATOR DECALS

*Silver on clear*

(FAC) 1953-54..... D-109 .....\$4.75 ea

(B5AF) 1955..... D-084 .....\$3.90 ea

(FAP) 1956-57..... D-022 .....\$4.85 ea



## COIL DECAL

*Silver on clear*

1956-64..... D-033 .....\$4.85 ea



## STARTER MOTOR METAL TAG

(FAG-11001-B) 1953-55 ... D-103 .....\$5.90 ea

## STARTER MOTOR DECAL

1956-57(FAR)..... D-131 .....\$3.90 ea



## OIL FILTER DECAL

1954-56..... D-082 .....\$6.90 ea

## OIL FILTER DECAL SET 6 CYL

*Ford strato star is clear with yellow lettering*

1953 all 3 pcs..... D-375 .....\$10.50 set



## OIL FILTER DECAL SET

*Red on gold background*

1953 (2 pcs)..... D-064 .....\$4.50 set

## AIR CLEANER SERVICE INSTRUCTIONS

*Blue & white*

1954..... D-124 .....\$4.50 ea



## OIL BATH AIR CLEANER

1948-53..... D-357-4853.....\$6.50 ea

## WINDSHIELD WASHER JAR DECAL

1948-55..... D-686 .....\$4.75 ea

## WIPER MOTOR DECAL, 12V, BLUE

1956..... D-300 .....\$6.50 ea

## TAILGATE LETTERING

*FORD letters & side Bars*

CHROME..... D-0265 .....\$10.00 set

BLACK..... D-0266-BK.....\$9.00 ea

WHITE..... D-0266-W.....\$9.00 ea

Red, Blue, Silver..... D-0266-(color).....\$9.00 ea

*We make in house so can do almost any color, if you want something like pink, orange, teal, just ask.*



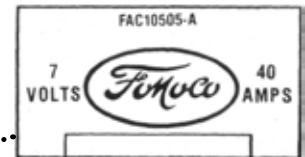
## STAMPED RATING PLATE

1953-56 plate..... B-10091-STMP ..\$125.00 ea

Install screws, stainless..... 80091 .....\$1.00 set

Install screws, polished ss. 80091-PS.....\$3.00 set

*See page 36 for more details*

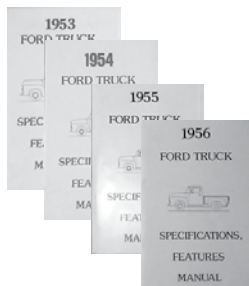
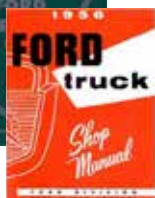
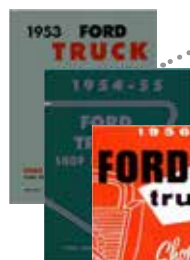
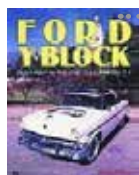


DECALS

1-800-252-1956



# BOOKS & INFORMATION



**THE FORD "Y" BLOCK BOOK** ..... B-11196 ..... \$19.95 ea  
How to repair & rebuild the 1954-62 OHV-V8 120 pages

**FORD PICKUP TRUCKS** ..... B-11423 ..... \$20.00 ea  
By Mike Mueller, Ford pickups from TT's to today's trucks, 192 pages

**CLASSIC PICKUP TRUCKS** ..... B-11805 ..... \$24.95 ea  
From Model T through the step sides into today. All Color 160 pages

**BASIC AUTO ELECTRICITY** ..... B-11167 ..... \$7.95 ea

## SALES BROCHURES

1953..... B-11150-53 ..... \$16.50 ea  
1954..... B-11150-54 ..... \$16.50 ea  
1955..... B-11150-55 ..... \$16.50 ea  
1956..... B-11150-56 ..... \$16.50 ea

## OPERATORS GLOVE BOX MANUALS

1953..... B-11163-53 ..... \$9.00 ea  
1954..... B-11163-54 ..... \$9.00 ea  
1955..... B-11163-55 ..... \$9.00 ea  
1956..... B-11163-56 ..... \$9.00 ea

## FORD SHOP MANUALS

The best investment you will make in rebuilding your truck. Covers body, doors, trim, chassis & engine. 53 and 55 book also cover 54

1953-54 ..... B-11160-5354 ..... \$49.95 ea  
1954-55 ..... B-11160-5455 ..... \$39.50 ea  
1956..... B-11160-56 ..... \$35.00 ea

## SHOP MANUALS ON CD

1953..... B-250-53 ..... \$45.95 ea  
1954-55 ..... B-250-5455 ..... \$45.95 ea  
1956..... B-250-56 ..... \$45.95 ea

## TECH TALK VIDEO or DVD TECH VIDEO RENTAL

Return it within 30 days & we will send \$20.00 back.

**MID FIFTY COLORING BOOK** ..... B-11000 ..... \$1.00 ea  
Great for all ages, drawings of 1953, 54, 55 & 56 pickups & panels

**INSTRUCTIONS & SAMPLES** ..... FREE Just give us a call

## SPECIFICATIONS FEATURES MANUAL

1953..... B-11164-53 ..... \$10.00 ea  
1954 ..... B-11164-54 ..... \$10.00 ea  
1955..... B-11164-55 ..... \$10.00 ea  
1956..... B-11164-56 ..... \$10.00 ea

## TRUCK & CAR ACCESSORY CATALOG

Reproduction Ford dealer book. Note this book shows the original hood bird and comes free with the hood bird emblem, see page 33

1956..... B-11268-56 ..... \$12.50 ea

## RADIO MANUAL

B-11169 ..... \$3.50 ea  
53-55 with installation template No longer available, but we have ONE that we will copy for you. It is 11 pages and all the information is there, just not original printed book form.

## ILLUSTRATED FACTS & FEATURES MANUAL

Reproduction of original, nice if you like to have all the original stuff.

1953..... B-11166-53 ..... \$12.95 ea  
1954..... B-11166-54 ..... \$12.95 ea  
1955..... B-11166-55 ..... \$12.95 ea  
1956..... B-11166-56 ..... \$12.95 ea

## BODY, TRIM & SEALANT MANUAL

8 1/2" x 14" 50 pages

1953 blue..... B-11161-53 ..... \$24.50 ea  
1954 maroon ..... B-11161-54 ..... \$24.50 ea



# ABS INTERIORS

All ABS parts made in the USA

**INSTALLS WITHOUT RUBBER RETAINER**  
**CUTS INSTALL TIME FROM ONE DAY TO ONE HOUR**

These are one of the best things to come along for our trucks. Makes doing your own interior a pleasure. Professional looking results at a fraction of the cost and the truck stays home. ABS is surprisingly easy to cover, just spray glue your choice of fabric, and we are happy to send you free samples of fabrics and colors we stock or if you find something you like locally see page 6 for yardage requirements for each piece. Comes with or without a design so you can customize your way or just leave as is.

**DON'T FORGET INSULATION see page 19**

## REAR WALL

*Sides are contoured to fit. Also see flat style rear wall covers on page 20*

### Embossed with design

1953-55 & 56 without gas tank .....	2146-E .....	\$259.00 set
1956 with big back glass .....	2146-BBE .....	\$259.00 set

### Smooth, no embossed design

1953-55 & 56 without gas tank, smooth .....	2145-SM .....	\$259.00 set
1956, Smooth, with big back glass .....	2145-BBSM .....	\$259.00 set

### 1956 tank rear wall cover

*Fits 1956 with in cab tank, trim to fit big window cab.*

Covers tank in cab, shelf over .....	2139-TNK .....	\$259.00 set
--------------------------------------	----------------	--------------

## ABS HEADLINERS

*Installs in an hour, honest ! BEST BUY!! Smooth only. Can be painted, covered or customize with sculpting foam for your own unique design. High shipping cost.*

*Also see page 22 for more headliner options*

1953-55 smooth.....	2148-5355SM.....	\$249.00 set
1956 smooth.....	2148-56SM .....	\$249.00 set
1956 big back window, smooth (shown).....	2148-BBSM .....	\$249.00 set
Insulation .....	See page 19	

## COMPLETE ABS INTERIOR KIT

*Includes choice of embossed or smooth , door panels with armrests, kick panels, rear wall, and headliner. (Headliners are smooth in all kits) Oversize shipping*

*Kits with insulation include our floor fillers, all precut insulation, glue, tape, & seam roller.*

	No insulation	With pre-cut insulation
53-55 Embossed .....	92143-5355... \$795.00 .....	92146-5355... \$1,099.00
53-55 Smooth .....	92142-5355... \$795.00 .....	92145-5355... \$1,099.00
1956 Embossed* .....	92143-56..... \$795.00 .....	92146-56..... \$1,099.00
1956 Smooth* .....	92142-56..... \$795.00 .....	92145-56..... \$1,099.00
1956 big window, embossed* .....	92143-56BB... \$795.00 .....	92146-56BB... \$1,099.00
1956 big window, smooth* .....	92142-56BB... \$795.00 .....	92145-56BB... \$1,099.00

**\*\*Let us know if you prefer door panels without armrests**

**\*Kit wall comes with no tank style. Let us know if you have a in-cab tank**

## DIE CUT FORD LOGO

*Just peel & stick to any surface, glue and smooth fabric over shape and Ta-Da, custom!!*

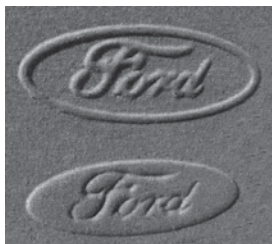
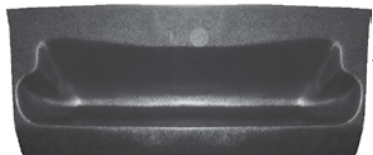
Inny and outie .....	2119-FD .....	\$16.50 ea
SALE buy 2 save \$\$\$ .....	2119-FD2 .....	\$19.95 pr
V8 .....	2119-V8 .....	\$14.95 ea

## HI-TEMP SPRAY ADHESIVE .....

*Use on firewall, roof, floor, any place temps will get high*

## UPHOLSTERY ADHESIVE .....

*2102 .....* \$13.95 ea

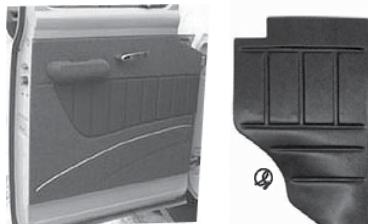


# ABS INTERIORS

1-800-252-1956

# ABS INTERIORS

All ABS parts made in the USA



## ABS KICK PANELS

Nice rolled edge, paint, cover or leave as is, black ABS Plastic. Attaches with velcro tabs

1953-55 embossed pattern.....	2117-5355RD....	\$89.00 pr
1953-55 smooth.....	2117-5355SM....	\$89.00 pr
1956 embossed pattern.....	2117-56RD.....	\$89.00 pr
1956 smooth.....	2117-56SM.....	\$89.00 pr

Also see additional kick panels on page 20



## DOOR PANELS

Door panels come with or without arm rests. Arm rests are hollow for power window switches, etc. Goes on easy with duo-lock tape pieces, cover with material or paint.

1953-55 with design, no arm rest .....	2140-5355.....	\$219.00 pr
1953-55 with design, with arm rest.....	2141-5355A.....	\$249.00 pr
1956 with design, no arm rest .....	2140-56.....	\$219.00 pr
1956 with design, with arm rest.....	2141-56A.....	\$249.00 pr
1953-55 smooth, no arm rest .....	2142-5355.....	\$219.00 pr
1953-55 smooth, with arm rest.....	2142-5355A.....	\$249.00 pr
1956 smooth, no arm rest.....	2142-56.....	\$219.00 pr
1956 smooth, with arm rest.....	2142-56A.....	\$249.00 pr



## FLAT ABS DOOR PANELS

Just like original but made of ABS with leather grain finish, can be painted to look just like original or covered. Get creative with sculpting foam and go custom.

Attach with dua-lock tape (not included) or like original with button clips. ABS is much more durable and does not permanently smudge or warp like panel-board

1953-55 pair .....	2144-5355.....	\$89.00 pr
1956 pair.....	2144-56.....	\$89.00 pr

## DUA-LOCK TAPE KIT

Do not order with any items (except flat door panels), as they are included.

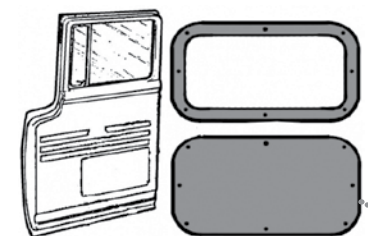
6 pieces .....	82149-6.....	\$10.00 kit
16 pieces .....	82149-16.....	\$25.00 kit



## DOOR POCKET INSERT

Can be used lots of ways, with or behind ABS door panels, with any upholstered panel or alone. Trim ring can be covered, painted or left black. Can not be used with power window kits that need a straight bar across center of inspection hole.

Insert.....	2127-IN.....	\$49.95 ea
Trim ring .....	2127-T.....	\$45.95 ea
Set, does one door .....	2127.....	\$89.95 set



## DAMPENER KITS

Strips of self adhesive material, does both doors

Inner door .....	92180.....	\$25.00 kit
Behind door panel .....	92181.....	\$25.00 kit

## DOOR INSPECTION PLATE

Always use these to reduce noise & protect upholstered panels from moisture.

Gasket, does both doors .....	2126-GSKT.....	\$19.95 pr
ABS, countersunk holes, rolled edge .....	2126-ABS.....	\$47.50 ea
Steel, new reproduction.....	2126-STL.....	\$47.50 ea

Screw sets

Zinc.....	81118-Z.....	\$3.50 kit
Stainless.....	81118-SS.....	\$6.90 kit
Polished stainless.....	81118-PS.....	\$10.50 kit

## UNDER HOOD ABS COVER WITH INSULATION

Smooth .....	7750-5356.....	\$169.95 ea
Ford script embossed.....	7752-001.....	\$239.95 ea
289 embossed.....	7752-289.....	\$239.95 ea
302 embossed.....	7752-302.....	\$239.95 ea
351 embossed.....	7752-351.....	\$239.95 ea





# UPHOLSTERY



Photo courtesy of John Kovach

## STOCK STYLE SEAT COVERS

Some original woven vinyl type fabric is available but price is outrageous! Tweed fabrics look similar to original however, especially the two tone with vinyl sides and top accent in dark maroon, blue or charcoal. We can also do it up in all vinyl, again gray with contrasting sides & accents is "stock" looking.

Stock style two tone, all vinyl .....	SSTK-V .....	\$149.95 ea
Stock style two tone, tweed-vinyl .....	SSTK-TV .....	\$179.95 kit
Stock style two tone, all tweed .....	SSTK-TT .....	\$189.95 ea
Buttons, go across top accent .....	82141 .....	\$18.50 set

Extra large buttons, covered in top area material, were only on 56 deluxe.

## ARM RESTS

Trucks came with or without, many with just one for the driver side.

Not covered, pair .....	2125 .....	\$50.00 pr
Covered, order black or grey vinyl .....	2125-(color) .....	\$85.00 pr
Installation kit .....	82125 .....	\$5.00 kit
Mounting clips, original .....	2124-ELK .....	\$2.50 ea

2 clips needed for each arm rest, goes in the rectangular holes in the door.

## DOOR PANELS

### Grey panel-board

1953-55 .....	2107-5355 .....	\$55.00 pr
1956 .....	2107-56 .....	\$55.00 pr
Imperfects, perfect for upholstery .....		\$20.00 pr

### Flat ABS door panels, like original

1953-55 pair .....	2144-5355 .....	\$89.00 pr
1956 pair .....	2144-56 .....	\$89.00 pr
Door panel button clips, gray .....	82123 .....	\$7.50 set

Works on flat ABS panels, very strong, little too strong for cardboard.

Clips for upholstered panels .....	82122 .....	\$7.50 kit
------------------------------------	-------------	------------

Clip in from backside and are hidden from front.



## CENTER CONSOLES

King size drink holders, storage compartment, armrest.

Colors can be matched to our seat covers also, ask for special color samples.

### For bench seats

Fits stock style seat, has a securing strap

Single standard color .....	A-0130 .....	\$89.95 ea
Two tone, color matched .....	A-0132 .....	\$119.95 ea

### For bucket seats

Fits between bucket seats.

Black or dark grey .....	A-0135(color) ....	\$129.95 ea
--------------------------	--------------------	-------------

## COMPLETE CUSTOM INTERIOR KIT, YOU PICK-IT

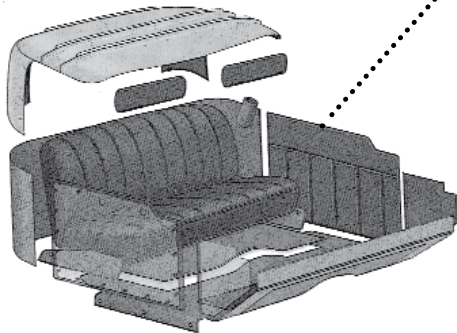
For color and fabric choices see page 6, for styles see next page

Choose from the styles on next few pages, then take 10% off for "kit" price

Seat cover .....	pg 16 & 17
Door panels .....	pg 15
Door panel fabric, if ABS .....	pg 17
Carpet kit .....	pg 20
Headliner .....	pg 14
Headliner fabric if ABS .....	pg 14
Visors .....	pg 17
Arm rest .....	pg 17

Insulation does not have to be in the kit for the savings but don't forget it

See page 24



# UPHOLSTERY

1-800-252-1956

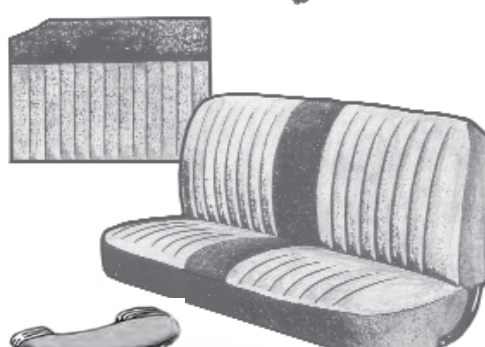
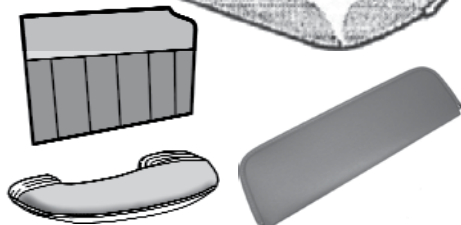
# UPHOLSTERY KITS

## CHANNEL DESIGN SEAT KIT

Choose materials and colors for seat, back rest and sides

See page 6 for color choices and fabric samples

All upholstery kits made in the USA



### Material options

All vinyl .....	SCNL-V .....	\$169.95 kit
All velour with vinyl piping.....	SCNL-99 .....	\$189.95 kit
All velour with velour piping .....	SCNL-100.....	\$159.95 kit
Velour with vinyl sides .....	SCNL-FV .....	\$189.95 kit
All tweed .....	SCNL-T100.....	\$199.95 kit
Tweed with vinyl sides .....	SCNL-TV .....	\$199.95 kit

### Extras

Buttons, will match seat fabric .....	ADD-BUT-CD .....	\$20.00 set
Closed back rest, need for big back window ....	ADD-CLOSED .....	\$20.00 ea
Door panels to match,		
All vinyl .....	SCNL-DV(year) .....	\$139.95 pr
Velour with piping or vinyl upper.....	SCNL-DF(year).....	\$189.95 pr
Tweed or tweed with vinyl upper .....	SCNL-DT(year).....	\$189.95 pr
Arm rests, covered to match.....	2125-CVR.....	\$85.00 pr
Covered visors, choose material & color .....	92106-Color .....	\$89.95 pr

## VINTAGE SQUARES DESIGN SEAT KIT

Choose materials and colors for Inserts, seat, back rest, sides and center

See page 6 for color choices and fabric samples

### Material options

All vinyl .....	SVNT-V .....	\$149.95 kit
All velour with vinyl piping.....	SVNT-99 .....	\$199.95 kit
Velour with vinyl sides & center .....	SVNT-FV .....	\$199.95 kit

### Extras

Buttons, will match seat fabric .....	ADD-BUT-VS .....	\$20.00 kit
Closed back rest, need for big back window ....	ADD-CLOSED .....	\$20.00 ea
Door panels to match		
All vinyl .....	SVNT-(YR)DV .....	\$169.95 pr
Velour or velour with vinyl uppers.....	SVNT-(YR)DF .....	\$189.95 pr
Arm rests, covered to match.....	2125-CVR .....	\$85.00 pr
Covered visors, choose material & color .....	92106-Color .....	\$89.95 pr

## DESIGNER TWEED SEAT KIT

Choose colors combination for inserts, seat, sides, center & back rest

See page 6 for color choices and fabric samples

### Color combination

One color, sides, back & seat .....	STWD-1 .....	\$199.95 kit
Two colors .....	STWD-2 .....	\$199.95 kit

### Extras

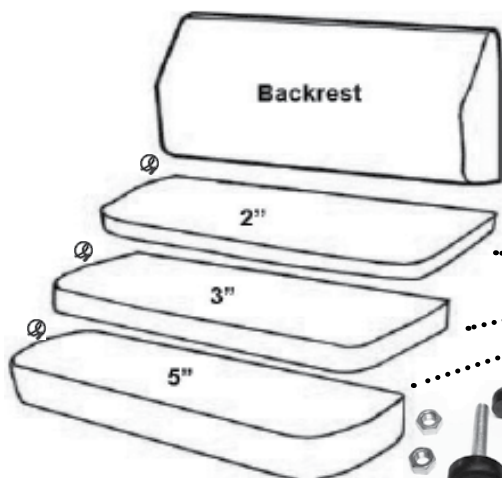
Buttons, sold each .....	ADD-BUT-DS .....	\$2.50 ea
Closed back rest, need for big back window ....	ADD-CLOSED .....	\$20.00 ea
Door panels to match .....	STWD-DT(year).....	\$189.95 pr
Arm rests, covered to match.....	2125-CVR .....	\$85.00 pr
Covered visors, choose color .....	92106-T(Color) .....	\$89.95 pr



**Sy says:** Always use closed back rests for big window cab. The seat back has a piece that goes all the way down the back of the seat. Regular style shows springs on back through window.

# SEAT PARTS & SEAT FOAM

1953-54 Seat and some 1955's had 3" foam over a spring base. Late 55's and the 56 "driverized" seat was a 5" foam base. Our back rest fits both seats and is tapered. We have found on most 53-55's we like a 2" seat base better than 3" and on 56's the 3" seat base gives us larger folks a little extra room. Foam pieces have higher than normal shipping costs



## SEAT FOAM USA

Tapered back rest.....	2171.....	\$85.00 ea
2" Seat foam.....	2172-2 .....	\$60.00 ea
3" Seat foam.....	2172-3 .....	\$65.00 ea
5" Seat foam.....	2172-5 .....	\$85.00 ea
Burlap backing, 60".....	2176.....	\$8.50 ea

*You need one backing for each piece of foam*

## SEAT FRAME BUMPER

.....	82146 .....	\$5.50 pr
-------	-------------	-----------

*This bumper adjusts backrest and clangs each time you move the seat back, so replacing it with rubber head, nice and quiet*

## SEAT SWIVEL CLEVIS PIN

.....	82145.....	\$2.90 pr
-------	------------	-----------

*Holds back on, back swivels on pin, does both sides*

## SEAT TRACK TO FLOOR BOLTS

.....	82140.....	\$6.90 kit
-------	------------	------------

*Note: 53-55 only uses one hole in front. 56 uses 2*

## SEAT TRACK FLOOR INSULATOR

.....	2179.....	\$1.50 ea
-------	-----------	-----------

*Note: 53-55 only uses one hole in front. 56 uses 2*

## FLOOR BRACES

*Includes seat track mounting plate and taps. Also see page 115*

*Some trucks did not have, Ford added as it helps with sagging and twisting in the cab*

Left or right .....	7787.....	\$25.00 ea
---------------------	-----------	------------

Center brace .....	7788.....	\$28.50 ea
--------------------	-----------	------------

## CUSTOM & ADJUSTABLE SEAT RISER

*Pair, does one seat. Universal, adjusts up and down, back and forth. Powder coated. Includes hardware*

2" (2.25" lowest, 2.5" highest).....	2177-2 .....	\$79.95 set
--------------------------------------	--------------	-------------

4" to 6" (3 7/8" lowest, 6 5/8" highest).....	2177-46 .....	\$69.95 set
---	---------------	-------------

Riser hardware, polished.....	82177.....	\$6.50 ea
-------------------------------	------------	-----------

*The heads show so of course we polished. Included in our kits, shown in slider & riser kit below, also includes bolts to floor, not polished. Does ONE riser*

## SEAT TRACK SLIDER SET

*Handle releases seat to slide back and forth. Easy install and adjustment, cable pull. One set does one seat, bucket seats need two sets. Includes hardware*

Slider .....	2178-H .....	\$75.00 pr
--------------	--------------	------------

Slider and riser kit, 2".....	2178-H2....	\$135.00 ea
-------------------------------	-------------	-------------

Slider and riser kit, 4"-6".....	2178-H4....	\$135.00 ea
----------------------------------	-------------	-------------





# SEAT BELTS

## BOLT IN SEAT BELT MOUNTS

Utilizes strength of upper cab for safety by going behind both sides.

Standard window, with hardware.....	2180.....	\$89.00 pr
Big Back Window, must be welded in.....	2181.....	\$13.50 pr

**COLORS:** Push button style belts are stocked in black, charcoal, silver, antelope, maroon & dark blue at no added cost.

About 60, additional colors, like bright red, yellow, lime, purple, etc are available in aircraft style chrome buckle only, retractor cover is still black.

Ask for color samples. \*\*Belts are sold per person and include hardware.\*\*

## BENCH SEAT BELTS

### SHOULDER BELT SET

Includes retracting 3 point harness with soft buckle side & mounting hardware. You will need the above seat belt mounts or equivalent to mount

Push button black.....	2185-BLK.....	\$69.95 kit
Push button colors.....	2185-(color).....	\$79.95 ea
50's chrome lift lid, "Aircraft" black.....	2190-3R.....	\$89.00 ea
Chrome lift lid belt in SPO colors.....	2190-3R(color).....	\$99.00 ea
Complete kit, retractable, black.....	92130-BLK.....	\$145.00 kit

Comes with 2 shoulder belts, center lap belt and roller

### LAP BELTS

Use for driver, passenger or center belt. Includes all mounting hardware.

#### Non retracting

Push button, black or colors.....	2189(color).....	\$29.95 ea
50's button lift lid, "aircraft" black.....	2190-C.....	\$35.00 ea
Chrome lift lid belt in special order colors.....	2190-C(color).....	\$45.00 ea

#### Retracting

Push button black.....	2183-BLK.....	\$55.95 ea
Push button colors.....	2183-(color).....	\$59.95 ea
50's chrome lift lid, "aircraft" black.....	2190-2R.....	\$70.00 ea
Chrome lift lid belt in SPO colors.....	2190-2R(color).....	\$80.00 ea

### PLASTIC ROLLER-UPPER

Use if you don't want to tuck non-retracting belts behind seat

## BUCKET SEAT BELTS

### SHOULDER BELTS

Set includes retracting 3 point harness with hardware and buckle side with stand up sleeve. You will need the above seat belt mounts or equivalent.

Push button black.....	2184-BLK.....	\$75.95 ea
Push button colors.....	2184-(color).....	\$79.95 ea

### LAP BELTS

With stand up plastic buckle holder. Includes hardware.

Push button black.....	2182-BLK.....	\$65.95 ea
Push button colors.....	2182-(color).....	\$69.95 ea

## SEAT BELT HARDWARE

DO NOT ORDER with our belts, it is included.

Hardware set for mounting 2 belts (save \$).....	2188.....	\$8.00 ea
Floor mounting L bracket.....	2187-LB.....	\$2.75 ea
Floor mounting large washer.....	2187-FW.....	\$2.50 ea
Grade 8 floor mounting bolt (1 inch).....	2187-FB1.....	\$2.00 ea
Grade 8 floor mounting bolt(1.5 inch).....	2187-FB15.....	\$2.50 ea
Shoulder bolt, upper mount.....	2187-SB.....	\$3.25 ea
Seat belt extender, fits any vehicle.....	2199.....	\$19.99 ea
Plastic bolt cover, not included.....	2187-CVR.....	\$10.00 ea

Expensive little things, cover bolt heads at L brackets.

# CARPET



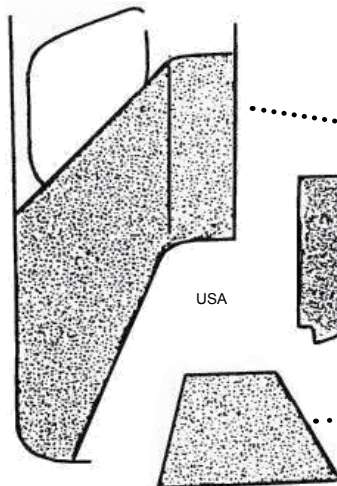
**Sy says:** See page 6 for color samples. But note: colors printed on page are not actual color. We are happy to send you free color samples and help in any way

Custom made from Sy's patterns using the highest quality automotive carpet in cut pile. Covers floor completely, not just universal.

**\*TALLER TRANY COVER?** If so, ask for ADD-T for taller trany cover.

**\*DOUBLE DENSITY:** super plush, double thick, black only.

**\*LOOP:** un-cut carpet, very retro look but remember if a loop pulls it can show, use caution if a screw goes through carpet. Colors are limited



## CARPET PIECES

*Kits are cheaper and we make sure the color run matches. Cut pile only*

Color samples..... SMP-C .....FREE

Rear wall

Black..... 2152-BK ..... \$48.50 ea

Colors..... 2152-(color) ..... \$55.00 ea

Kick panels, bound edge for retainers see page 20

Black..... 2115-CBL ..... \$55.00 pr

Colors..... 2115-(color) ..... \$65.00 pr

Seat curtains, covers sides of bench seat.

Black..... 2153-BK ..... \$38.00 pr

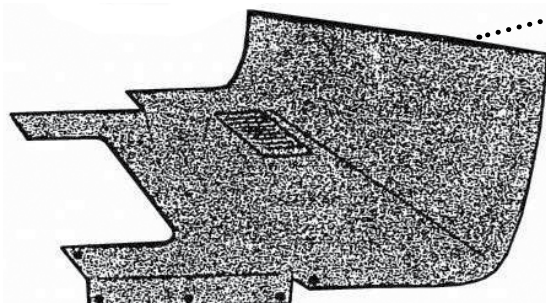
Colors..... 2153-(color) ..... \$43.00 pr

Under seat, bench

Black..... 2151-BK ..... \$38.00 ea

Colors..... 2151-(color) ..... \$45.00 ea

Gas pipe or steering column cover..... 2154-BK ..... \$20.00 ea



## FRONT FLOOR KITS

*Includes glue, snaps & instructions, goes up toe board and firewall and down over rockers, (with carpet keepers, trim excess at rocker)*

**Bench seat**

Black..... 2161-BLK ..... \$99.00 kit

Double density black..... 2161-DDBK ..... \$159.00 kit

Cut pile colors, order sample #..... 2161-(color) ..... \$129.00 kit

Taller trany cover..... ADD-T ..... \$15.00 ea

Loop style, order sample #..... 2161-(color)L ..... \$141.90 kit

**Bucket seats**

*One piece, middle is covered without seam all the way to back rear wall.*

Black..... 2165-BLK ..... \$139.00 kit

Double density black..... 2165-DDBK ..... \$199.00 kit

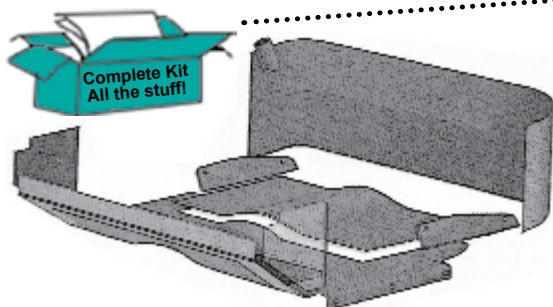
Colors, order by sample #..... 2165-(color) ..... \$159.00 kit

Taller trany cover..... ADD-T ..... \$15.00 ea

Loop style, order sample #..... 2165-(color)L ..... \$174.00 kit



The glue spray cans that come in these kits can not be shipped air



## COMPLETE KIT

*Floor, firewall, rear wall, under seat, kick panels, and rockers. Has snaps for access to under floor areas, like battery. Nice large heel pad and bound along all visible edges. Glue, hardware, and instructions included.*

**Bench seat**

Black..... 2160-BLK ..... \$259.00 kit

Colors..... 2160-(color) ..... \$269.00 kit

Double density black..... 2160-DDB ..... \$329.00 kit

Taller trany cover..... ADD-T ..... \$15.00 ea

Loop style, order sample #..... 2160-(color)L ..... \$295.90 kit

**Bucket seats**

Black..... 2164-BLK ..... \$269.00 kit

Colors..... 2164-(color) ..... \$279.00 kit

Double density black..... 2164-DDBK ..... \$329.00 kit

Taller trany cover..... ADD-T ..... \$15.00 ea

Loop style, order sample #..... 2165-(color)L .....



Loop style



Cut-pile

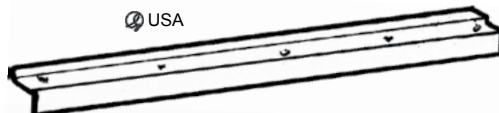





CARPET

1-800-252-1956

# CARPET KEEPERS & INSULATION

## CARPET KEEPERS

 	..... Polished stainless.....2130.....\$34.00 pr
<i>Very nice smooth bend, carpet grip edge and countersunk holes.</i>	
	.....2130-BR.....\$29.00 pr
	.....2130-AL.....\$99.95 pr

## ROCKER COVER & CARPET KEEPER COMBO

*Mirror polished stainless, covers rocker panel and top edge with room for carpet, inside edge for grip & finish, countersunk screw holes.*

..... Polished stainless.....2128.....\$68.50 pr
--

## CARPET KEEPERS SCREW KIT

*Does both sides of all keepers or combos. Mirror polish stainless, nice tight fit over rocker panel, no screw holes. Use double sided tape or screws for installation, does not go over carpet*

..... Polished stainless.....82130.....\$5.00 kit
---

..... FLOOR SILL ROCKER COVERS .....2129.....\$60.00 pr
---

## STICK ON EMBLEMS

*Great for rockers, 3M backing*

..... Ford script.....2220-A.....\$8.00 ea
..... V8 .....1205-M.....\$7.50 ea
..... V6 .....1205-M6.....\$9.50 ea

## FLOOR DEPRESSION FILLER & INSULATOR

*Pour formed for perfect fit. Self adhesive backing. No more old sticky, gummy, gunk. Solid, smooth, high tech for a perfect level floor. Made these just because I hate the old sticky stuff and wanted to start with a nice even, flat, smooth, clean surface. Included in the complete floor kit below and the complete insulation kit, also see page 24*

..... Set does 53-55 or 56 .....2100.....\$48.50 set
--

## FLOOR INSULATION KITS

*Kits include all pieces including above poured fillers, dampener kit for under seat and rear floor, high temp adhesive, tape & instructions.*

..... 1953-55 .....92170-5355.....\$139.00 kit
..... 1956.....92170-56.....\$139.00 kit

1. Start with sound dampener kit, self adhesive high density floor depression filler and sound dampener pads go in all indents on floor.
2. Then add precut floor pieces made from aluminum faced heat and sound absorber-barrier material.

Note you simply can NOT over-do the sound dampener, I like to go over the entire area, on top of the kits above with an additional smooth layer. Not necessary but really quiets and helps with cooling in our hot areas. Takes 2 extra rolls to completely "over-do" the cab also see page 25

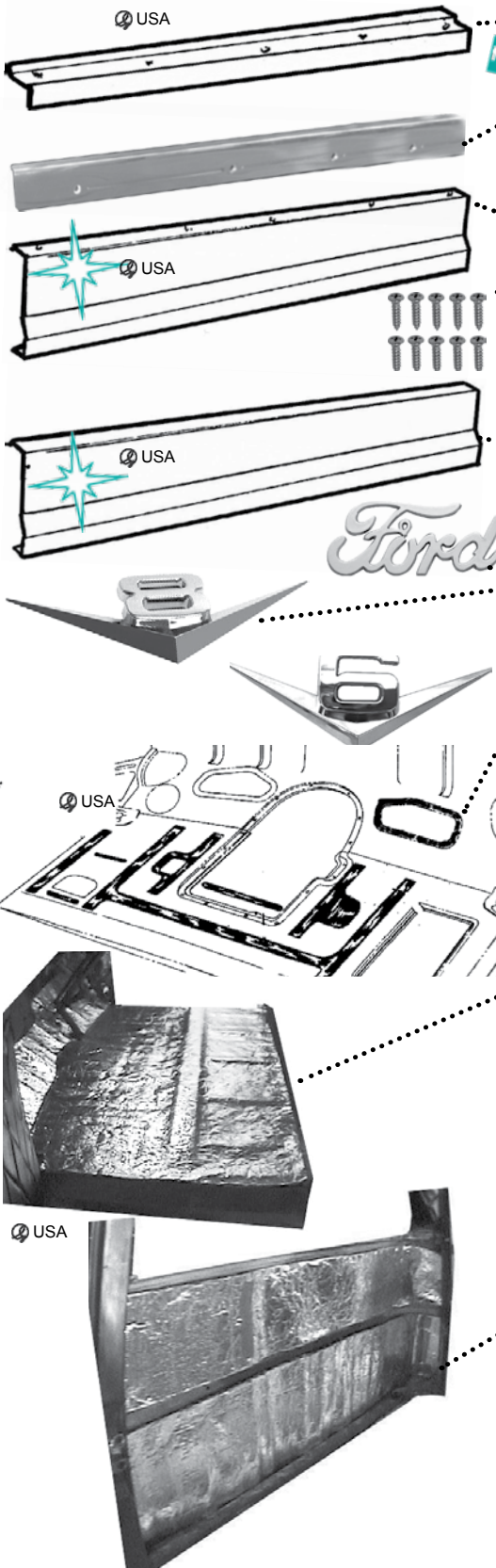
..... SOUND DAMPENER .....2166.....\$38.00 rl
---

## REAR WALL KIT

*Kits include all pieces shown, dampener (not shown) & instructions, does not include adhesive or tape.*

..... 1953-55 .....92173-5355.....\$79.00 kit
..... 1956.....92173-56.....\$79.00 kit

See page 24 for complete kits and additional insulation.





# KICK PANELS & REAR WALL

## KICK PANELS

### STOCK GRAY PANEL-BOARD KICK PANELS

1953-55 .....	2114-5355.....	\$24.00 pr
1956 .....	2114-56.....	\$24.00 pr

### CARPETED KICK PANELS

Can not be used with retainers

Black.....	2115-CBL.....	\$55.00 pr
Color, ask for carpet color samples .....	2115-(color) .....	\$65.00 pr
Covered fabric or vinyl.....	2115-(special) .....	\$65.00 pr

### KICK PANEL TRIM SCREWS

.....	82114-S .....	\$0.95 pr
-------	---------------	-----------

### KICK PANEL TRIM BUTTONS

.....	82114-B .....	\$0.95 pr
-------	---------------	-----------

One button or screw for each panel, original was button

### ABS KICK PANELS

Order 1953-55 or 1956, needs no retainer, nice rolled edge, paint, cover or leave as is, black textured ABS plastic, attaches with velcro tabs.

1953-55 embossed pattern.....	2117-5355RD .....	\$89.00 pr
1953-55 smooth.....	2117-5355SM .....	\$89.00 pr
1956 embossed pattern.....	2117-56RD .....	\$89.00 pr
1956 smooth.....	2117-56SM .....	\$89.00 pr
ABS kick panel with ac vent .....	2114-RND .....	\$119.95 pr

### KICK PANEL RETAINER STRIPS

.....	2116-PS.....	\$32.50 pr
-------	--------------	------------

Made these like originals but to fit better, go completely top to bottom.

### RETAINER SCREW SET

.....	82116.....	\$1.50 set
-------	------------	------------

Screws are hidden behind kick panel.

## REAR WALL

### REAR WALL TRIM SCREW CHROME

.....	82138.....	\$5.50 set
-------	------------	------------

### REAR WALL INSULATION

Also see pg. 20

1953-55 .....	92173-5355 .....	\$79.00 kit
1956.....	92173-56 .....	\$79.00 kit

### REAR WALL PANEL BOARD SET

.....	2137.....	\$79.00 set
-------	-----------	-------------

1953-55 or 1956 without gas tank. Grey, 2 piece set, oversized shipping

### FLAT ABS REAR WALL

.....	2136-F .....	\$99.95 ea
-------	--------------	------------

53-55 or 56 without tank, easier to use & holds up better than panel

board, one flat piece, curves into corners nicely, can paint, cover or

leave black, nice pebble texture. Oversized shipping

### REAR WALL UPPER EXTENSION

.....	2138.....	\$15.00 ea
-------	-----------	------------

Small flap that holds top of stock panel-board to rear window rubber.

Not needed if you are covering the panels with fabric or carpet.

### CARPET REAR WALL

No backing, just carpet piece, not bound.

Black.....	2152-BK.....	\$48.50 ea
Colors .....	2152-(color) .....	\$55.00 ea

\*\*Panel-board and flat ABS require headliner retainer rubber and clips.

See formed style which has built in edge that slips over cab lip, page 23

### RUBBER RETAINER

.....	2112.....	\$16.50 ea
-------	-----------	------------

### RETAINER CLIPS

.....	2113-SET.....	\$10.00 set
-------	---------------	-------------

### ABS FORMED 3 PIECE, NEW STYLE

No rubber retainer needed. Easy install, 3 pieces, sides are contoured

to fit and simply clip in. Oversized shipping.

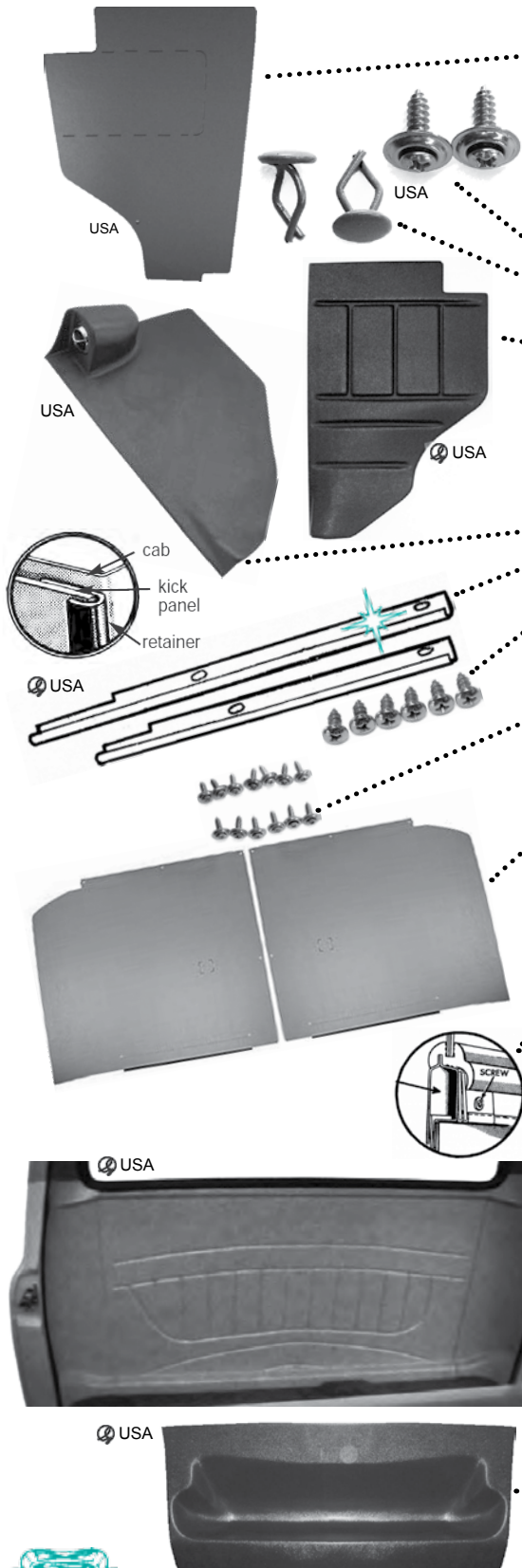
1953-56, smooth.....	2145-SM.....	\$259.00 set
1956, smooth, with big back glass.....	2145-BBSM .....	\$259.00 set
1953-56, embossed pattern.....	2146-E .....	\$259.00 set
1956, embossed, with big back glass.....	2146-BBE .....	\$259.00 set

### 1956 TANK COVER REAR WALL

.....	2139-TNK .....	\$259.00 set
-------	----------------	--------------

Molded to create a small shelf over tank. Oversized shipping.

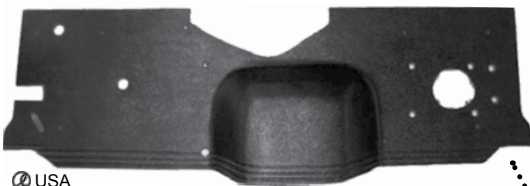
Can be trimmed to fit big window.



# UNDERDASH

## UNDER-DASH FIREWALL COVERS

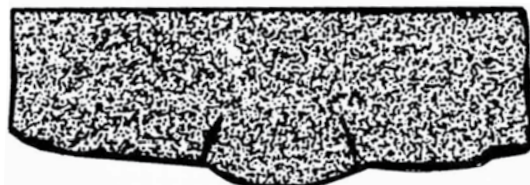
Order with holes only if your truck has stock Heater, etc If not, order without holes, we have a handy dandy full size hole pattern blueprint showing any stock holes you might need. Fasten with clips or bolts. The ends of the fasteners show under the hood on the firewall, check out the bolt and acorn nut set so polished acorns will show on firewall side.



USA



USA



### ABS

These are the best! Textured black ABS with ribbed edge, easy installation. Can be left as is for nice stock look or covered. 1956 trucks "without" wiper motors in stock location use 53-55

Pre-cut holes, 1953-55 ..... 2133-5355W .....\$189.00 ea

Pre-cut holes, 1956 ..... 2133-56W .....\$189.00 ea

No holes ..... 2134-NO .....\$169.00 ea

Order this one if not using stock heater.

### FIBERGLASS

No holes, slick gel-coat finish. This cover works best in disassembled trucks as it is rigid fiberglass. Unless cab is empty, rethink ABS above, is much easier. Oversize shipping

Plain smooth, black ..... 2131 .....\$169.00 ea

Ford embossed in center ..... 2131-SCPT .....\$179.00 ea

Underdash insulation ..... 2167-FD .....\$24.00 ea

### CARPET

With padding. Glue to firewall with high temp glue or fasten with bolts or clips below. Carpet floors cover this area so not needed if ordering carpet, see page 18

Black carpet ..... 2135-BLK .....\$50.00 ea

Colors, see color samples ..... ADD .....\$3.50 ea

UNDERDASH HOLE PATTERN ..... B-2134 .....\$5.00 ea

### UNDER-DASH COVER MOUNTING CLIPS

Use for any above cover

Clip, black plastic, one only ..... 82136 .....\$0.90 ea

Clips, black plastic set of 10 ..... 82136-10 .....\$5.50 set

### BOLT & ACORN NUT KIT Nut shows on firewall

Set of 10 (20 pcs) ..... 82134 .....\$14.00 kit

## STEERING COLUMN TRIM RINGS

### MACHINED ALUMINUM WITH RUBBER SEAL

Split & pinned ..... 4663 .....\$39.95 kit

### BRAKE OR CLUTCH MATCHING TRIM

With rubber, does one arm ..... 4664 .....\$19.95 ea

See additional trim rings on page 156

## STOCK FLOOR MAT

Reproduction of original rubber floor mat. This is all the truck came with originally, covers from seat across floor up toe board to firewall. Has punch outs on back for brake, gas pedal, etc Punch out holes as needed. New lower price ..... 2132 .....\$139.95 ea

## HORSE HAIR JUTE INSULATION BACKING

Yucky stuff but original

Cut to fit, 1/2" X 36" X 72" ..... 2132-JT .....\$19.95 rl

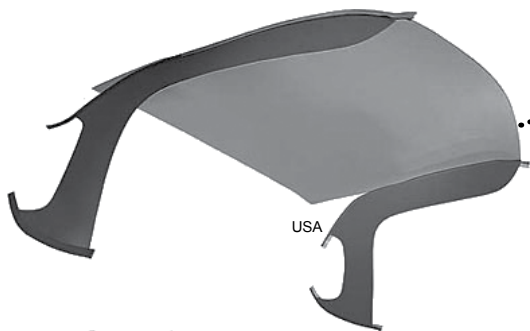
Carpet floor covering see page 18

Floor repair panels see page 109



# HEADLINERS

To cover the headliner with material you would need 3 Yards  
Panel truck headliner, see page 167



## STOCK PANEL-BOARD HEADLINER

Stock headliners are made of stiff panel board, and can be VERY difficult. You are working upside down & backwards, and making a straight piece into a curve so please see our ABS headliners. Oversize shipping

1953-55 .....	2109-5355 .....	\$120.00 ea
1956 standard rear window .....	2109-56 .....	\$120.00 ea
1956 wraparound rear window .....	2109-BB .....	\$120.00 ea



## HEADLINER TRIM SCREW SET .....82110.....\$1.00 set

## HEADLINER RETAINER CLIP

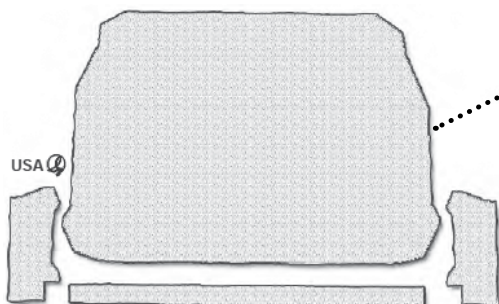
Each .....	2113-EA.....	\$0.90 ea
Complete set of 16 .....	2113-SET .....	\$10.00 set



## HEADLINER RUBBER RETAINER .....2112.....\$16.50 ea

Replace this, the newer & softer the easier it is to get the headliner in. We make 196" long to go all the way to floor for a cleaner look, originally, and others on the market are only 178" and did not go to floor but should have. Trim excess, use this with flat "old style" ABS headliners and stock panel-board headliners. If covering headliner, do not overlap material to back side of panel as it will be too thick to go inside rubber, just bring material to edge and trim.

**NOTE: molded abs styles do not use retainers and are easiest to install. See next page**



## HEADLINER INSULATION KIT

Includes pre-cut sound dampeners, roof insulation and side of window insulation, high temp adhesive, aluminum tape & Instructions

1953-55 standard window .....	92176-5355 .....	\$89.00 kit
1956 standard window .....	92176-56 .....	\$89.00 kit
1956 big wrap around window .....	92177-56BB .....	\$89.00 kit
Overdone dampener kit 53-55.....	92166-5355 .....	\$66.00 ea
Overdone dampener kit 1956 .....	92166-56 .....	\$66.00 ea

See next page for more info



USA

## DIE CUT FORD LOGO

Just peel & stick to any surface, glue and smooth fabric over shape and ta-da, custom!!

Inny and outie .....	2119-FD.....	\$16.50 ea
SALE buy 2 save \$10.00 .....	2119-FD2.....	\$19.95 pr
V8 .....	2119-V8 .....	\$14.95 ea



## HI-TEMP SPRAY ADHESIVE .....2103 .....\$14.95 ea

Use on firewall, roof, floor, any place temps will get high



## UPHOLSTERY ADHESIVE .....2102 .....\$13.95 ea

## OVERHEAD RADIO SPEAKER

Speaker .....	0185 .....	\$28.50 ea
Speaker grille, 1956.....	0179-56 .....	\$95.00 ea
Speaker grille, 53-55 .....	0179-5355 .....	\$95.00 ea
Grille screen and pattern .....	0184-5356 .....	\$8.50 ea
Speaker to cover bolts.....	80177 .....	\$3.90 set
Speaker to cover wing nuts .....	80178 .....	\$3.50 set
Grille to headliner bolts.....	80176 .....	\$2.90 set



USA



# HEADLINERS

1-800-252-1956



# HEADLINERS



## ABS HEADLINERS

*Installs in an hour, honest ! BEST BUY!! Smooth only. Can be painted, covered or customize with sculpting foam for your own unique design. Oversized shipping.*

1953-55 smooth.....	2148-5355SM.....	\$249.00 set
1956 smooth.....	2148-56SM.....	\$249.00 set
1956 big back window, smooth.....	2148-BBSM.....	\$249.00 set

**ABS HEADLINERS** Save a ton of work, last forever, do not sag, and save dollars in the long run.

## SUSPENDED HEADLINER KITS

*Complete kit includes sewn headliner, steel bows and bow mounting brackets, hide-em trim welting, die cut tack strips, hardware and instructions. Order by year of truck, standard or wrap around window and color. Call for free color and fabric samples*

### Vinyl

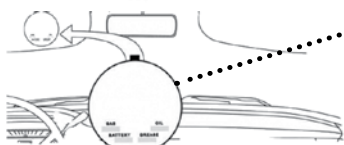
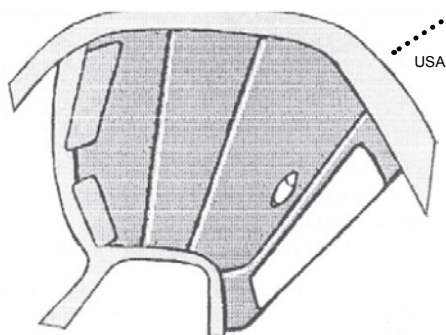
Black.....	2120-05B.....	\$165.00 kit
Grey.....	2120-15V.....	\$165.00 kit
Colors, see color samples .....	2120-(color).....	\$179.00 kit

### Velour

Colors, see color samples .....	2121-(color).....	\$189.00 kit
---------------------------------	-------------------	--------------

### Tweed

Colors, see color samples .....	2122-(color).....	\$189.00 kit
---------------------------------	-------------------	--------------



## VANITY MIRROR W/ SERVICE RECORD

*Nostalgic clip-on visor mirror, spot to enter, gas, oil, battery, grease.*

Polished.....	2106-VM.....	\$15.00 ea
---------------	--------------	------------

## SUN VISORS

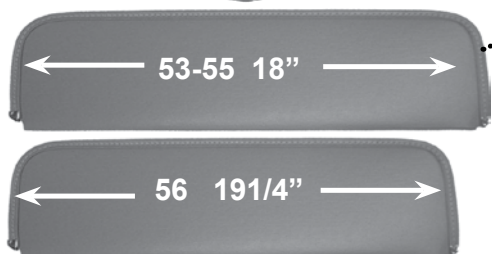
### Stock gray panel-board

1953-55 .....	2106-5355 .....	\$24.50 ea
1956, slightly longer .....	2106-56 .....	\$24.50 ea

### Upholstered & padded

*Complete spring loaded inner core, covered. Order material and color*

Vinyl, black .....	2106-V-05V.....	\$35.00 ea
Vinyl, order color (one) .....	2106-V(color).....	\$40.00 ea
Velour, order color (one) .....	2106-L(color) .....	\$45.00 ea
Tweed, (one) .....	2106-T(color) .....	\$45.00 ea



## VISOR BRACKETS

1953-55 stock grey .....	2105-5355 .....	\$18.50 ea
1953-55 chrome .....	2105-5355CH .....	\$28.50 ea
1956 stock grey .....	2105-56 .....	\$18.50 ea
1956 chrome.....	2105-56CH .....	\$28.50 ea
Visor bracket screws, (6), polished stainless....	82105.....	\$2.95 set



## ABS OVERHEAD CONSOLE

*Trim to fit, can be installed with fiberglass or ABS headliners. Faceplate fits standard radios, gauges, etc room for lights, power window switches, etc Paint with standard vinyl dye or upholster. Requires trimming to fit.*

Shown upholstered.....	2118-RD .....	\$85.00 ea
------------------------	---------------	------------



# INSULATION

## HEADLINER INSULATION

### HEADLINER INSULATION KIT

Includes pre-cut sound dampeners, roof insulation and side of window insulation, high temp adhesive, aluminum tape & Instructions

1953-55 standard window .....	92176-5355 .....	\$89.00 kit
1956 standard window.....	92176-56 .....	\$89.00 kit
1956 big wrap around window.....	92177-56BB .....	\$89.00 kit

### OVERDONE ROOF KIT

Complete precut self adhesive sound deadener and heat barrier. Super high-density, high heat insulator. Goes against sheet metal, then insulation above. Tap the roof and all you will hear is a dull thud, really nice!

53-55 .....	92166-5355 .....	\$66.00 ea
1956.....	92166-56 .....	\$66.00 ea

## FLOOR INSULATION

### FLOOR DEPRESSION FILLER .....

2100 .....

Pour formed for perfect fit. Self adhesive backing. No more old sticky, gummy, gunk. Solid, smooth, high tech for a perfect level floor. Made these just because I hate the old sticky stuff and wanted to start with a nice even, flat, smooth, clean surface.

### FLOOR INSULATION KITS

Kits include all pieces including above poured fillers, dampener kit for under seat and rear floor, high temp adhesive, tape & instructions.

1953-55 .....	92170-5355 .....	\$139.00 kit
1956.....	92170-56 .....	\$139.00 kit

### OVERDONE FLOOR INSULATOR .....

2166-F .....

Precut high density heat and sound deadener. I like to cover entire surface, over the indent fillers, with this. Complete quiet, ultimate insulation.

## REAR WALL KITS

Kits include dampener (not shown) does not include adhesive or tape.

1953-55 .....	92173-5355 .....	\$79.00 kit
1956 .....	92173-56 .....	\$79.00 kit

## OTHER INSULATION

### DASH, COWL & KICK PANELS KIT

Under-dash pieces, cowl pieces (not shown) kick panels. Does not include adhesive or tape. (Kit is included in complete insulation kit below)

1953-55 .....	92174-5355 .....	\$49.95 kit
1956.....	92174-56 .....	\$49.95 kit

### UNDERDASH INSULATION .....

2167-FD .....

Not shown, do not order with any kits, is included.

### DOOR INNER DAMPENER KIT .....

92180 .....

Strips of self adhesive material to line door skin, does both doors

### DOOR PANEL DAMPENER .....

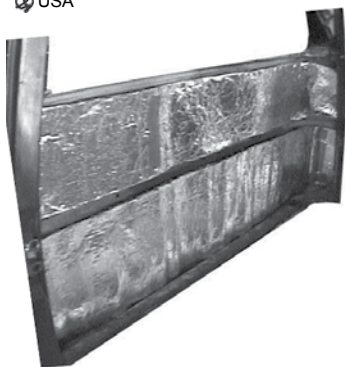
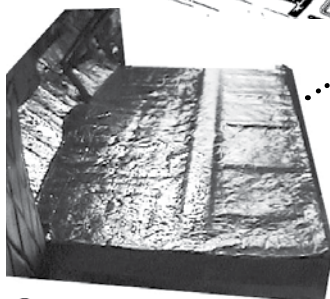
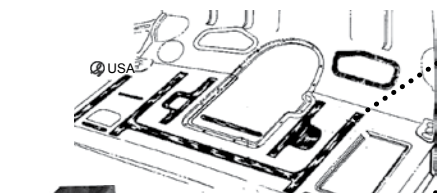
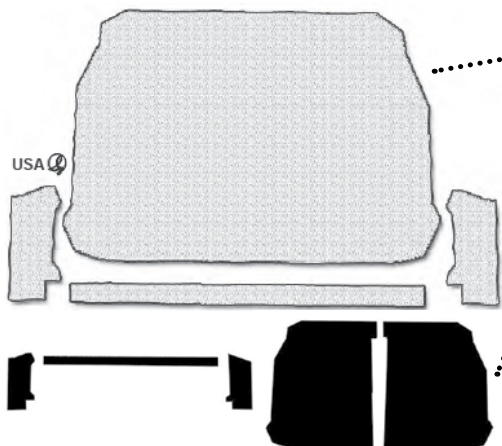
92181 .....

Goes on door skin behind any type of upholstery panel

## COMPLETE INSULATION KITS

Includes, headliner kit, complete floor kit, dash & cowl kit, rear wall kit & door dampener kit, glue, aluminum tape & instructions. Now includes our new floor filler kit at no additional charge.

1953-55 .....	92190-5355 .....	\$349.00 kit
1956 with stock in cab tank .....	92191-56 .....	\$349.00 kit
1956, stock tank, big window.....	92192-BB .....	\$349.00 kit
1956, no tank in cab .....	92193-56N .....	\$349.00 kit
1956, no tank, big window .....	92194-bbn .....	\$349.00 ea



# INSULATION



**INSULATION INFO:** Many aluminum faced insulation instructions show the aluminum side facing the steel and the product used inside doors, this is misleading. The Shiny side should always be facing you, with the insulation material between it and the metal to form a barrier. Never use this type of insulation inside doors as it will retain moisture.

**GLUE:** We prefer high temp glue on most areas as summer surface temperatures on floor, roof and firewall can easily reach the normal 160° "release" temperature of standard glues.

## HEAT SHIELD & INSULATOR

Aluminum laminated to 3/8" fiber tech padding, (do not use inside doors, is not water proof) precut kits are made from this material. Apply with high temp glue and seal all seams with aluminum tape. Usually need 3-4 rolls of insulation, 2 tape & 2 glue for complete cab

48" x 72" rolls..... 2167 ..... \$25.00 rl

## DOUBLE SIDED, ALUMINUM SHEETING

We often use this in headliner and underdash areas.

48" x 72" ..... 2167-AA ..... \$28.50 rl

## SELF ADHESIVE SOUND & HEAT DAMPER

Heat reflective, waterproof, mold-able. Good for any place that might get wet, inside doors, etc. High density, use in indents or sheet metal areas to dampen vibrations. Foil over mold-able rubber compound with aluminum on one side and self adhesive on the other.

Roll, 36" x 48" 45mm thick..... 2166 ..... \$38.00 rl

18" x 32" sheet..... 2166-D12 ..... \$28.50 ea

## OVERDONE MAT

Super dense self adhesive matting. This is stuff I like to go over all the sheet metal with, on top of indent fillers but under jute insulation. Super high adhesion, stick it down and heat it up, contours perfect, great for inside doors. Completely quiets cab, pop your knuckle on the metal after this and all you get is a satisfyingly dull thump.

Roll 36" x 48" ..... 2166-B..... \$22.00 ea

See precut kits as well, previous page and individual applications

## FIBERGLASS MAT SELF ADHESIVE INSULATION

Bright foil side acts as temperature barrier, inner quarter inch fiberglass mat as sound deadener, fiberglass will not absorb water like fiber filled, self adhesive. Easy to install, best everywhere but heavy wear (smashing) area like floor. Layers stitched together making it easy to form, and cut.

40" x 96" roll..... 2168 ..... \$32.50 rl

## HI-TEMP SPRAY ADHESIVE

Holds at temps over 160°, most adhesive lets go at 160° so we use this at firewall, roof & floor. Does about two 4 x 6 rolls, or 48 sq ft

14oz..... 2103 ..... \$14.95 ea

## UPHOLSTERY ADHESIVE

Use for material to insulation, plastic, panel-board or steel

2102 ..... \$13.95 ea

WILL NOT SHIP VIA AIR

## ALUMINUM TAPE

2101 ..... \$4.95 rl

## SEAM ROLLER

2101-RLR..... \$4.50 ea

## PATTERN KIT

Cut the insulation out yourself with our patterns.

Lower cab, floor, rear wall & kicks ..... B-2110..... \$35.00 kit

Headliner 1953-55 and 1956 ..... B-2116..... \$15.00 ea

## HORSE HAIR JUTE INSULATION

2132-JT ..... \$19.95 rl

Yucky stuff but original, close to same matting as the 2167 with aluminum on one side. Used under floor mat originally 1/2" X 36" X 72"

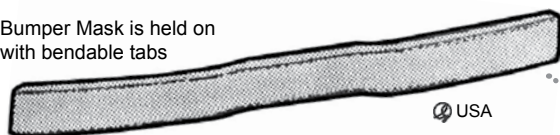




# MASKS & COVERS



Bumper Mask is held on with bendable tabs



## FRONT MASK

Highest quality padded vinyl, with soft paint protecting felt underside and felt covered attachments. Includes vinyl storage pouch. Also available with velcro opening so you can open the hood without removing the mask. Works with stock or flip hoods.

## MASK FOR USE WITH BUMPER

Custom made to go around frame.

Black..... 0140-WB .....\$240.00 ea  
With velcro closure ..... 0141-VB .....\$245.00 ea

## MASK FOR USE WITHOUT BUMPER

Black..... 0140-NB .....\$240.00 ea  
With velcro closure ..... 0141-VNB .....\$245.00 ea  
No park light openings..... 0141-VNBP .....\$245.00 ea

## FELT COVERED ATTACHING TABS

For replacing worn tabs ..... 0142 .....\$6.50 ea

## BUMPER MASK

Matches front mask, good looking and great protection. Sewn with center contour for perfect fit. Covers front, top & bottom.

Black..... 0143 .....\$95.00 ea



## ROAD WRAP

Like a big plastic sticky note, does not damage paint, is great to protect while you work on the truck, stick a piece over any painted surface, then install the bezel, emblem, handle, etc So many handy uses as well as protecting while on, or in, a trailer, on the road, in storage, etc

100 Feet ..... 2169-RW .....\$26.50 rl



## MECHANICS FENDER & FRONT END COVER

Professional protection developed for Bobco! Work in engine compartment with confidence the body and paint are protected. Neatest thing, made to fit just this truck, won't fall off, padded for real protection, leave it on, protects from you or anyone else leaning over, dropping tools, etc

Stock hood, heavy weight..... 0158-4 .....\$128.50 ea  
Stock hood, normal..... 0158-2 .....\$98.50 ea  
Front tilt hood, heavy weight..... 0159-4 .....\$149.95 ea  
Front tilt hood, normal..... 0159-2 .....\$125.00 ea  
Bed cover ..... TC-9102 .....\$55.00 ea

Protect your bed while it is waiting to be installed or a quick cover up for coolers and such at outings.

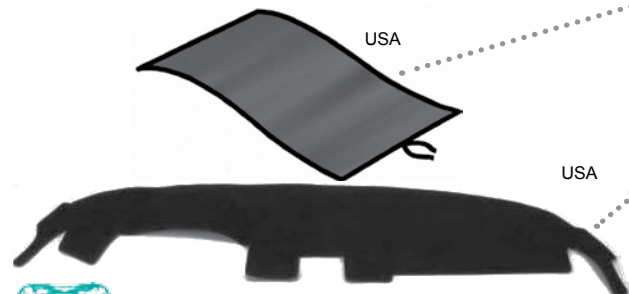
## BED MAT

Bound edges, newer style dash cover type carpet. Quick protection of fine bed wood and strips, rolls up with attached velcro strap for storage

Charcoal bed mat ..... 0154-CH .....\$39.95 ea

## DASH COVER

Attach with velcro tabs or magnets for easy on and off without leaving behind tell-tale velcro squares. Only made for 56 at this time. Made in soft sponge backed velour. Attachments included Black, charcoal, gray, blue or tan .... 0157-56(color).....\$39.95 ea



# TRUCK COVERS

**Remember this?** "Covers are now made overseas, it is a nightmare! Material being cut in Mexico, sewn in China, go figure! We continue searching for a better way, well, **I FOUND IT**"

I have been on a quest for a GOOD truck cover manufacturer. We have been dealers for Covercraft, Coverking and California Car Cover for years, but I have not been happy with them for some time. Quality going down, prices going UP, way up!!! But we found a company that will make our cover my way, with reinforcement at those sharp bed corners, long enough to cover bumpers and running boards, enough room for mirrors and just a tad cheaper than building a garage!!



**Our truck covers are long enough to cover the running boards**

Photo courtesy of Dennis McBride

## SILVER-TECH

3 layers The most exciting one we had made, DOOR ZIPPER, on driver side. What a great cover for shows. Keeps interior cooler, we are in Arizona so very aware of how important UV resistant sun reflective covers are for protection. Lightest weight, so easy on and off. Super slick inner side pampers paint. No comparison anywhere, Sy's pattern and yes, it really does have a door zipper!!! "Chevy guys will be green with envy" Not available for Panel truck yet, if interested in this cover for a panel, get on first serve list. Must do up a "roll" at a time, so, to invest in a panel cover we need some "reassurance". Color: light metallic silver

1953-56 Pick-up ..... TC-5301-SZ ..... \$195.00 ea

## STORM-BOND

4 layers. Best long term storage and protection from dings, hail, kids, garages with family traffic. Two breathable and protective layers inside & soft luxurious fleece inner layer. Outer layer has highest UV (sun) protection available. Ultrasonic sealed seams to avoid stitches and punctures. Color: light grey

1953-56 pick-up ..... TC-5300-PG ..... \$155.00 ea

1953-56 panel ..... TCP-5356-SW ..... \$305.00 ea

## SOFT-BOND

3 layers, very soft without the "fuzz" that we worry about in flannel fabrics. Highly water resistant, seams are heat sealed to avoid stitches and punctures. This is the cover for newer paint and babied finishes. Very UV resistant, good for high sun areas. Cover is comparable to but exceeds competitor covers costing way over \$200.00. Color: grey

1953-56 pick-up ..... TC-5300-FT ..... \$135.00 ea

1953-56 panel ..... TCP-5356-DX ..... \$200.00 ea

## HONEYCOMB

Single layer, very breathable and thin, lightweight, water resistant, economical, indoor and outdoor mild weather or short term storage, good dirt, dust and UV ray protection. Easy on & off. Color: light grey

1953-56 pick-up ..... TC-5300-BG ..... \$85.00 ea

1953-56 panel ..... TCP-5356-HC ..... \$189.00 ea

## ECONOMY, PLASTIC

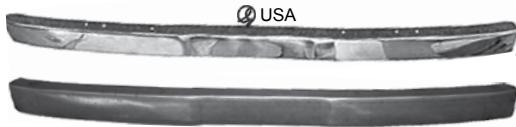
This clear, 3 mil plastic car cover with elastic band, has a temporary cover that will not scratch the surface of your truck. The cover is like a car rain coat, even in heavy rain or wind the elastic band prevents it from being blown off. This does not cover the truck completely to running board but is handy for quick cover up

Universal ..... TC-5300-EC ..... \$15.00 ea

## COVERCRAFT STYLES AVAILABLE ALSO



# FRONT & REAR BUMPERS

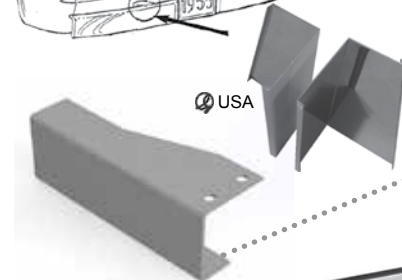


Original license plate holes are in chrome bumper NOT in stainless bumper. Lower wing brackets attach to bottom of bumper, 3 bolts on each side, with offset of wing pointing up. Wing bolts to bottom of frame. Top of bumper has 2 holes on each side, over the years some originals had 3 holes, as same bumper fit larger trucks.



To bumper

To frame



USA

USA

USA

USA

## FRONT BUMPER

*Fits pickup and panel. Bumper masks see page 26*

Polished stainless, with brackets, USA.....	0600-PS.....	\$299.00 ea
Plain steel, with brackets, USA.....	0600-A.....	\$142.50 ea
Black (China) with brackets.....	0600-BL.....	\$142.50 ea
Black, no brackets.....	0600-BLNB.....	\$125.00 ea
Chrome, with brackets.....	0600-CH.....	\$199.00 ea
Chrome, without brackets.....	0600-CHNB.....	\$165.00 ea

*Triple plated chrome guaranteed, the steel under the chrome is not as perfect as we would like, imported, but best available anywhere.*

No bolt holes, polished, USA.....	0600-NH.....	\$325.00 ea
-----------------------------------	--------------	-------------

*Special order, only make a few a year*

## FRONT BUMPER BOLT SETS

*Polished stainless. Top bolts, should be only finger tight allowing a little movement on impact. Only 2 are used on each side, do not over-tighten.*

Button head.....	80600-PB.....	\$10.50 set
Capped head make hole square.....	80601-PS.....	\$9.50 set
Hex head, was original.....	80602-PX.....	\$9.50 set

LIGHTED LICENSE PLATE BOLTS.....	2223-LD.....	\$12.50 pr
----------------------------------	--------------	------------

## FRONT BUMPER BRACKETS

Chrome.....	0601-CH.....	\$60.00 pr
Black.....	0601-BL.....	\$46.50 pr
Polished stainless.....	0601-PS.....	\$59.95 pr

## FRONT BUMPER BRACKET TO FRAME BOLT SET

*Bolts for bracket to underside of frame, these hold bumper to truck.*

Hex head stainless.....	80606-SS.....	\$6.50 set
Hex head zinc.....	80606-Z.....	\$4.50 set

FRAME HORN COVERS.....	0606.....	\$29.00 pr
------------------------	-----------	------------

*Covers frame showing behind bumper. Polished stainless*

FRAME HORN REPAIR PIECE.....	Call, currently working on	
------------------------------	----------------------------	--

## REAR BUMPER

*Panel truck rear bumper & brackets see page 167*

Polished stainless, USA.....	0602-PS.....	\$299.00 ea
Plain steel, USA.....	0602-A.....	\$125.00 ea
Black, China.....	0602-BL.....	\$125.00 ea
Chrome.....	0602-CH.....	\$175.00 ea

*Beautiful chrome, steel not as perfect as we like, best anywhere*

No bolt holes, polished.....	0602-NH.....	\$295.00 ea
------------------------------	--------------	-------------

*Special order, only make a few a year.*

## ADJUSTABLE REAR BUMPER BRACKETS

*Fits 1955-up frame, hits spring bracket on 48-54, cut ends back or just use snuggers below.*

Made in USA.....	0603-ADJ.....	\$112.50 set
------------------	---------------	--------------

## SNUGGER REAR BUMPER BRACKETS

*Brings bumper up 2", in 3", closes gap between bed & bumper.*

Black or plain steel, set of 4.....	0603.....	\$100.00 set
Polished, set of 4.....	0603-A.....	\$279.00 set

## REAR BUMPER BRACKET TO FRAME BOLT KIT

Polished stainless.....	80615-PS.....	\$12.50 kit
Zinc.....	80615-Z.....	\$6.00 kit

## REAR BUMPER BRACKETS

Plain steel, set of 4, USA.....	0604-US.....	\$99.00 set
Black, set of 4, China.....	0604-BC.....	\$99.00 set
Polished.....	0604-A.....	\$229.00 set
Chrome, set of 4.....	0604-CH.....	\$129.95 set

*Nice chrome, but edge that shows not as smooth as should be.*

## REAR BUMPER BOLT SET

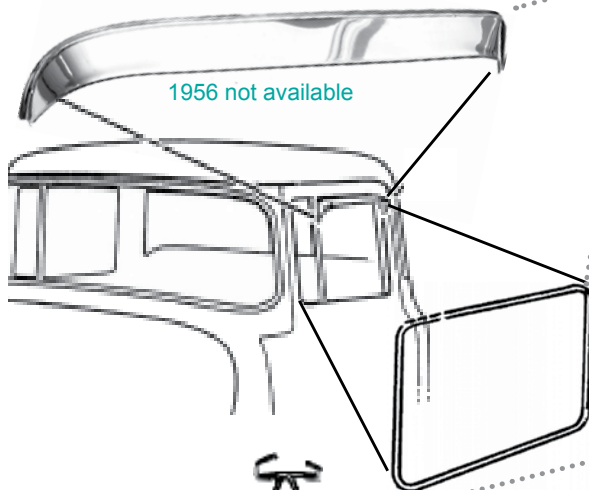
1/2" Bolts, polished stainless heads.....	80612-PS.....	\$12.50 set
---	---------------	-------------

*Original bumper used 9/16" bolts, newer ones use 1/2" bolts*





# OUTER TRIM



## SIDE WINDOW SUN VISORS

Polished stainless, with hardware

1953-55 .....0125-5355 ....\$57.50 pr

## STAINLESS SIDE WINDOW TRIM MOLDING SET

Was on custom cabs, does both sides, includes replacement style clips, for original clips see below

1956 reproduction with clips .....1215.....\$125.00 pr

## SIDE WINDOW TRIM CLIPS

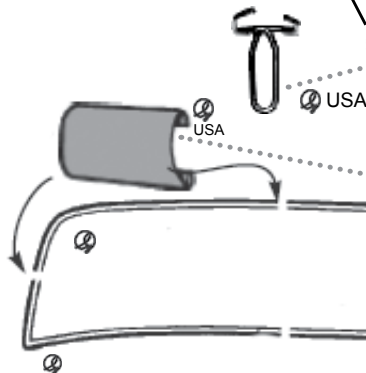
The only replacements available are too heavy and require a larger hole in the door as well as some grinding on trim. We have now reproduced the correct clip, but it's pricey! Got the price down a little on this new run. They are worth the price as any other clip available requires enlarging the holes in door & grinding trim.

Reproduction, one .....81215.....\$3.00 ea

Reproduction, set, does both doors.....81215-20 ....\$45.00 set

Replacement, set.....81214-R.....\$6.00 set

Requires drilling out larger holes and opening up channel, not good for already painted trucks, if painted use our reproduction clips above.



## JOINT CLIP, STAINLESS .....1218-RP .....\$8.00 ea

We reproduced these, still expensive but a lot cheaper than before

## WINDSHIELD MOLDING TRIM.....1220.....\$250.00 set

Includes clips, new reproductions, chromed aluminum.



## BIG BACK WINDOW MOLDING .....1226.....\$250.00 set

Long time in the making, long story. Originals were stainless, these reproductions are chrome over aluminum. They are beautiful and guaranteed. They fit like originals and use stock rear window weatherstrip with groove and even come with all the clips.

## VISOR TRIM

Polished stainless, trim only .....1260.....\$95.00 ea



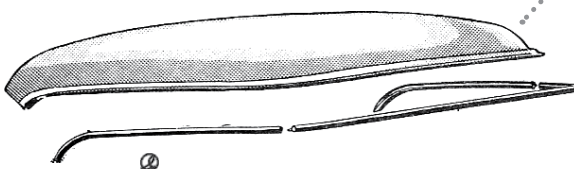
## FIBERGLASS ROOF

Roof can be installed with Plio-Grip panel adhesive. Oversized shipping.

(Chop tops also available see page 101)

1953-55 Roof section .....6528-5355 . \$350.00 ea

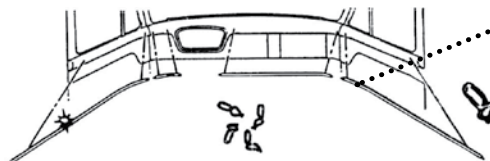
1956 Roof section .....6528-56 .....\$350.00 ea



## 1956 DRIP RAIL.....97760.....\$125.00 set

3 piece, reproduction of original, note the insert drawing. 56' only available.

# DASH TRIM & RADIO



## DASH & DOOR INTERIOR CUSTOM CAB TRIM

If you have tiny holes in door and across dash this is what was there

53-55, all 4 pieces with clips.....1216.....\$60.00 set

## CAB TRIM CLIPS

One individual clip .....81217-1 .....\$0.60 ea

Set of 20 .....81217-20 .....\$9.50 set



## DEFROST DEFLECTOR

Goes across dash at windshield. Ship core to us taped to a piece of wood, can be damaged very easily, will be un-chromeable and unusable. If damaged no core charge refunded. Oversized shipping

1953-55 Chrome exchange .....1940-5355 .....\$100.00 ea

1956 Chrome exchange .....1940-56 .....\$110.00 ea

Core charge.....53-55.....\$50.00 ea .....1956.....\$75.00 ea

1956 defrost deflectors are hard to find these days, die to do them is way to expensive, I am thinking of making them in chrome plastic, what do you think?

## DEFROST DEFLECTOR SCREW SET

Polished stainless

1953-55 .....81940-5355 .....\$4.00 set

1956.....81940-56 .....\$4.50 set

DASHES and DASH REPAIR PIECES see page 108

## RADIO PIECES

### OVERHEAD SPEAKER

Speaker .....0185.....\$28.50 ea

Speaker grille, 1956.....0179-56 .....\$95.00 ea

Speaker grille, 53-55 .....0179-5355 .....\$95.00 ea

Fiberglass, not the real thing but a very nicely made fiberglass copy

Grille mesh screen and pattern .....0184-5356 .....\$8.50 ea

Speaker bolts .....80177 .....\$3.90 set

Speaker wing nuts .....80178 .....\$3.50 set

### SOME USED RADIOS AVAILABLE

As is, may or may not work, Can be rebuilt to AM/FM does not include knobs. Note: Knobs can be interchanged, only difference was in looks of clear plastic and black number plate. Original speaker was located in center above mirror

6V TO 12V CONVERTER.....2923.....\$69.95 ea

Will run 12 volt radio on 6 volt system, good for lights, accessories, etc

### ELECTRONIC ANTENNA

Completely concealed. NO external mast means no drilling, no damage, no vandalism. Install as close to glass as possible, self stick. 3 1/2" X 3/4"

Long Cable, 9 ft .....0177-A1 .....\$49.95 ea

Short Cable, 6 ft.....0177-A2 .....\$49.95 ea

### ADD ON SIDE ANTENNA

Perfect high quality reproduction, includes lead wire. Popular 50's add-on.

Retro-red ball on top .....0178 .....\$39.95 ea

RADIO TRIM RING.....0171-PA.....\$75.00 ea

Polished aluminum replacement, looks perfect, hand made.

### RADIO KNOBS

Stock styles, Sy is working on, get on first-serve list

RADIO INSTALL SCREWS .....80170.....\$3.90 set

RADIO MAST ASSEMBLY ONLY .....0176.....\$20.00 ea

### ORIGINAL ANTENNA

Hole is 1 1/8" at angle on cowl. Complete exact of original reproduction assembly, includes instructions.

1953-55 .....0175-5355 .....\$65.00 ea

1956.....0175-56 .....\$65.00 ea

RADIO MANUAL .....B-11169 .....\$3.50 ea

53-55 with template. No longer available, but have one we will copy for you. 11 pages, charge is just for paper



USA



USA



USA



# MIRRORS



## OUTSIDE MIRROR KIT ..... 91150 ..... \$100.00 kit

*Best mirror on market and best price. Plus parts are interchangeable and mirror head can be tightened if ever necessary, (glass must be replaced to do this) Includes both mirrors, grommets and install bolts*

## OUTSIDE MIRROR KIT PIECES

Mirror assembly, head, arm and base, one .....	1150 .....	\$48.50 ea
Mirror assembly, has FOMOCO stamp .....	1150-FMC .....	\$59.95 ea
Mirror arm grommet .....	1152 .....	\$2.50 ea
Mirror head replacement .....	1159-HD .....	\$22.00 ea
Mirror arm replacement .....	1159-ARM .....	\$22.00 ea
Mirror acorn nut .....	81150-AC .....	\$1.95 ea
Mirror bullet nut, polished, neat! .....	1151-CVR .....	\$39.95 pr
Mirror head Allen wrench .....	81158 .....	\$0.75 ea
Mirror head set screw .....	81159 .....	\$1.50 pr
Mirror replacement glass .....	1159 .....	\$8.90 ea

## MIRROR INSTALL BOLTS

*Coarse thread, heads show with door open*

Zinc .....	80202-Z .....	\$2.00 set
Polished stainless hex head .....	80202-PX .....	\$7.90 set
Polished stainless button head .....	80202-PB .....	\$8.90 set

## MIRROR HOLE PLUG Use without mirrors..... 1153 ..... \$2.50 ea

## WIDE ANGLE MIRROR GLASS ..... 1157 ..... \$9.00 ea

*Says (Items in mirror are closer than they appear)*

## MIRROR GLUE ..... 1159-GLU ..... \$2.90 ea

## MIRROR VISOR ..... 1151-V ..... \$16.50 pr

## MIRROR BASE ARM CHOICES

*Guaranteed against breakage. Extended arms are so you can see past division bar on passenger side.*

Chrome, solid .....	1151-5356 .....	\$22.00 ea
Smooth polished aluminum, extended 1" .....	1155-SX .....	\$32.50 ea
Grooved polished aluminum, extended 1" .....	1155-GX .....	\$32.50 ea

## PEEP MIRROR

*New higher quality peep mirrors, street rod style, attaches to top or side angle of door. New wide angle view*

4" convex glass, curved arm .....	1157-XC4 .....	\$45.00 ea
4" convex glass, straight arm .....	157-XS4 .....	\$45.00 ea
3" plain glass, curved arm .....	1157-3 .....	\$20.00 ea
3" plain glass, straight arm .....	1157-S3 .....	\$23.00 ea
4" plain glass, curved arm .....	1157-4 .....	\$20.00 ea
4" plain glass, straight arm .....	1157-S4 .....	\$23.00 ea
4" with turn arrow light, curved arm .....	1157-TS .....	\$26.50 ea
Peep mirror arm extension .....	1157-EXT .....	\$14.50 ea

## CUSTOM MIRRORS

*Back again! Pricey, high show quality one-piece base with swivel mirror head. Base is angled like it should have been originally, pair comes with grommets and mounting bolts.*

Order by year .....	1158-(year) .....	\$325.00 pr
---------------------	-------------------	-------------

## INSIDE REAR VIEW MIRROR

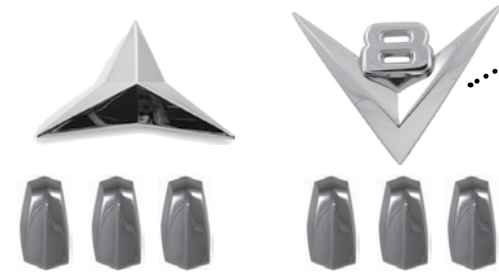
*New dies for a better reproduction. Note all holes in cab are in a triangular pattern. Rectangular base was used on 53-55's, some 56's & with speaker grille, but triangular base mirror swivels at top & bottom for better adjustment, can be used in both cabs by re-drilling mounting holes & may need little ding for ball clearance. Triangular base mirror is better mirror.*

Rectangular base .....	1154-RCT .....	\$38.00 ea
Triangular base .....	1154-TRI .....	\$48.00 ea
Mirror screws, polished stainless .....	81154 .....	\$1.65 set





# GRILLE & GRILLE EMBLEMS



## 1953 Original grille was painted "ivory"

GRILLE EMBLEM, V8.....	1205-53.....	\$56.50 ea
GRILLE EMBLEM, 6 CYL. STAR.....	1206-53.....	\$52.50 ea
V8 & STAR HARDWARE <i>Included above</i> .....	81205.....	\$0.50 ea
GRILLE & EMBLEM SUPPORT.....	1210-53.....	\$35.00 ea
SUPPORT BOLT KIT <i>Polished stainless</i> .....	81210-53.....	\$10.00 kit
"TEETH" DELUXE TRIM.....	1207-53.....	\$165.00 set
<i>3 left and 3 right with template for drilling holes in grille if necessary.</i>		
TEETH HARDWARE.....	81207-53.....	\$5.00 set



## 1954 Original grille was painted "ivory"

GRILLE EMBLEM, V8.....	1205-54.....	\$56.50 ea
GRILLE EMBLEM, 6 CYL. STAR.....	1206-54.....	\$52.50 ea
V8 & STAR HARDWARE <i>Included above</i> .....	81205.....	\$0.50 ea
<i>Grille emblem pad, making progress, get on first serve list</i>		
GRILLE TO GRAVEL PAN BOLTS.....	81257-54.....	\$3.25 ea
GRILLE & EMBLEM SUPPORT.....	1210-54.....	\$35.00 ea
SUPPORT BOLT KIT <i>Plain stainless</i> .....	81210-5456.....	\$4.50 kit
"HASH MARKS" DELUXE TRIM.....	1207-54.....	\$165.00 set
<i>3 left and 3 right with template for drilling holes in grille if necessary.</i>		
HASH MARKS HARDWARE.....	81207-54.....	\$5.00 kit



## 1955 Original grille was painted "off white"

GRILLE EMBLEM, V8.....	1205-55.....	\$56.50 ea
GRILLE EMBLEM, 6 CYL. STAR.....	1206-55.....	\$52.50 ea
V8 & STAR HARDWARE <i>Included above</i> .....	81205.....	\$0.50 ea
GRILLE & EMBLEM SUPPORT.....	1210-55.....	\$35.00 ea
SUPPORT BOLT KIT <i>Plain stainless</i> .....	81210-5456.....	\$4.50 kit
"GULL WINGS" DELUXE TRIM.....	1207-55.....	\$175.00 set
GULL WINGS HARDWARE.....	81207-55.....	\$5.00 kit



## 1956 Original grille was painted "off white"

GRILLE EMBLEM, V8.....	1205-56.....	\$52.50 ea
GRILLE & EMBLEM SUPPORT.....		
Polished SS.....	1210-56PS.....	\$32.00 ea
Black.....	1210-56BK.....	\$19.95 ea
Econo, polished, quality not up to snuff.....	1210-56EC.....	\$15.00 ea
SUPPORT BOLT KIT <i>Polished stainless</i> .....	81210-5456.....	\$4.50 kit



## 1956 GRILLE REPRODUCTION

Black primer.....	1256-BK.....	\$389.00 ea
Chrome.....	1256-CH.....	\$465.00 ea
<i>Top picks, grilles with little defects are marked as 2's or 3's, passed on and picked up by competitors, or discounted as #2 \$30.00 off or #3 \$90.00 off</i>		
<i>To use 56 Grille in 1953-55 truck change air deflectors &amp; buckets. 6 cyl had no emblem. 1956 Deluxe was only chrome grille in the series</i>		

## GRILLE BOLTS

### USE WITH ORIGINAL J-NUTS

Black set of 6.....	87003-Z.....	\$5.50 set
Polished hex.....	87003-PX.....	\$14.50 set
Polished button.....	87003-PB.....	\$16.50 set

### BOLTS WITH J-NUTS

Black set of 6.....	81256-Z.....	\$7.50 set
Polished hex.....	81256-PX.....	\$14.50 set
Polished button.....	81256-PB.....	\$15.50 set
One j-nut & bolt only.....	87004.....	\$1.50 set
Grill to bucket clip & screws.....	82230.....	\$4.50 kit



# EMBLEMS

Emblems, like many things, have been reproduced many times, and in various qualities over the years. We have them all of course, as we are dealers for everyone as well as manufacturers, but we only ship what Sy considers the best available at the time. If you have questions, or a preference on something, please give us a call. We price match, see our price match policy.



## 55-56 CUSTOM CAB EMBLEMS

Chrome.....	1213.....	\$30.00 pr
Painted cream.....	1213-PNT.....	\$38.50 pr
Emblem clips.....	81213-5556.....	\$1.50 set

*Emblem pad, making progress, get on first serve list*



## 1953-54 SIDE HOOD EMBLEM

Block lettering with dot.....	1204-53.....	\$47.50 pr
Dot only.....	1202.....	\$20.00 ea
Emblem clips.....	81202-5354.....	\$2.50 set



## 1954 DELUXE BOOMERANGS

Emblem with hardware.....	1203.....	\$150.00 pr
Round cup washer, like original, set of 4.....	81209-5456.....	\$5.50 set

*Use 4 for 55 and 56 side emblems use 2 sets of 4 for 1954 boomerang*



## 1955 SCRIPT SIDE HOOD EMBLEMS

Painted, red circle.....	1204-55PT.....	\$79.50 pr
Clip & hardware kit.....	81202-55.....	\$2.50 kit



## 1956 HOOD EMBLEMS

*Paint is now better, color corrected.*

Painted, red circle and letters.....	1204-56P.....	\$99.00 pr
Clip & hardware kit.....	81202-56.....	\$2.50 kit

*Clips, flat washers, lock washers & nuts.*

Round cup washer, like original.....	81209-5456.....	\$5.50 set
--------------------------------------	-----------------	------------

*Use 4 for 55 and 56 side emblems use 2 sets of 4 for 1954 boomerang*



**NEW HOOD BIRD** Cast..... 1209.....Call for availability  
BEAUTIFUL, Rarely seen, very expensive, now, this is bling! Ford shows it in the 1956 book "Ford accessories passenger car & truck" included free, with each 'bird'. Ford described it in 1956 as "Fleet looking, distinctive design, adds a sparkling personal touch to your truck"

## FRONT HOOD EMBLEM

*Painted red in body, black around Ford.*

Emblem, with hardware.....	1200.....	\$45.00 ea
Emblem stud mounting nuts.....	81212.....	

*Fits all threaded emblem studs on this page, includes washers.*

Front hood emblem pad, flat.....	1201.....	\$2.90 ea
Front hood emblem pad, molded edge.....	1201-MD.....	\$6.90 ea

*With fancy raised bead around edge. Helps cover that gap at top center*

Kit with emblem hardware & molded pad.....	91200.....	\$49.95 ea
--	------------	------------



## OVERDRIVE EMBLEM

Emblem.....	1211.....	\$50.00 ea
Emblem mounting nuts.....	81212.....	\$1.00 kit



## FORDOMATIC EMBLEM

Emblem.....	1212-5556.....	\$38.50 ea
Emblem mounting nuts.....	81212.....	\$1.00 kit



## HOTROD EMBLEM

Chrome ABS, each.....	2220-H.....	\$8.00 ea
-----------------------	-------------	-----------



# HORN

## HORN BUTTONS

All include black plastic mounting base

### 50TH ANNIVERSARY

Includes stainless ring, plastic insert and black plastic backing. This button celebrated the Ford trucks 50th year in 1953

Button ..... 2781-53A ..... \$69.50 ea  
Plastic insert only ..... 2737-ANV ..... \$43.50 ea

### 5 STAR

54-56 polished stainless ..... 2785-PS ..... \$45.00 ea  
54-56 black center ..... 2784 ..... \$45.00 ea

### BOLT & GEAR

Silver with red center ..... 2783-56 ..... \$49.50 ea  
All polished stainless ..... 2782-PS ..... \$49.50 ea

Steering wheels see page 149

## HORN BUTTON PARTS

**CONTACT SPRING** ..... 2733 ..... \$6.50 ea

Looks like a piece of grapefruit, it is what makes contact with wire

**WIRE, INSULATOR & CONTACT** ..... 2730 ..... \$14.00 ea

Not included in any wire harness, goes inside steering shaft, Bakelite piece is not available separately, is installed on this wire along with special contact end.

**BRASS CONTACT CAP** ..... 2732 ..... \$6.50 ea

This is cap that must be removed to access shaft nut, make sure Bakelite insulator on horn wire is properly seated in center indent

**RETAINER BELL SPRING** ..... 2734 ..... \$6.50 ea

Slips into slots in cup, makes ears that hold button on, push button down and turn clockwise to install, counter clockwise to remove

**SUPPORT CUP** ..... 2735 ..... \$12.00 ea

Some buttons have different height cups Measure area between spring slot and top, short one (2735-SHT) is 1/8" and was used in 48-52 trucks and many 57-60 trucks, correct one (2735) is 1/4"

## OTHER HORN PARTS

**HORN KIT** All above pieces ..... 92730 ..... \$43.50 kit

### HORN

Replacement, small universal, order by tone.

Low, driver side ..... 2793-L ..... \$20.00 ea

High, passenger side ..... 2793-R ..... \$20.00 ea

Original snail style. Most trucks had one horn but only sold in pairs

High and low pair ..... 2790 ..... \$89.95 pr

**HORN WIRE** From relay to horn ..... 3209-H ..... \$4.50 ea

### HORN MOUNTING BRACKET

1956 driver side ..... 2796-56L ..... \$12.50 ea

1956 passenger side ..... 2796-56R ..... \$12.50 ea

1953-55 driver side ..... 2795-5355L ..... \$12.50 ea

1953-55 passenger side ..... 2795-5355R ..... \$12.50 ea

### HORN BRACKET TO SADDLE BOLTS

Zinc ..... 82795-Z ..... \$4.90 ea

Polished hex ..... 82795-PX ..... \$7.90 ea

Polished button ..... 82795-PB ..... \$8.90 ea

**HORN TO BRACKET TABS** ..... 2798 ..... \$10.00 pr

2 pairs needed, this mounts horn to bracket and prevents "dull" sound

**HORN BODY TO TAB BOLTS** ..... 82798 ..... \$1.10 pr

**BODY TO TAB ATTACHING KIT** Original ..... 2799 ..... \$4.00 set

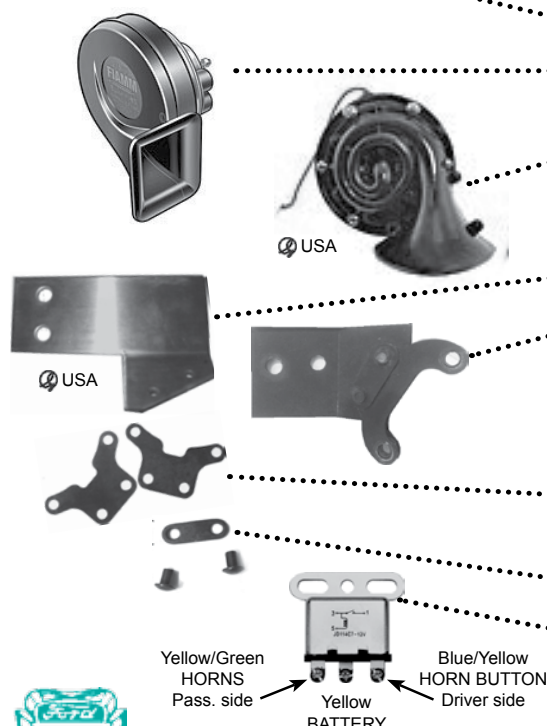
**BODY TO TAB SPACERS** Replacements ..... 82799 ..... \$1.65 pr

### HORN RELAY

12 volt ..... 3229 ..... \$19.95 ea

6 volt ..... 6V-3229 ..... \$22.50 ea

Note Gm, Ididit & Flaming River Columns use GM Relay, not this one



Yellow/Green HORNS Pass. side  
Blue/Yellow HORN BUTTON Driver side  
Yellow BATTERY



# HORN

1-800-252-1956





# ASH TRAY, CIGARETTE LIGHTER



## CUP HOLDERS, 1956

Slides into ash tray opening. Very trick!! Pops out quick & easy to go back to original ash tray. Holds two of today's large cups. Covered in high quality automotive vinyl

Black.....	A-0126-BK.....	\$39.95 ea
Standard colors, grey, red .....	A-0126-Color.....	\$45.95 ea
Flag style as shown .....	A-0126-FG .....	\$45.95 ea
Match your interior or paint color .....	A-0126-SPO.....	\$49.95 ea

*Bench seat consoles with cup holders see page 14*

## ASH TRAY Used housings, bases, covers etc available if needed.

Knob 1953-55.....	1005 .....	\$4.50 ea
Installation screws 1953-55 .....	81020 .....	\$1.50 set

## POWER PORT PLUG Billet aluminum .... 1010-P.....\$20.00 ea

Add your choice of Knobs

Stock black .....	1004 .....	\$5.00 ea
Billet alum bushed .....	1000-ABT .....	\$14.00 ea
Polished .....	1000-APT .....	\$12.00 ea

## CIGARETTE LIGHTER, POWER PORT ASSEMBLY

Actually works! Complete assembly with correct knob and wiring

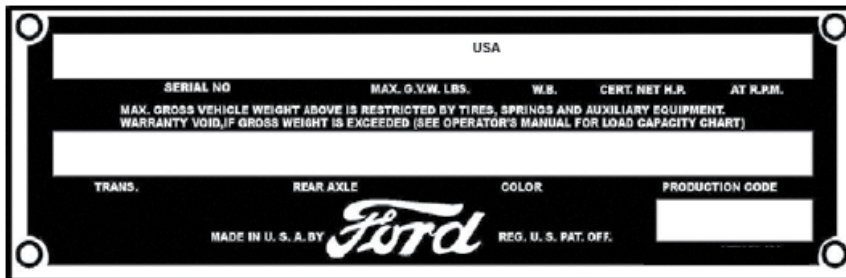
Cigarette lighter, 12-volt.....	1003-A.....	\$19.75 ea
With lighted trim ring.....	1003-L .....	\$22.50 ea
<i>Ring wires to dash lights and may require enlarging original hole</i>		
Element only.....	1003-EL.....	\$8.50 ea
6-volt.....	6V-1003.....	\$28.50 ea
Cigarette lighter knob .....	1003 .....	\$7.00 ea

*For Original lighter, includes polished trim*

# RATING PLATE, ID PLATE

Perfect reproduction. We offer plates stamped correctly as exact reproduction of original. For stamped plate we need copy of proof of ownership, and all plate information. VIN number must be correct and verified, but engine, trans, rear axle, etc information can reflect your changes. If you need help with the codes, give us a call. Processing this plate takes 8 to 12 weeks, for rush 7 to 10 business day service Add \$40.00. I know it is expensive but that's what they charge us. 1953-55 Rating plate is installed on glove box door facing passenger when door is open. 1956 plate was on door post.

**Locating the VIN number:** Start on passenger side just in front of cab mount, under inner fender, is on top of the frame rail but can be anywhere along frame up to front x-member. 1953 can be on front x-member instead of frame.



1953-56 STAMPED PLATE.....	B-10091-STMP .....	\$125.00 ea
RUSH SERVICE.....	B-10091-RUSH .....	\$40.00 ea
<b>INSTALLATION SCREWS</b>		
Stainless .....	80091 .....	\$1.00 set
Polished stainless.....	80091-PS .....	\$3.00 set
MERCURY RATING PLATE .....	B-10092.....	\$150.00 ea

## RATING PLATE HELP:

### GVW: Gross vehicle weight

1953-54 .....	4800 pounds
1955-56 .....	5000 pounds

### Wheelbase

Standard pick-up 6-1/2' box.....	110"
Express with 8' box.....	118"
Express with 9" box .....	130"
Panel body.....	110"

### Hp @ rpm & engine letter code

1953 .....	215.D=101@3500
.....	239.R=118@3500
1954.....	223.D=115@3900
.....	239.V=130@4200
.....	256.Z=138@3900
1955.....	223.D=118@3900
.....	239.V=132@4200
.....	256.Z=140@3900
1956.....	223.D=133@4000
.....	272.V=167@4400
.....	272.R=158@3800

### Transmission code

Standard 3 speed .....	3
Heavy duty 3 speed.....	3HD
Overdrive .....	3OD
Synchronized 4 sp.....	4SYN
Fordomatic.....	AUTO

### Rear axle

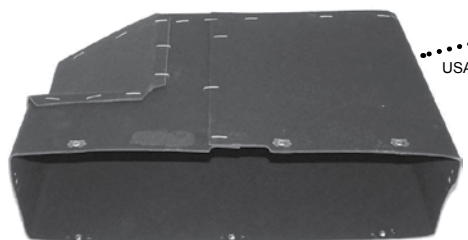
1953-54 .....	3.91.....	4.09.....	4.27
1955-56 .....	3.92.....	4.09.....	4.27



# ASH TRAY, CIGARETTE LIGHTER

1-800-252-1956

# GLOVE BOX



## GLOVE BOX

Stock panel board with factory installed clips. Install from back side, do not attempt to push through opening. Note, we often have S&D (scratch & dent) glove boxes available. Perfect if you are cutting them down for AC clearance or repair with a little tape. When available they are \$8.00, just ask.

1953-55 .....	1023-5355 .....	\$15.00 ea
1956 .....	1023-56 .....	\$15.00 ea



## GLOVE BOX SCREW SET

81024 .....	\$2.00 set
-------------	------------

## GLOVE BOX CLIPS & SCREWS

Do not order with our boxes, clips are installed, just order screws above. We offer for those of you that ordered box elsewhere, that'll teach ya.



## REDUCED ABS GLOVE BOX

Use with AC, etc Sy's is deeper 3.5" and has correct edge shape, easy install. Watch for glove box insert Sy is working on, with light, power port, storage space and radio mounting support, get on first serve list.

1953-55 ABS reduced box .....	1024-M5355 .....	\$25.00 ea
1956 ABS reduced box .....	1024-M56 .....	\$25.00 ea

## GLOVE BOX HINGE

1953-55 toward driver side .....	1020-5355L .....	Call
1953-55 far passenger side, with spring .....	1020-5355R .....	Call
1956 toward driver side .....	1020-56L .....	Call
1956 far passenger side, with spring .....	1020-56R .....	Call
Hinge spring .....	81029 .....	\$2.50 ea

Goes on passenger, far right, side hinge only.

Hinge bumper .....	1021 .....	\$1.50 ea
--------------------	------------	-----------

Small bumper goes around hinge arm on right side hinge, Jodi discovered this in 1999, first time we ever found an original still intact

Mounting bolts

Mounts hinge to door & dash

Stainless .....	81028-SS .....	\$2.50 set
-----------------	----------------	------------

Polished stainless .....	81028-PS .....	\$5.00 set
--------------------------	----------------	------------

## GLOVE BOX KNOB

1005 .....	\$4.50 ea
------------	-----------

## GLOVE BOX DOOR BUMPERS

1022 .....	\$2.00 pr
------------	-----------

## GLOVE BOX LOCK

Rare piece, I am working on reproduction, get on waiting list for the first-serve price, see [www.midfifty.com](http://www.midfifty.com). Have a few original locks, we are real proud of them though so high \$\$\$. Used only, can key to match your locks or new locks. If your door has large hole with a flat side, it had a lock. If you need a door that did not have a lock we have a pretty good stock of them.

USED GLOVE BOX DOORS .....

## GLOVE BOX DOOR CUP HOLDER

Nifty idea. Machined aluminum with magnetic base, holds tight to glove box door, can stay in place with the door shut or be removed for storage. Includes inner plastic cup to catch condensation and for easy clean up

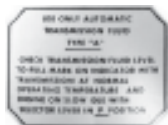
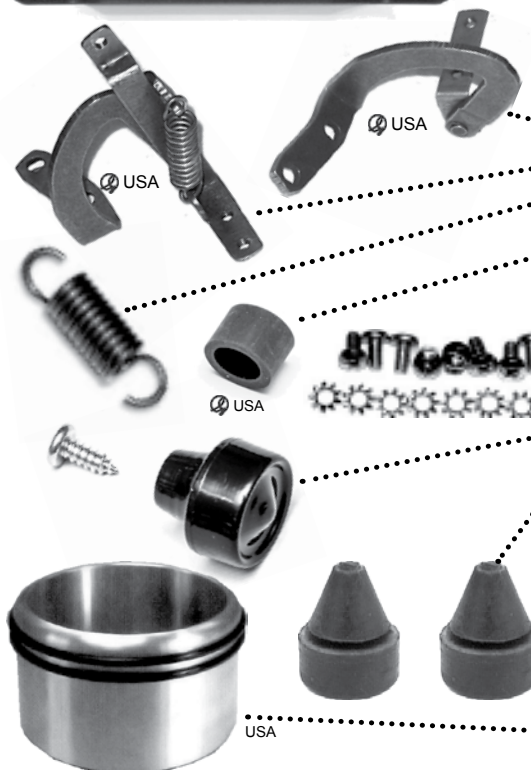
3" ID 2 1/8" deep .....	1026 .....	\$36.50 ea
-------------------------	------------	------------

## GLOVE BOX DOOR DECALS

Engine oil, passenger side, door open .....	D-390 .....	\$4.75 ea
Automatic trans, driver side, door open .....	D-081 .....	\$4.90 ea

## GLOVE BOX MANUALS

1953 .....	B-11163-53 .....	\$9.00 ea
1954 .....	B-11163-54 .....	\$9.00 ea
1955 .....	B-11163-55 .....	\$9.00 ea
1956 .....	B-11163-56 .....	\$9.00 ea





# SPEEDOMETER



All our cables include inner drive cable, outer housing, 5/8" speedo head screw on end and transmission end. They fit most all aftermarket mechanical speedo heads like Motorsport, Dolphin, VDO, Autometer, etc as well as stock.



## FORD AUTO • C4 • C6 • FMX AOD • 3 & 4 SPEED LATE MODEL



**SPEEDO CABLE** ..... 2601 ..... \$42.50 ea  
*Late model manual and C4-C6, FMX, AOD automatic transmission 71", we also make a 67" and a 76" if needed.*

**SPEEDO CABLE GROMMET** ..... 1617-G ..... \$2.90 ea

**SPEEDO CABLE "O" RING** ..... 2604-B ..... \$1.00 ea

**SPEEDO GEAR CLIP** ..... 2604-A ..... \$2.65 ea

### SPEEDO GEARS, C4 & C6 TRANS

*Most trucks need 18 teeth.*

18 teeth, yellow ..... 2603-Y ..... \$10.90 ea

19 teeth, pink ..... 2603-P ..... \$10.00 ea

16 teeth, maroon ..... 2603-M ..... \$10.00 ea

**SPEEDO CABLE LUBE** ..... 2607 ..... \$4.50 tb

**SPEEDO CABLE CLAMP** ..... 2605 ..... \$4.90 ea

*Clamp is included with our cables, do not order separately*

**SPEEDO CLAMP BOLT & LOCK** ..... 82604 ..... \$0.95 ea



## ORIGINAL 3 SPEED MANUAL & AUTOMATIC

### SPEEDO CABLE

Stock 3 speed manual, automatic & overdrive

With both ends & clamp ..... 2600 ..... \$27.50 ea

Stock 4 speed manual ..... 2602 ..... \$29.50 ea

**SPEEDO CABLE LUBE** ..... 2607 ..... \$4.50 tb

**SPEEDO CABLE GROMMET** ..... 1617-G ..... \$2.90 ea

**SPEEDO CABLE "O" RING** ..... 2604-B ..... \$1.00 ea

**SPEEDO CABLE CLAMP** ..... 2605 ..... \$4.90 ea

*This clamp is included with our cables, do not order separately*

**SPEEDO BOLT & LOCK** ..... 82604 ..... \$0.95 ea

### SPEEDO GEARS

19 teeth ..... 2603-W19 ..... \$15.00 ea

20 teeth (most likely needed) ..... 2603-W20 ..... \$19.00 ea

21 teeth ..... 2603-W21 ..... \$15.00 ea

22 teeth ..... 2603-W22 ..... \$15.00 ea



## CHEVY TRANSMISSIONS

**SPEEDO CABLE** 1947-72 69" ..... 2602 ..... \$29.50 ea

**SPEEDO CABLE LUBE** ..... 2607 ..... \$4.50 tb

**SPEEDO CABLE GROMMET** ..... 1617-G ..... \$2.90 ea

**SPEEDO GEAR, CHEVY 350** ..... 2603-C350 ..... \$18.50 ea

Examples: Numbers inside ( ) are samples only, Fill in your findings this is just a rule of thumb, trans, tires, etc. effect it.

Truck faster (50 mph) than speedometer (45 mph) . . Subtract 1 tooth per 5 miles. . . . If current gear is (20) you need 19 teeth

Truck slower (45 mph) than speedometer (50 mph) . . Add 1 tooth per 5 miles. . . . . If current gear is (20) you need 21 teeth



## SPEEDO HEAD CONVERTER

Converts an electronic transmission signal to the stock mechanical speedo head. Newer transmissions have electronic pulse senders and would need drive gears installed to use cable driven stock style speedo heads. This reads the electronic signal and converts it to cable drive, cable then operates stock (or other mechanical) style speedo heads.

Complete ready to install ..... 2609 ..... \$379.00 ea

## SPEEDO HEAD

1953-55 ..... 2606-M5355 ..... \$175.00 ea

1956 ..... 2606-M56 ..... \$175.00 ea

*Save even more, complete gauge set see page 44*



# SPEEDOMETER

1-800-252-1956

# DASH FRAME • KNOBS • BEZELS

## DASH FRAME

*Reproduction is very nice, chromed stainless steel, & guaranteed.*

1956 reproduction, stainless..... 2610-56SS .....\$54.50 ea  
1956 chromed original, exchange, ..... 2610-56.....\$58.00 ea  
\$50 core charge. For best results disassemble it for chroming, remove entire dash.

1953-55 reproduction, chrome ..... 2610-5355 .....\$48.50 ea

## DASH FRAME SCREW SET

1956 polished stainless ..... 82610-56.....\$2.95 set

1953-55, polished stainless ..... 82610-5355.....\$2.95 set

**53-55 MOUNTING TAB CLIP NUTS** ..... 82611-5355 .....\$1.50 ea

**1956 DASH FRAME RUBBER** ..... 2611-56 .....\$6.00 ea

## DASH FRAME GLASS

1956 clear..... 2613-56C .....\$14.00 ea

1956 smoke..... 2613-56S .....\$14.00 ea

1953-55 clear..... 2613-5355C .....\$14.00 ea

1953-55 smoke..... 2613-5355S .....\$14.00 ea

## GLASS INSULATOR & DUST SEAL

1956..... 2614-56.....\$3.75 ea

1953-55 ..... 2614-5355.....\$2.50 ea

**REPAIR CONTACT & PIGTAIL** ..... 2619 .....\$1.50 ea

**DASH CLUSTER BULB** (high beam, turn indicators, & dash lighting)

12 volt, cluster takes 5 bulbs ..... 2618-12V .....\$1.50 ea

6 volt, cluster takes 5 bulbs ..... 6V-2618.....\$1.90 ea

**DASH CLUSTER BULB SOCKETS** ..... 2620 .....\$2.75 ea

**DASH BULB SOCKETS** Double wire .... 2620-2.....\$3.50 ea

**JEWEL SET** ..... 2616 .....\$10.00 set

*Tiny plastic color circles for turn signal and high beam indicator lights, all we could find, same as for t-bird*

**BEZELS** See individual switch applications before ordering

Complete kit, 7 pcs as shown 91013

Wipers ..... 1032 .....\$7.00 Wiper insert ....2911 .....\$10.00

Lights ..... 1031 .....\$7.00 Lights insert ....2902.....\$7.90

Ignition ..... 1033 .....\$7.50 Throttle ..... 1036.....\$7.00

Choke ..... 1035 .....\$7.00 Heater..... Not available

## KNOBS

**Stock black plastic, exact of original**

Lights ..... 1001 .....\$7.90 Lights-6v.....6V-1001 .....\$7.50

Wipers ..... 1002 .....\$5.50 Heater..... 1004.....\$5.00

Cigar lighter ..... 1003 .....\$7.00 Cowl vent..... 1008.....\$6.00

Shift ball ..... 1006-B .....\$6.00 Shift spear ..... 1006-S .....\$6.60

Turn signal ball 1007 .....\$5.00 Spear (56)..... 1007-56 .....\$7.00

Glove box or ash tray ..... 1005.....\$4.50

Faux knob, use with any bezel to fill hole..... 91001.....\$6.50

Set of 4 heater or cable knobs.... 1004-4 ..\$15.00 set

## Ignition key knob

*Key goes in knob, pop it in the ignition and it looks like just another knob. Neat! Blank key or we can cut to match your keys*

Stock knob, stock key..... 1009.....\$10.00

Aluminum knob, stock key..... 1009-A .....\$18.00 ea

## Billet aluminum knobs

*Beautiful perfect copies of original in aluminum*

Brushed ..... 1000-AB(letter below).....\$14.00 ea

Polished aluminum finish..... 1000-AP(letter below).....\$12.00 ea

*Order glove box or ash tray (g), wiper, has set screw (s)*

*Or threaded (t) for headlight, heater, cables, etc*

# DASH PANELS, 1953-55



USA

## CAST ALUMINUM, SATIN FINISH

Leave as is or paint to match dash, fancy gauges pop out & dash disappears. Cast aluminum is difficult to polish, not as smooth as billet, for brightest finish see polished billet panels. Mounts in original holes.  
3 3/8" speedo.....2622-5355 .....\$95.00 ea



USA

## 6 GAUGE PANEL, HOLDS A TACH!

### Small gauges on the inside

For 3 1/8" VDO, Autometer or Motorsport gauges

Brushed .....2629-BR.....\$150.00 ea

Polished.....2629-PA.....\$160.00 ea

For 3 3/8" Dolphin, Omega or Classic gauges

Polished.....2645-D6 .....\$160.00 ea

### Small gauges on the outside

For 3 1/8" Autometer or VDO gauges

Brushed .....2641-A6S .....\$160.00 ea

Polished.....2641-A6P .....\$160.00 ea



USA

## BILLET ALUMINUM PANELS, 5 GAUGE

For 3 1/8" VDO, Autometer or Motorsport gauges

Satin .....2621-T1.....\$140.00 ea

Polished.....2621-T1P .....\$160.00 ea

For 3 3/8" Dolphin, Omega or Classic gauges

Satin .....2621-T3.....\$140.00 ea

Polished.....2621-T3P .....\$160.00 ea



USA

## TWO HOLE PANEL

For 3 3/8" Dolphin or Omega speedo/tach combo & quad gauge

Polished.....2645-D23 .....\$160.00 ea

For 5" speedo and 5" quad gauge, Dolphin, Classic

Polished.....2645-D5 .....\$160.00 ea

For 4.70" gauges, Omega

Polished.....2644-470 .....\$160.00 ea

Complete kit

Specially made panel with Classic Old Tyme gauges, beautiful, nostalgic set.

Brushed .....2640-B.....\$799.95 ea

Polished.....2640-P.....\$799.95 ea



USA

## ABS 5 HOLE 3 3/8" SPEEDO

.....2622-A5355.....\$85.00 ea

Molded after the cast version above

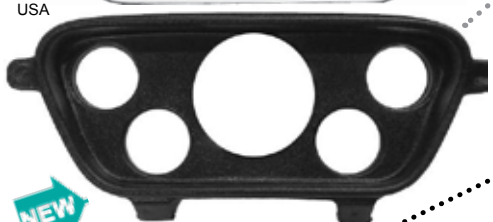


USA

## POLISHED BOLT KITS

Mounts cast dashes or just to fill original dash mounting holes when using billet aluminum clip in dashes.

1953-55 .....82622-5355PS .....\$5.90 set



## CLIPS FOR BILLET DASHES

.....82623 .....\$8.90 kit

These hold the dash in place, and are included with our dashes.

## LED INDICATOR LIGHTS

1 red & 2 green.....2626 .....\$10.95 set

Individual, red, green or amber.....2626-(color).....\$3.95 ea

## ADAPTER RING

Reduces 3 3/8" hole to 3 1/8" .....2627 .....\$20.00 ea



# DASH PANELS, 1953-55

1-800-252-1956



# DASH PANELS, 1956

USA

## CAST ALUMINUM, SATIN FINISH

3 1/8" speedo.....2622-56.....\$95.00 ea  
 3 3/8" speedo.....2622-56M.....\$115.00 ea  
*Looks neat painted to match dash, "disappears" and gauge "pop". Good deals on scratch & dent and discontinued cast panels*

## COMBO, CAST ALUMINUM EYEBROW, BILLET FACE

*Requires trimming lower dash opening. Made by No Limit with No Limit logo. 3 1/8" speedometer only*

5 hole panel, all polished.....2637.....\$239.00 ea  
 5 hole panel, brushed face, polished brow...2637-BR.....\$229.00 ea  
 6 hole panel, all polished.....2638-6.....\$259.00 ea

**ABS 5 HOLE 3 3/8" SPEEDO**.....2622-A56.....\$85.00 ea  
*Molded after the cast version above*

## POLISHED BOLT KITS

1956.....82622-56PS.....\$5.90 set

## LED INDICATOR LIGHTS

1 red & 2 green.....2626.....\$10.95 set  
 Individual, red, green or amber.....2626-(color).....\$3.95 ea



We have a few sets of 1956 dash panels that are discontinued and/or "scratch & dent". Call us and ask about our obsolete or scratch & dent panels if you don't see one you like on this page

# GAUGES, AFTERMARKET

## 5 GAUGE SET, 3 3/8"

*Add color choice to part number, white, tan, black*

Mechanical.....2667-M.....\$249.95 ea  
 Programmable.....2667-E.....\$298.50 ea

## Add a tachometer, 3 3/8"

White.....2666-TW.....\$87.00 ea  
 Tan.....2666-TT.....\$87.00 ea  
 Black.....2666-TB.....\$87.00 ea

## 3 3/8" QUAD SET

*Add color choice to part number, white, tan, black*

Mechanical 2668-34M.....  
 Programmable.....2668-34E.....\$272.25 ea

## 5" QUAD SET

*Programmable*

White.....2669-5W.....\$348.49 ea  
 Tan.....2669-5T.....\$348.49 ea  
 Black.....2669-5B.....\$358.49 ea

## THREE IN ONE 5" SET

*Electronic one touch. Finally, a tach and speedo with all gauges that will fit in most any panel. Two 5" gauges. My favorite round style.*

White.....2669-3N1.....\$523.00 ea  
 Tan.....2669-3N1T.....\$523.00 ea  
 Black.....2669-3N1B.....\$523.00 ea

## ADD ON CLOCK, 2 1/16"

*Replace a less important gauge, or fit in a custom gauge holder*

White.....2666-WC.....\$70.50 ea  
 Tan.....2666-TC.....\$70.50 ea  
 Black.....2666-BC.....\$70.50 ea

*See website for actual colors*

# DIGITAL DASHES

## DIGITAL VHX GAUGES

Fit directly into the stock dash without modification. Fully lit needles, back-lit faces, highly visible LCD message centers set VHX Series apart from yesterday's traditional approach to instrumentation. Plus micro-controlled stepper motors, solid state sensors for accuracy, and user-customizable display feedback, limited lifetime warranty. Features: speedo, tach, water temp, oil pressure, voltmeter, fuel, odometer, trip odometer (2), clock, gear indicator, hour meter, resettable service meter, 0-60 timer, 1/4 mile timer/speed, high speed/rpm recall, turn signals, high beam, park brake, cruise control indication, check engine.

Colors are silver with red or blue, or carbon fiber with red or blue

### 1956 VHX cluster

Does NOT include frame ..... 2686 ..... \$795.00 ea

### 1953-55 VHX cluster

Includes beautiful aluminum frame... 2685 ..... \$795.00 ea

## DAKOTA DIGITAL

Comes with all sending units except fuel.

### For original frames

Ready to install in your original frame, shown installed, see frames on page 39

1953-55 ..... DD-2600-5355... \$599.00 kit

1956 ..... DD-2600-56 ..... \$650.00 kit

### Universal round gauges

Also available with black trim rings

3 3/8" speedo 6 gauge set ..... DD-2606-3 ..... \$695.00 kit

3 3/8" speedo 5 gauge set ..... DD-2605-3 ..... \$595.00 kit

### Senders for Dakota Digital dashes

Note that most digitals will read most aftermarket sending units.

**Fuel sender** ..... 2697 ..... \$38.00 ea

This is the simplest and cheapest one if you do not have a sending unit that works, stock Ford units do not work. Sender will need adapter 1605-ADPT if using original gas tank.

**Ford transmission adapter** ..... 2639-C4C6 ..... \$62.50 ea

C4-C6 type transmission to electric sender

**Adjustable auto shift sender** ..... 2633-GSS ..... \$99.95 kit

A real problem solver, this sender fits all automatic transmissions, just to name a few, TH350, TH400, 700R4, 4L60, 4L80, Powerglide, C4,C6, ADO, Mopar, etc Neutral safety switch included.

## ELECTRONIC RETRO GAUGES

Billet aluminum bezel with a brushed finished, LED lighting, LED turn signal indicators, blue LED high beam indicator, molded plastic back housing. Ultimate speedometer and tachometer technology, push button calibration, another time and money saver. USA made, fully assembled, complete, no original parts are needed. Everything plugs in and connectors are included. Dual layer design features red pointers on all colors to maintain originality. The gauges included are a speedometer, tachometer, fuel, temp, volt, and oil gauges. Our favorite is the retro look.

Colors: Stock, black, grey, tan and white

1953-55 gauge cluster ..... 2680-(color) ..... \$879.00 ea

1956 gauge cluster ..... 2681-(color) ..... \$879.00 ea



Stock color



Tan



White



Grey



**DIGITAL DASHES**

**1-800-252-1956**

# SENDING UNITS

## NOTE THESE THINGS WHEN CONTEMPLATING GAUGES:



- **GAUGE SIZE** This is actually the speedo size, It will be 3 1/8" or 3 3/8" across the part that goes in the hole
- **GAUGE TYPE** Mechanical or electric, referring to speedo. Electric costs more but more accurate & easy to change.
- **DASH CLUSTER INSERT** Dash clusters come with gauge holes for 3 1/8" or 3 3/8" speedos.
- **TRANSMISSION** Speedo senders do not come with most gauges, cables never come with mechanical gauges.  
Cables sold on page 38 will fit all mechanical speedos sold in this book. For electrical speedo senders see below.
- **GAS TANK** Gas sending units are included in gauge sets and fit most all under bed and reproduction tanks.  
Aftermarket gas senders will NOT fit stock 1953-55 or 1956 gas tank without adapter, use our #1605-ADPT

**NOT ALL GAUGES WE STOCK ARE SHOWN, DUE TO SPACE**

*Be sure to check what ohm your gauges need. Gauges we sell come with sending units unless noted otherwise. Sold here for replacements or who bought gauges elsewhere and discovered senders were not included.*

### TEMPERATURE SENDERS

240-30 ohm .....	2698 .....	\$18.00 kit
10-180 ohm (VDO) .....	2659-180 .....	\$25.00 ea
10-90 ohm (Dolphin).....	2659-90 .....	\$28.50 ea
Adapters, 1/4, 3/8 & 1/2.....	82698-ALL.....	\$5.75 set
For original old gauges .....	2940 .....	\$58.00 ea

### OIL SENDERS

240-30 ohm, 80 psi.....	2699 .....	\$33.50 ea
0-90 ohm .....	2699-90 .....	\$24.95 ea
240-30 ohm, 100 psi .....	2699-100 .....	\$44.50 kit
10-180 ohm, 80 psi.....	2699-180 .....	\$39.50 ea

### GAS SENDERS, AFTERMARKET

Empty-0, Full-30 ohms (GM pre 65).....	1608-30 .....	\$45.00 ea
E-0, F-90 ohms (GM after 65) .....	1608-90 .....	\$39.95 ea
E-78, F-10 ohms (Ford pre 87) (Chrysler).....	1605 .....	\$56.50 ea
E-240, F-33 ohms (aftermarket gauges) .....	2697 .....	\$38.00 ea
5 to 6 hole adapter plate & gasket.....	1605-ADPT.....	\$19.50 kit

### ELECTRIC SPEEDO SENDER

Ford C4-C6.....	2651 .....	\$85.00 ea
GM.....	2652-G .....	\$82.50 ea

*All electric speedos need pulse sender and corresponding adapter, transmissions made after about 1991 have this built in, check for wires coming out instead of cable or hole for cable. If your trans is pre-1991 or has a cable you need an electric pulse sender and the correct adapter end for your trans.*

#### Adapters

*Chevy does not need adapter for most aftermarket gauges*

Original, manual & automatic .....	2639-STK .....	\$65.00 ea
C4-C6, FMX, Ford .....	2639-C4C6.....	\$62.50 ea

### ELECTRONIC TO MECHANICAL SPEEDO CONVERTER

*Converts electronic signal to cable drive for stock (or other mechanical) style speedo heads.*

Complete .....	2609 .....	\$379.00 ea
----------------	------------	-------------

# OVERDRIVE PARTS

Overdrive switch.....	2913 .....	\$40.00 ea
Overdrive relay .....	0820 .....	\$150.00 ea
Overdrive wiring (use with start button).....	3276-OD.....	\$35.50 ea
Overdrive cable, with chrome handle .....	2913-CH.....	\$50.00 ea
Overdrive cable grommet .....	1011-G.....	\$5.50 ea
Overdrive book, Borg-warner .....	B-11176 .....	\$16.00 ea
Overdrive solenoid.....	0822 .....	\$299.00 ea
Overdrive solenoid oil seal .....	0823 .....	\$12.00 ea



# GAUGES, STOCK



- Gauges have same modern technology as new aftermarket gauges but look and fit like original.
- All gauges, including ours, require matching sending units.
- Gauges and senders are 12 volt, negative ground
- Battery gauges are voltmeters. Ammeters are not advised.
- Fuel senders include adapter kit #1605-ADPT so they fit both original and aftermarket tanks.
- Temperature gauge mid point is 160 degrees, oil mid point is 40 PSI.
- Temperature sending units for stock original gauges are available, different than below, see page 43. Flat head engines require 2 temperature sending units #2698-5, gauge will show hottest reading.

## COMPLETE AFTERMARKET GAUGE AND SENDER KIT

*Fuel gauge uses resistance range of 240-33 ohms*

1953-55 set of 4 with senders .....	92690-5355.....	\$269.95 kit
1956 set of 4 with senders.....	92690-56.....	\$269.95 kit
1953-55 set with speedo head .....	92691-5355.....	\$399.95 kit
1956 set with speedo head.....	92691-56.....	\$399.95 ea

## AFTERMARKET 1953-55 GAUGES (STARS)

*Fuel gauge uses resistance range of 240-33 ohms*

### TEMP GAUGE

Gauge only .....	2695-5355.....	\$55.00 ea
Gauge, sender & adapters .....	2692-5355.....	\$70.00 kit

### OIL GAUGE

Gauge only .....	2696-5355.....	\$55.00 ea
Gauge & sender .....	2693-5355.....	\$75.00 kit

### BATTERY GAUGE

Gauge only .....	2690-5355.....	\$45.00 ea
------------------	----------------	------------

### FUEL GAUGE

Gauge only .....	2694-5355.....	\$60.00 ea
Gauge, sender & adapter .....	2691-5355.....	\$95.00 kit

## AFTERMARKET 1956 GAUGES (SQUARES)

*Fuel gauge uses resistance range of 240-33 ohms*

### TEMP GAUGE

Gauge only .....	2695-56.....	\$55.00 ea
Gauge, sender & adapters .....	2692-56.....	\$70.00 kit

### OIL GAUGE

Gauge only .....	2696-56.....	\$55.00 ea
Gauge & sender .....	2693-56.....	\$75.00 kit

### BATTERY GAUGE

Gauge only .....	2690-56.....	\$45.00 ea
------------------	--------------	------------

### FUEL GAUGE

Gauge only .....	2694-56.....	\$60.00 ea
Gauge, sender & adapter .....	2691-56.....	\$95.00 kit

## STOCK STYLE 1956 GAUGES (SQUARES)

Temp gauge only .....	2695-O56.....	\$79.00 ea
<i>Use with original temp sender 2940</i>		

Fuel gauge only .....	2694-O56.....	\$79.00 ea
<i>Use sender 1607-56 for an original tank, or 1605 for an after-market tank</i>		

## SPEEDO HEAD

1953-55 .....	2606-M5355.....	\$175.00 ea
1956.....	2606-M56.....	\$175.00 ea



# GAUGES, STOCK

1-800-252-1956

# WIRING HARNESS

## CUSTOM 21 CIRCUIT KIT

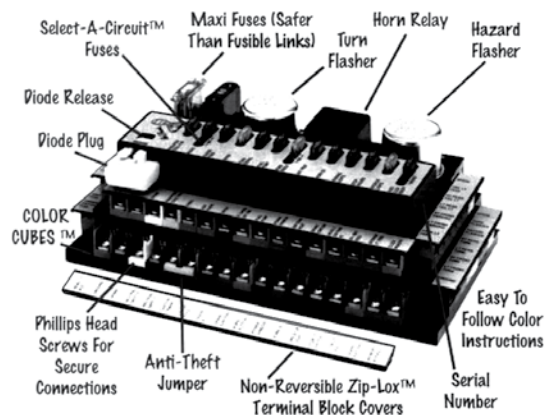
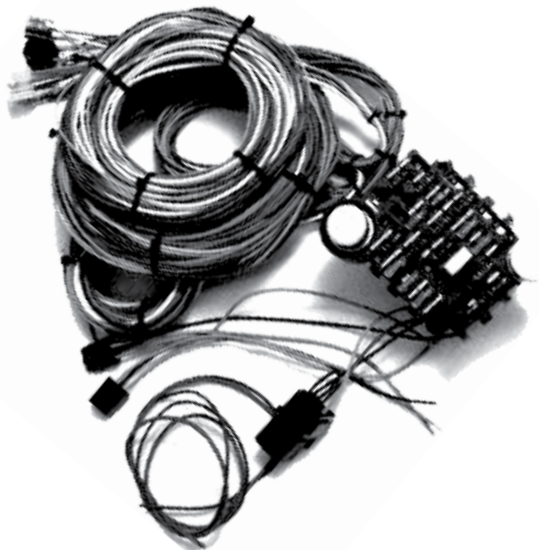
### Our most popular custom harness!!

Choose from color coded wires or all black wires with white lettering. Easy to install, adapts to most steering columns, ignition key locations, or charging systems.

These kits use GXL 125 high temp cross linked polyethylene jacketed wire that is grease, oil, gas, and acid resistant. Each wire is labeled every 5" its entire length so checking a circuit is easy!

Radio, coil, dome light, backup/cruise, horn, cigarette lighter, fuel pump, ac/heat, radio, turn signal, horn, acc, wiper, gauges, hazard, fan, power window, power door locks, brake, headlights

All black .....	3260-EZ.....	\$225.00 ea
Color wires.....	3260-EZC .....	\$225.00 ea



## CUSTOM BUILT RON FRANCIS KITS

Built by Ron Francis Wire Works to Mid Fifty specs. Unique serial number and any modifications, engine changes and the like can be ordered custom made ready to fit. In rare case of trouble, a simple phone call can usually detect, and fix problem. 23 fused circuit panel and color coded wires with matching color instructions. Connects directly to stock switches so dash looks original, but behind dash and under hood, well, lets just say thats the only thing that is original.

Some neat Mid Fifty features are: wiring for built in anti-theft systems, choice of power accessories (window, radio) operating with ignition on or off. Front park lights will operate alone or with headlights like original. Front park lights are also turn signals in this and in all our other harnesses for safety, even though it was not original. Harnesses are set up for aftermarket steering columns (like Ididit).

Each kit includes: wiring for engine (note choices) alternator, distributor, neutral safety switch, starter, coil, stock ignition switch, turn signals, horn button, 4 way flashes, dimmer, headlights, tail lights, parking lights, third brake light provision just in case, horns, wiper, radio, all gauges and sending units, (note different gauge wiring choices). Accepts electronic fuel injection harness.

### Ford engine, with one wire alternator

Harness kit.....	3250-F .....	\$490.00 kit
------------------	--------------	--------------

### Ford engine w/ externally regulated alternator & electronic regulators

Harness kit.....	3251-F .....	\$490.00 kit
------------------	--------------	--------------

Add electronic ford regulator .....	3252-FR .....	\$40.00 kit
-------------------------------------	---------------	-------------

### Chevy engine, with standard gauge wiring and one wire alternator

Harness kit.....	3255-C.....	\$450.00 set
------------------	-------------	--------------

### Quick connect dash wiring

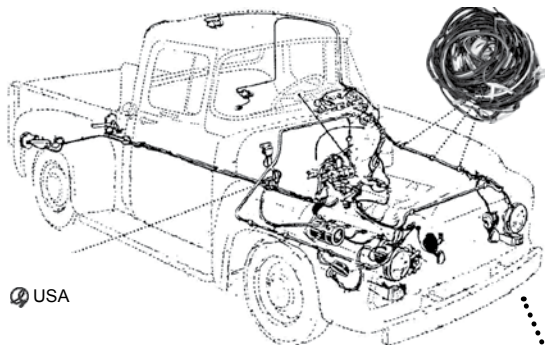
Add to any kit, allows disconnecting the entire instrument cluster at a single location, VERY NICE

For VDO gauges.....	3259-7 .....	\$79.95 ea
---------------------	--------------	------------

For other gauges .....	3259-5 .....	\$79.95 ea
------------------------	--------------	------------



# WIRING HARNESS

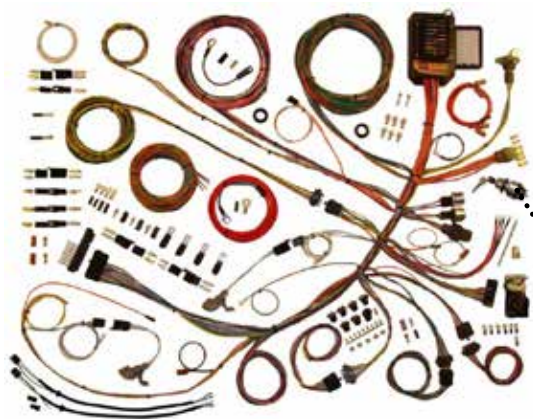


USA

## ORIGINAL STYLE WIRING HARNESS

**EASY INSTALL!!** Includes all main body wiring, instrument cluster wiring for stock gauges (also works with most aftermarket gauges), dash light sockets, temp sender wire, gas sender wire, oil sender wire, battery gauge wire, grille crossover harness, including headlights, park lights and turn signals, generator to regulator wiring, horn, tail light harness from turn signal pigtail to tail lights including master cylinder wiring and both brake and turn signals with crossover wiring. Can be modified for late model engines, alternator, etc. add socket kit below, not included because tail lights and park lights have sockets & pigtails installed. For a 1956 with late model engine, use alternator connection kit #3271 shown below

1953-56 ..... 3200 ..... \$250.00 ea



## ORIGINAL STYLE EVERYTHING KIT

Includes harness for most alternators & regulators including GM, stock and late model engines, most gauges, including originals, replacements and aftermarkets, includes sockets & pigtails, park lights, tail lights and headlights. Plugs in, no end crimping. Does not come with headlight switch, a headlight switch is necessary for circuit breaker

1953-56 ..... 3263 ..... \$499.00 ea

## CUSTOM HARNESS WITH SWITCHES

Custom kit, ultra complete even includes switches with proper install retainers & bezels. Latest in Hi-Tech. Wiper & heater switches are not included, headlight switch that is included is not original

1953-56 ..... 3264 ..... \$645.00 ea

## WIRING HARNESS EXTRAS



USA

**LIGHT SOCKETS & CONNECTORS KIT** ..93203 ..... \$49.95 kit

Includes 2 headlight sockets with pigtails & grommets, 4 sockets & pigtails that fit park lights & tail lights and accept double filament bulbs for turn signals front & rear and 4 double connector ends.

### ALTERNATOR

USA made. 60 amps, 14 volts and solid state internal regulator

12 Volt..... 3266 ..... \$250.00 ea

6 Volt..... 6V-3266 ..... \$275.00 ea

**ALTERNATOR BRACKET, Y BLOCK** ..... 4350-B..... \$125.00 ea

**ALTERNATOR CONNECTION KIT** ..... 3271 ..... \$125.00 ea

Use this kit if using a one wire GM alternator. This is the easiest way to add an alternator to any engine conversion. It is correct for the ford truck using original ignition and headlight switch

**DA PLUG** ..... 3269 ..... \$25.00 ea

Use with alternator & stock ignition switch to eliminate engine run-on after switch is off

**REMOTE LOCK-UNLOCK**..... 3239 ..... \$199.00 kit

Remote locks and unlocks the door, chirps the horn and flashes the lights, just like a new truck. Complete with 2 remotes, power box, relays & instructions. All the figuring is done for you, easy to install kit

### GROUND STRAP

You need three of these, battery to block, body to block, frame to block

Both round ends, 12" ..... 3224 ..... \$17.50 ea

Both round ends, 18" ..... 3224-18 ..... \$19.50 ea

With battery terminal end, order choice of lengths

6.5", 9", 13", 16.5", 19.5" ..... 2224-B..... \$17.50 ea

Grounding terminal strip ..... 3224-TS ..... \$33.50 ea

Absolute must for fiberglass front ends, roll and gravel pans and fiberglass cabs, or just to be sure.

**GROUND EVERYTHING! GROUND IT AGAIN!**





# WIRING ACCESSORIES



**HARNESS FIREWALL GROMMET**..... 3210 ..... \$3.50 ea

**HARNESS FIREWALL CLIP**

Stock..... 3211 ..... \$10.00 ea

Chrome..... 3211-CH ..... \$16.00 ea

**HARNESS CLIP BOLTS**

Stock..... 83211-Z..... \$0.75 pr

Polished stainless..... 3211-PS ..... \$1.95 pr

**FIREWALL GROMMET & TRIM** ..... 3211-T ..... \$29.95 ea

Polished aluminum oval trim and grommet, with polished button head bolts, fits flush with firewall

**FIREWALL HOLE COVER, OVAL**..... 3211-V ..... \$49.95 ea

Polished aluminum oval cover, hidden bolts thread into back using stock holes, wires exit straight down

**WIRE CLIP FOR INNER FENDER** *Made correctly*

Stock "green"..... 3212 ..... \$3.65 ea

**WIRING FRAME CLIPS** *Set of 10* ..... 83214 ..... \$4.00 set

**HEADLIGHT PIGTAIL GROMMET** ..... 2234 ..... \$2.20 ea

*Do not order with pigtail, Included on below pigtail.*

**WIRING GROMMETS, REPLACEMENTS** *Use in various places*

Goes in hole size 5/8"..... 2321-M..... \$2.50 pr

Goes in hole size 3/4" all grille holes..... HAG-4428 ..... \$1.25 ea

Goes in hole size 7/8"..... HAG-4432 ..... \$1.25 ea

Goes in hole size 1 1/16" air deflector hole ..... 2320-L..... \$2.50 pr

**WIRING GROMMET, EXACT OF ORIGINAL** *Vinyl covered steel*

Goes in 11/16" hole, larger one ..... 2233 ..... \$3.95 ea

*Fits all 4 grille holes and rear panel truck doors*

Goes in 25/32" hole, smaller one..... 2233-S ..... \$3.95 ea

*Fits air deflector & panel truck body*

**LIGHT BULB SOCKET & PIGTAILS**

*Have varied slightly in size over the years. 2213-LG is slightly larger and can be used in the 56 park light base but not 53-54 or 55. Never use glue.*

Dash bulb socket..... 2620 ..... \$2.75 ea

Dash bulb socket, double wire..... 2620-2 ..... \$3.50 ea

Dash bulb repair piece, contact and wire ..... 2619 ..... \$1.50 ea

Head light socket..... 2235 ..... \$16.50 ea

Tail light socket ..... 2213-LG ..... \$5.50 ea

Park light socket ..... 2213 ..... \$4.50 ea

Original plastic coated ..... 2213-OR ..... \$15.00 ea

Park light, double wire ..... 6V-2213..... \$15.00 ea

**DOUBLE CONNECTOR** *For 2 wire pigtail* ..... 82215 ..... \$1.00 ea

**BULBS, 12V**

Dash cluster..... 2618-12V ..... \$1.50 ea

Dome light bulb..... 2269 ..... \$1.00 ea

Clear double filament for turn signals..... 2260 ..... \$1.00 ea

Clear high power for turn signals..... 2262-HPC ..... \$5.50 ea

Amber for turn signals ..... 2261-AMB ..... \$2.00 ea

Amber high power for turn signals..... 2263-HPA ..... \$8.75 ea

Quartz halogen for turn signals ..... 2267 ..... \$12.50 ea

6 Volt single filament (no turn signal)..... 6V-2266..... \$1.50 ea

6 Volt double filament (with turn signal)..... 6V-2260..... \$1.50 ea

LED, red ..... 2265-12R ..... \$6.99 ea

LED, amber ..... 2265-12A..... \$6.99 ea

**TOOL FOR REMOVING BULBS** ..... 82270-T..... \$15.00 ea

*Didn't think it's worth it until I broke two in a row and had to replace pigtail*

**WIRE CONNECTORS** *Packs of 5, order by letter, all for 18 gauge wire A-B-C-D-E-F-G* ..... 83216-(choice).... \$1.75 set

**BATTERY DISCONNECT SWITCHES**

350A, plastic..... 3228-3..... \$12.50 ea

250A, metal ..... 3228-2..... \$25.00 ea

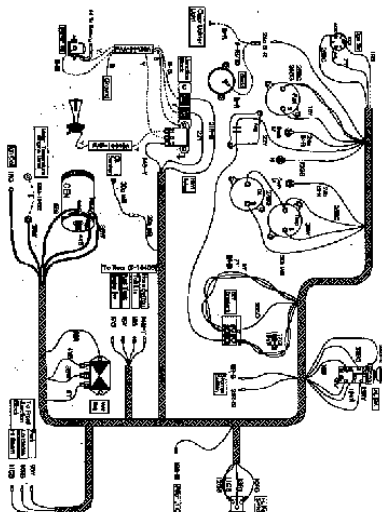
# WIRING, 6 VOLT

**THIS PAGE IS FOR 6 VOLT TRUCKS ONLY, IF YOU ARE LOOKING AT 6 VOLT AND ARE UNDECIDED, ANSWER THIS QUESTION:**

Are you striving for exact, or as close to exact of original as possible? NO? Then don't even mess with 6v, go 12v.

All 1953, 1954 and 1955 trucks were originally 6 volt, positive ground. The following pieces are cloth bound, proper color, correct wire size and include instructions.

**6 VOLT TO 12 VOLT SYSTEMS.** Changing to 12 volt will require a 12 volt generator or alternator (alternator is best choice). The bulbs need changed to 12 volt. Stock gauges, 6v heater motor and 6v wiper motors will work with an electronic voltage reducer. 6v starter will run a little fast and maybe not last as long so may not be worth changing. Battery, solenoid, & coil need updated.



## DASH/COWL WIRING

1953, 6 cylinder .....	6V-14401-FAL .....	\$268.50 ea
1953, 8 cylinder .....	6V-14401-FAK .....	\$279.00 ea
1954, 8 cylinder .....	6V-14401-FDE .....	\$278.50 ea
1955, 6 cylinder .....	6V-14401-E .....	\$355.00 ea
1955, 8 cylinder .....	6V-14401-B5C .....	\$355.00 ea
1956 See our kit, is cheaper and has turn signals, page 46		

**1953 COIL TO DISTRIBUTOR**.....6V-14302-7RA.....\$6.75 ea

## GENERATOR TO REGULATOR WIRING

1953-54, 6 cylinder .....	6V-14305-FAJ .....	\$18.50 ea
1954, 8 cylinder .....	6V-14305-FDE .....	\$19.50 ea
1955, 8 cylinder .....	6V-14305-FDM .....	\$18.00 ea

**HEADLIGHT CROSSOVER WIRING**.....6V-13006-BTZ.....\$34.50 ea

*Includes park lights, and horn wires*

**HEADLIGHT SOCKET & PIGTAIL**.....6V-2235.....\$22.50 ea

**53-54 HORN RELAY TO HORN**.....6V-14440-FA.....\$19.00 ea

**1955 HORN RELAY TO HORN**.....6V-14440-B5C.....\$17.50 ea

**53-54 SOLENOID TO JUNCT. BOX**.....6V-14439-FAA.....\$42.00 ea

**TAIL LIGHT CROSS OVER WIRES**.....6V-14405-B5C.....\$76.50 ea

*Harness comes from steering column with both brake lights*

## CONNECTOR Needed for 6V ends

4-way .....	3205 .....	\$6.50 pr
Single.....	3205-1 .....	\$2.25 pr

## PARK-TAIL LIGHT SOCKET & PIGTAIL

6 volt double .....	6V-2213 .....	\$15.00 ea
Double .....	2213 .....	\$4.50 ea

## FLAT HEAD TEMP X-OVER WIRE

53-54 .....	6V-14432-7RA.....	\$10.50 ea
-------------	-------------------	------------

## NEUTRAL SAFETY SWITCH WIRES

54-55 .....	6V-14476-FDE.....	\$32.00 ea
-------------	-------------------	------------

**RADIATOR FAN 6V 16" SuperFlo**.....6V-5031.....\$110.00 ea

## 6 VOLT ACCESSORIES

Temp sender, single post.....	6V-2941 .....	\$58.50 ea
Temp sender, double post .....	6V-2942-2 .....	\$58.50 ea
Cigar lighter .....	6V-1003 .....	\$28.50 ea
Flasher .....	6V-2920 .....	\$9.50 ea
Gas sending unit.....	6V-1603 .....	\$45.00 ea

## SCHEMATIC Color, 11 x 17, laminated, close up of tiny piece shown.

Order year (1953-4) (1955) or (1956).....	B-3203 (yr) .....	\$15.50 ea
---	-------------------	------------

## 6 VOLT BULBS

Tail or park light with turn signals.....	6V-2260 .....	\$1.50 ea
Park light, no turn signals .....	6V-2269 .....	\$2.00 ea
Dome light .....	6V-2269 .....	\$2.00 ea
Dash cluster.....	6V-2618 .....	\$1.90 ea

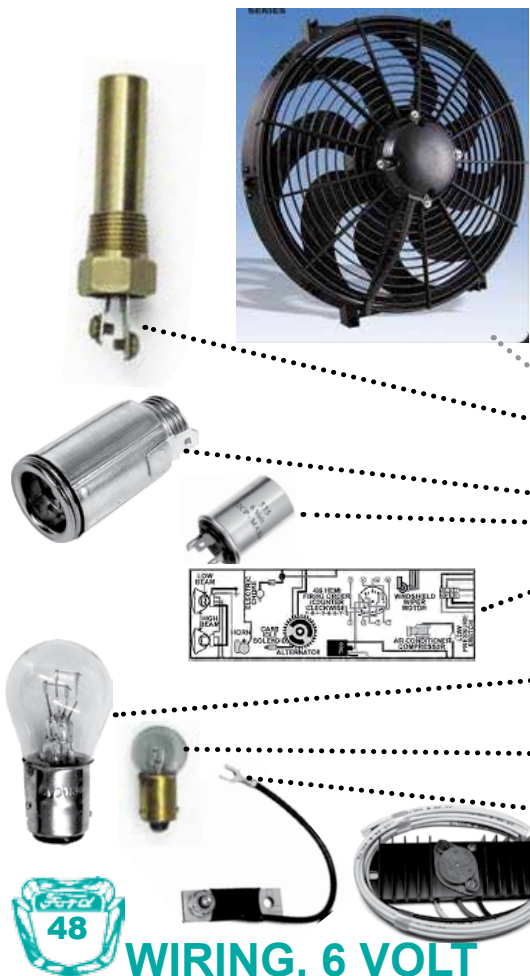
## ELECTRONIC VOLTAGE REDUCERS

For single gauges, one per gauge.....	3222 .....	\$15.95 ea
For multiple gauges up to 1.5 Amps .....	3223 .....	\$64.50 ea
For motors, heater & wiper .....	3223-4 .....	\$69.50 ea

**6 VOLT HEADLIGHT RELAY**.....6V-3268.....\$32.50 ea

**6 VOLT ALTERNATOR**.....6V-3266.....\$275.00 ea

**1-800-252-1956**



**WIRING, 6 VOLT**

# BATTERY BOX

## BATTERY FLOOR HOLE LID

1953-55 lid with handle.....	0117-5355	\$46.50 ea
1956 lid with handle.....	0117-56	\$46.50 ea
1956 lid, no handle.....	0116-56	\$29.95 ea
1953-55 lid gasket (9 1/4 x 13 3/16).....	0115-5355	\$8.50 ea
1956 lid gasket (9 1/4 x 15 1/2).....	0115-56	\$8.50 ea

## BATTERY SPLASH SHIELD

*Original rubber seal was stapled on, causing a potential rust area. Paint panel before installing rubber seal*

Rubber seal.....	0114.....	\$3.50 ea
Retaining clips.....	80114.....	\$1.00 set
Splash shield, plain steel.....	0118.....	\$22.00 ea
Splash shield, polished stainless.....	0120-PLSS.....	\$35.00 ea
Shield bolts, stainless hex.....	80118-SS.....	\$4.00 kit
Shield bolts, polished stainless button.....	80118-PB.....	\$5.90 kit

## BATTERY HOLD DOWNS

*Do not order with our trays, they are included*

Top.....	0111-TP.....	\$25.00 ea
Replacement tops.....	0123.....	\$16.50 ea
Billet aluminum.....	0105-TP.....	\$116.50 ea
J-hook stud with wing nut.....	0124.....	\$6.50 ea
Wing nut.....	80124.....	\$1.25 ea
Hold down kit.....	0124-HD.....	\$4.00 kit

## BATTERY TRAYS

**For newer common batteries**

*With top & studs. Die stamped fits in original spot holds common (10 1/2" x 7") group 24, 34, 65, or Optima battery. This is the best one, best buy, fits, Sy's design, made in USA.*

1953-55 with top & J bolt.....	0112-5355	\$75.00 ea
1956 with top & J bolt.....	0112-56	\$75.00 ea
Installation bolts, stainless hex head.....	80112-SX.....	\$6.00 kit
Installation bolts, polished ss button head.....	80112-PB.....	\$12.00 kit

**For 53-55 original side post batteries**

Top only, hold down, without tray, USA.....	0107-SPT.....	\$25.00 ea
Battery tray, no top, China.....	0107-5355	\$69.95 ea

**For original 1956 long batteries**

Order if you are going EXACT of original, and have long thin battery		
Battery tray, no top, China.....	0108-56	\$69.95 ea

**Firewall mount battery box.....**0110.....\$85.00 ea

*Fits on driver side firewall only, includes inside mounting plate*

**Drop down battery box, side.....**0122.....\$139.00 ea

*Slide down for access, 7 x 11. Fits group 24 & new Optima*

**Drop down battery box, hinged**

*Does not separate into two pieces, very nice set up, spring loaded hinge and self locking*

Black, standard group 24 batteries.....	0122-HNG.....	\$125.00 ea
For group 26 batteries, stainless.....	0122-26.....	\$145.00 ea
Install bolts, polished.....	80125-PB.....	\$8.50 ea

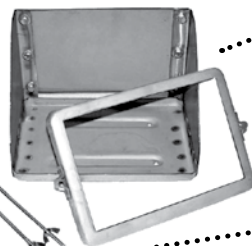
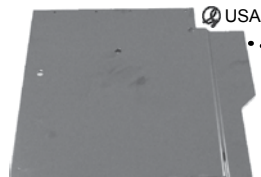
## GROUND STRAPS

*You need three of these, battery to block, body to block, frame to block*

Both round ends, 12".....	3224.....	\$17.50 ea
Both round ends, 18".....	3224-18.....	\$19.50 ea
With battery terminal end, order choice of lengths		
6.5", 9", 13", 16.5", 19.5".....	2224-B.....	\$17.50 ea

**BATTERY MAT.....**0114-BM.....\$5.95 ea

**POST CORROSION ARRESTERS.....**0113-CA.....\$2.50 pr





# IGNITION



## IGNITION SWITCH

1953 will need a new bezel and hole may need enlarged. Assemble like this, Switch, Spring, Retainer, Dash, Bezel. Original bezel had no lettering.

Complete kit..... 92904 ..... \$54.50 kit  
Includes switch, retainer, bezel, key cylinder, keys and instructions

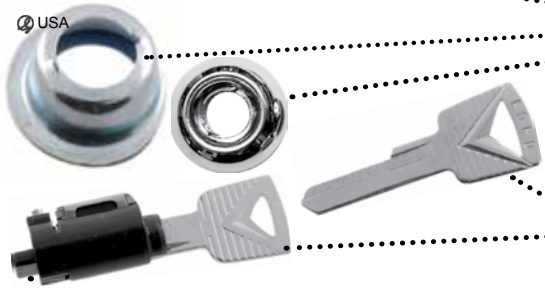
Switch..... 2904 ..... \$20.00 ea

Switch retainer..... 2905 ..... \$10.00 ea

Bezel..... 1033 ..... \$7.50 ea

Switch wire ends kit..... 82904 ..... \$2.50 kit

Wire connectors, switch nuts & wiring instructions



## IGNITION KEYS

Keys..... 1138 ..... \$3.00 ea

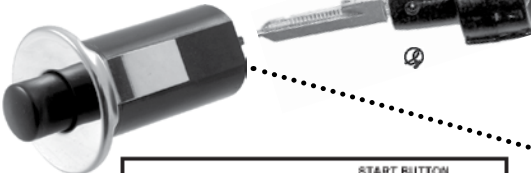
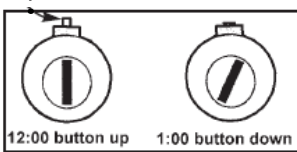
Key cylinder and keys..... 2906 ..... \$16.50 ea

This set is included in some door lock sets see page 90

Knob key, stock knob..... 1009 ..... \$10.00 ea

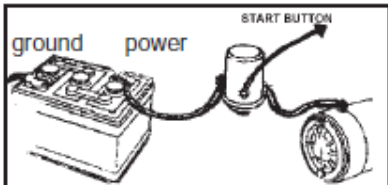
Know key, aluminum knob..... 1009-AP ..... \$16.00 ea

Key goes in knob, pop it in the ignition and it looks like just another knob. Neat! Blank key or we can cut to match existing keys



**INSTALLATION:** Check small spring in center of angled slot in bottom of key way. Make sure it is not sideways. Adjust slot slightly if necessary insert key cylinder, push in and turn key from 1 o'clock position to 12 o'clock. Button should pop up into hole in top of switch. Remove key.

**REMOVAL:** Turn key to 1 o'clock position and push button down. Key should lock in that position, pull complete cylinder out.



## STARTER BUTTON

Starter button can also be used with 12 volt switch above is a good momentary deterrent for unknowing would be thieves.

12 volt 2 terminals, negative ground..... 2907 ..... \$10.00 ea

6 volt, chrome, positive ground..... 2907-PG ..... \$9.50 ea

Wire ends kit..... 82907 ..... \$1.00 kit

## STARTER SOLENOID

12 volt..... 3225 ..... \$14.00 ea

6 volt..... 6V-3225 ..... \$19.50 ea

## STARTER AND SOLENOID KIT

12 volt..... 92907 ..... \$39.65 kit



## OVERDRIVE SWITCH See page 43

**IGNITION RESISTOR** ..... 3227 ..... \$24.50 ea

Keeps coil from overheating at low RPM by limiting voltage at coil, but still allows enough voltage at coil at high RPM

## VOLTAGE REGULATORS

6 volt..... 6V-3219 ..... \$84.50 ea

12 volt..... 3219 ..... \$65.00 ea



## STARTER, BATTERY CABLE BRACKET & GROMMET

Bracket & grommet set (zinc plate) ..... 3215 ..... \$10.00 ea

Chrome bracket only ..... 3217-CH ..... \$12.50 ea

Grommet only ..... 3216 ..... \$3.50 ea

Hardware, bolt & acorn for firewall ..... 83215-F ..... \$2.50 set

Polished screw for inner fender ..... 83215-I ..... \$1.00 ea

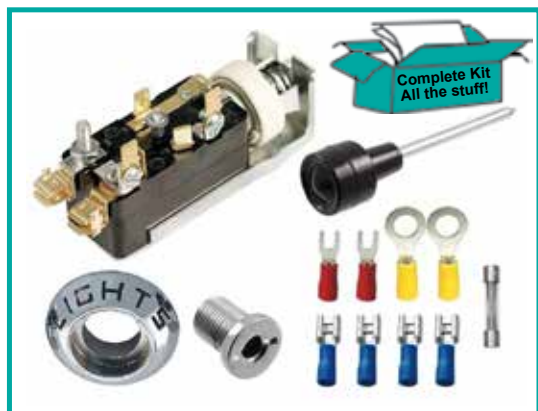
Bolt and acorn can also be used on inner fender, enlarge hole slightly.



# IGNITION

1-800-252-1956

# HEADLIGHTS



## 12 VOLT HEADLIGHT SWITCH, 1953-56

All the power goes through this switch, it has internal circuit breakers  
The fuse in the back is only for the dome light circuit. All yellow wires connect to the "B" post

Complete kit, includes everything below .....	92901.....	\$77.50 kit
Switch .....	2901.....	\$55.00 ea
Fuse for switch .....	82903.....	\$2.00 pr
Wire connector ends and instructions .....	82901.....	\$3.90 kit
Bezel.....	1031.....	\$7.00 ea
Switch inner screw.....	2902.....	\$7.90 ea
Switch knob & shaft.....	1001.....	\$7.90 ea

## 6 VOLT HEADLIGHT SWITCHES

Trucks going from 6 volt to 12 volt will need a new bezel, 12-v knob, and 12-v inner screw, and the original dash hole will need slightly enlarged

53-54 switch .....	6V-2901-5354 .....	\$66.50 ea
Matching inner screw.....	6V-2902 .....	\$7.50 ea
Matching knob .....	6V-1001 .....	\$7.50 ea

## DIMMER SWITCH

Switch, 6 or 12 volt .....	2914.....	\$18.50 ea
Switch rubber cover.....	2914-RC .....	\$4.50 ea
Switch to plate bolts.....	82915.....	\$1.00 set
Switch floor plate .....	2914-FP.....	\$15.00 ea
Floor plate screws .....	82912.....	\$1.50 set
Hole plug, if not using switch.....	82911 .....	\$0.55 ea
Switch wire ends kit, for stock screw terminals .....	82914.....	\$2.00 kit
Switch wire ends kit, for spade terminals .....	82914-PF.....	\$2.00 set

## HEADLIGHT BULBS

Sold each, one bulb. There are so many new bulbs on the market, many do not fit truck just right because of thickness of bulb edge and depth of retainer ring, some are a little off center, etc If having trouble check how bulb sits in retainer and that nothing hits the bucket

Stock 6 volt standard bulb .....	6V-2268 .....	\$20.00 ea
H4 bulb, push-in, white .....	2264-W .....	\$8.50 ea
H4 bulb, push-in, blue, pair.....	2264-B .....	\$13.00 pr
Halogen, stock look, flat face.....	2268.....	\$22.50 ea
Halogen, euro style, smooth crystal face.....	2268-E.....	\$39.50 ea
Halogen, with side LED lights, amber.....	2268-AA.....	\$64.50 ea
Halogen, with side LED lights, white .....	2268-AW.....	\$64.50 ea
Halogen, with bottom LED light, amber .....	2268-TS.....	\$34.50 ea
Use LED's as blinkers or running lights, great for shows		
Halogen, with LED accent, blue .....	2268-LA.....	\$32.50 ea

## HEADLIGHT RELAY

Gives the headlights power from the battery instead of from the switch

12 volt relay .....	3268.....	\$29.95 ea
---------------------	-----------	------------

## HEADLIGHT INSTALL KIT

Includes: 2 polished stainless outer trim rings & screws, 2 polished retainer rings & screws, 2 gaskets, 1 bucket to grille installation kit, 2 socket pigtailed with grommet, 4 retaining springs & 4 adjusting screws.

1953 -55 all stainless.....	92237-5355 .....	\$137.50 kit
1956 all stainless.....	92237-56 .....	\$137.50 kit

See individual pieces on next page

MORE HEADLIGHT ITEMS ON NEXT PAGE

# HEADLIGHT

## HEADLIGHT DOOR RING, POLISHED STAINLESS

1953-55 outer headlight rings on the market are a bit too small, can be forced on sometimes but then impossible to remove. If you are having this problem, its not your truck, the darn things just don't work. Ours fit!!!!

1953-55 door ring (outty) .....	2237-4855 .....	\$25.00 ea
1956 door ring (inny) .....	2237-56 .....	\$25.00 ea
1953-55 screw set .....	82237-5355 .....	\$1.25 pr
1956 screw set .....	82237-56 .....	\$2.00 set
1956 door ring grille clip, each light needs 2 .....	82238 .....	\$7.00 ea
1953-55 door ring tab, with rivets .....	82239-5355 .....	\$5.00 ea

## HEADLIGHT RETAINER RING

Plain stainless.....	2236.....	\$12.00 ea
Hardware kit, stainless, for both sides.....	82236-SS.....	\$2.90 set
Hardware kit, zinc, for both sides .....	82236-Z .....	\$2.00 set
Retainer spring, use 2 per bucket.....	2232.....	\$3.00 ea

## HEADLIGHT BUCKET

Some used buckets available time to time

1953-55 bucket, reproduction.....	2230-4855 .....	\$95.00 set
1956 bucket, is a modified used 53-55.....	2230-56M .....	\$55.00 ea
Gasket .....	2239.....	\$3.50 ea
Bucket to grill hardware, stainless, does both .....	82230.....	\$4.50 kit
Used adjusting collar .....	U-13041 .....	\$20.00 ea
Adjusting screw, use 2 per bucket.....	82231.....	\$1.25 ea
Adjusting nut & keeper, with rivet .....	82232.....	\$1.50 ea

Each bucket needs 2 springs, 2 adjusting screws & 2 keepers.

## HEADLIGHT WIRING

Headlight socket & pigtail .....	2235.....	\$16.50 ea
Includes light socket, pigtail, end connector and installed grommet.		
Headlight pigtail grommet, included above.....	2234.....	\$2.20 ea
Crossover harness		
Wiring from fender across grille for headlights & park lights with turn signals, plugs into headlight and park light pigtails..		
12volt.....	3207.....	\$25.00 ea
6 volt.....	6V-3207 .....	\$30.00 ea

## HEADLIGHT WIRING GROMMETS

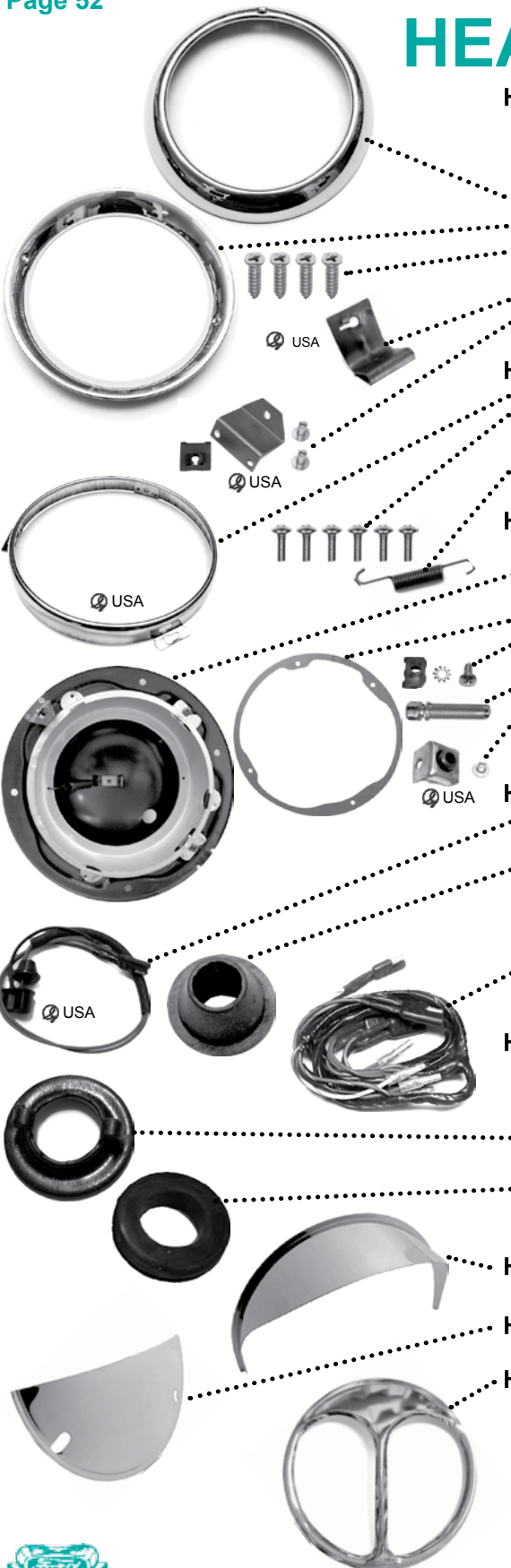
11/16" grommets are used in the grille uses 4, and air deflector used 1 each side. The smaller one, 25/32" is used in the small air deflector holes. Reproduction grommets are vinyl coated metal like original.

Reproduction, 11/16" .....	2233.....	\$3.95 ea
Reproduction, 25/32" .....	2233-S .....	\$3.95 ea
Replacements, 11/16" .....	2320-L .....	\$2.50 pr
Replacements, 25/32" .....	2321-M .....	\$2.50 pr

## HEADLIGHT VISORS .....

## HEADLIGHT HALF MOON SHIELDS.....

## HEADLIGHT CAT EYE SHIELDS.....





# PARKING LIGHTS

Original park lights were clear with clear bulbs and no turn signals, our wiring includes turn signals. 1955 & 56 park light bases will interchange by drilling new holes. Match with grille, and gravel pan for best results, lights must be grounded on fiberglass pans

## PARK LIGHT ASSEMBLIES

Complete with base, lens, frame and wiring. All are 12v with double filament bulbs for park & turn signals. If 6-volt please specify 6 volt with or without turn signals. Does not come with mounting bolts, see below.

1953-54 with polished frame .....	2240-5354PS .....	\$45.00 ea
1955 with correct polished frame .....	2240-55PS .....	\$45.00 ea
1956 with polished frame .....	2240-56PS .....	\$45.00 ea
1953-54 with painted frame .....	2240-5354CM .....	\$35.00 ea
1956 with painted frame .....	2240-56CM .....	\$40.00 ea
With amber lens, additional .....	2243-YR .....	\$2.00 ea
With high power bulbs .....	Add .....	\$5.00 ea

## PARK LIGHT FRAMES

Polished stainless 1953-54 .....	2241-5354PS .....	\$20.00 ea
Polished stainless 1955 .....	2241-55PS .....	\$20.00 ea
Polished stainless 1956 .....	2241-56PS .....	\$20.00 ea
Painted cream 1953-4 .....	2241-5354PNT .....	\$15.00 ea
Painted cream 1956 .....	2241-56PNT .....	\$15.00 ea
Park light frame screws, does both .....	82241 .....	\$2.90 set
Frame trim .....	2248 .....	\$6.00 pr

Does both top and bottom of one light or just one side of both lights

## PARK LIGHT BASE

Includes socket & wiring pigtail for double filament bulb for turn signals.

1953-54 .....	2242-5354 .....	\$22.50 ea
1955 .....	2242-55 .....	\$20.00 ea
1956 .....	2242-56 .....	\$20.00 ea

Park light base mounting screw, both lights

Steel gravel pan .....	82242 .....	\$1.50 set
Fiberglass gravel pan .....	82243 .....	\$2.00 set

## PARK LIGHT SOCKET & PIGTAIL 12 Volt, for double filament bulb

1953-54 and 55 .....	2213 .....	\$4.50 ea
1956 .....	2213-LG .....	\$5.50 ea
6 volt double filament .....	6V-2213 .....	\$15.00 ea
Double connector .....	82215 .....	\$1.00 ea

## BULBS, 12V

Clear double filament .....	2260 .....	\$1.00 ea
Clear high power .....	2262-HPC .....	\$5.50 ea
Amber .....	2261-AMB .....	\$2.00 ea
Amber high power .....	2263-HPA .....	\$8.75 ea
Quartz halogen .....	2267 .....	\$12.50 ea
6 volt double filament .....	6V-2260 .....	\$1.50 ea
LED, amber .....	2265-12A .....	\$6.99 ea

Note if using LED bulbs in both tail lights and park lights you will need

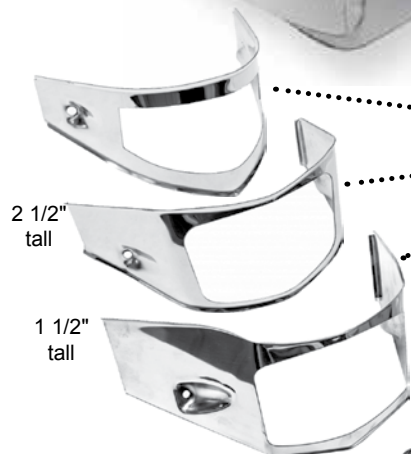
LED Flasher .....	2921 .....	\$9.50 ea
-------------------	------------	-----------

## PARK LIGHT GASKET

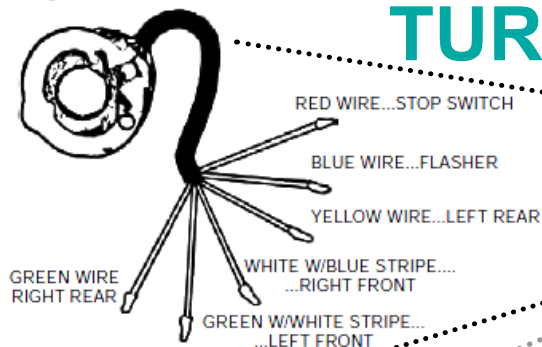
1953-54 both lights .....	2246-5354 .....	\$4.50 pr
1955-56 both lights .....	2246-5556 .....	\$3.90 pr

## PARK LIGHT LENS Original was clear but amber looks nice.

Clear 1953 & 54 .....	2244-5354 .....	\$10.00 ea
Clear 1955 & 56 .....	2244-5556 .....	\$10.00 ea
Amber 1953 & 54 .....	2245-5354 .....	\$10.00 ea
Amber 1955 & 56 .....	2245-5556 .....	\$10.00 ea



# TURN SIGNALS



## TURN SIGNAL SWITCH

Internal switch, for stock column, 12 Volt ..... 2916 ..... \$69.00 ea

Turn signal switch install kit ..... 82916 ..... \$2.25 kit

*Wire connectors, switch screws, handle screw & instructions.*

Turn signal cancel clip ..... 2918 ..... \$10.00 ea

*Installation, turn wheel upside down, with spokes at 10, 2 & 6 o'clock (should be a small X on 6 o'clock spoke) place the clip like a "C"*

Switch wiring retainer, black, use 2 ..... 2919-BL ..... \$6.90 ea

Switch wiring retainer, chrome, use 2 ..... 2919-CH ..... \$12.90 ea

## TURN SIGNAL HANDLE

Spear style knob (56) knob only ..... 1007-56 ..... \$7.00 ea

Chrome with spear knob ..... 2917-56C ..... \$17.50 ea

Ball knob, 53-55 ..... 1007 ..... \$5.00 ea

Chrome with round knob ..... 2917-CH ..... \$16.50 ea

Handle attaching screw ..... 82917 ..... \$0.50 ea

## ADD ON TURN SIGNAL UNITS

*Clamps to steering column.*

Lighted chrome, green light on handle ..... 2916-A ..... \$25.00 ea

Heavy duty, with 4 way flasher ..... 2915-HD ..... \$29.50 ea

## FLASHER UNIT

12 volt ..... 2920 ..... \$8.00 ea

Flasher for LED bulbs ..... 2921 ..... \$9.50 ea

*Use only if running LED in both tail and park lights.*

6 volt ..... 6V-2920 ..... \$9.50 ea

Flasher clip ..... U-2922 ..... \$4.50 ea

*Flasher clip is rectangular and found on back of instrument cluster.*

## WIRING

Headlight crossover harness ..... 3207 ..... \$25.00 ea

*Wiring from fender across grille for headlights & park lights with turn signals, plugs into headlight and park light pigtail.*

Tail light harness ..... 3208 ..... \$35.00 ea

Tail light harness for long bed ..... 3208-LB ..... \$45.00 ea

*From main harness back to tail light pigtail, includes stop switch (2 red wires, does not matter which is which) and turn signal connections.*

Light socket & pigtail, use double filament bulbs to add turn signals

1953-54 and 55 ..... 2213 ..... \$4.50 ea

1956 ..... 2213-LG ..... \$5.50 ea

Double connectors ..... 82215 ..... \$.....

## BULBS, 12V

Clear double filament ..... 2260 ..... \$1.00 ea

Clear high power ..... 2262-HPC ..... \$5.50 ea

Amber ..... 2261-AMB ..... \$2.00 ea

Amber high power ..... 2263-HPA ..... \$8.75 ea

Quartz halogen ..... 2267 ..... \$12.50 ea

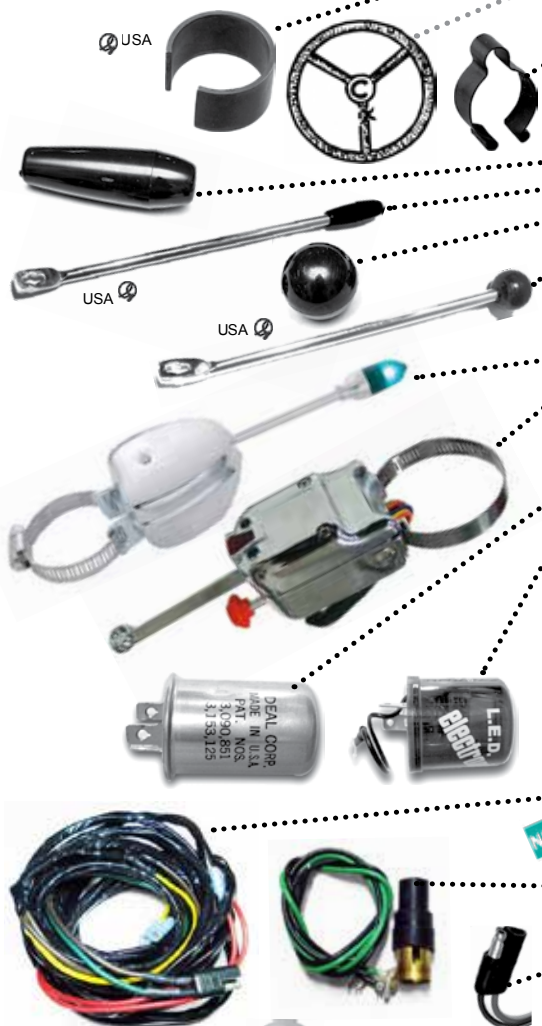
6 volt double filament ..... 6V-2260 ..... \$1.50 ea

LED, amber ..... 2265-12A ..... \$6.99 ea

## BULB REMOVAL TOOL

..... 82270-T ..... \$15.00 ea

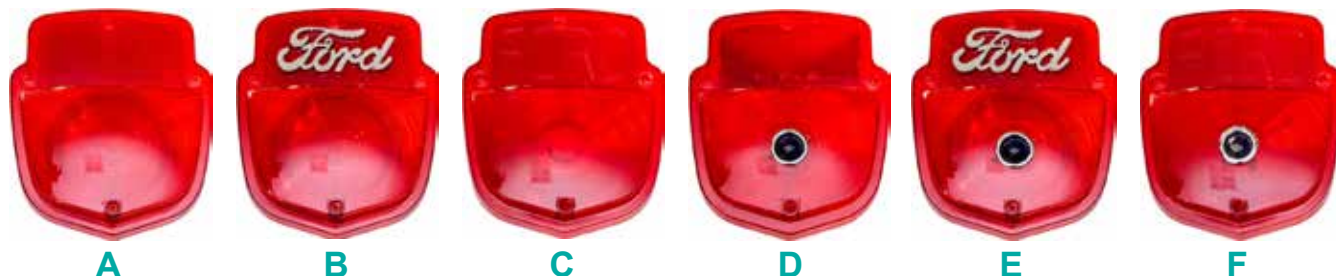
*Didn't think this worth it until I broke two in a row and had to replace the entire pigtail*



# TURN SIGNALS

1-800-252-1956

# TAIL LIGHTS



## TAIL LIGHT LENS

A.) Plain lens .....	2209 .....	\$5.50 ea
B.) Script .....	2208 .....	\$12.00 ea
C.) Ford block .....	2207 .....	\$10.00 ea
D.) Blue dot .....	2210 .....	\$12.50 ea
E.) Script & dot .....	2211 .....	\$18.00 ea
F.) Ford block & dot .....	2207-D .....	\$16.00 ea

LED .....	2209-LED .....	\$32.50 ea
LED & script .....	2208-LED .....	\$39.50 ea
LED with license light .....	2209-CMB .....	\$52.50 set
LED license light only .....	2219-LED .....	\$30.00 ea



Lens screws, black, does both lens .....	82207 .....	\$0.50 set
Lens screws, polished, does both lens .....	82208 .....	\$4.50 set
Lens gasket .....	2212 .....	\$4.00 pr

## LENS ADD-ONS

Ford script emblem, studs on back .....	2220 .....	\$6.50 ea
Ford script emblem, stick on backing .....	2220-A .....	\$8.00 ea
Glass blue dots, 2 w/chrome rings .....	2217-GL .....	\$10.00 set

## TAIL LIGHT BODY ASSEMBLY

*No lens, includes: body, socket & pigtail, license light lens if necessary.*

Black, solid .....	2200-BL .....	\$20.00 ea
Black with license light .....	2201-BL .....	\$20.00 ea
Chrome, solid .....	2200-CH .....	\$30.00 ea
Chrome, with license light .....	2201-CH .....	\$30.00 ea
Polished stainless, solid .....	2200-PS .....	\$32.00 ea
Polished stainless, with license light .....	2201-PS .....	\$32.00 ea

## WIRING

Tail light socket & wire pigtail .....	2213 .....	\$4.50 ea
Light wire to bed panel grommet .....	82214 .....	\$2.50 pr
Double connector .....	82215 .....	\$1.00 ea

## TAIL LIGHT SOCKET SHIELD

Polished stainless .....	2215 .....	\$12.50 ea
Black .....	2215-BL .....	\$10.00 ea

## LICENSE LIGHT

License light lens .....	2219 .....	\$5.00 ea
Gasket .....	2218 .....	\$2.00 ea
Clips and screws .....	82219 .....	\$2.50 set

## BULBS, 12V

Clear double filament .....	2260 .....	\$1.00 ea
Clear high power .....	2262-HPC .....	\$5.50 ea

## BRAKE PULSATER

.....	2922 .....	\$54.50 ea
-------	------------	------------

*300 pulses per minute. Simple, insert in brake light wire, use standard or LED bulbs, no additional power. Added safety!!*





# TAIL LIGHTS

## ROUND TAIL LIGHTS

### ROUND TAIL LIGHT BODY

*With or without license light. Includes pigtail but no lens or bulb, order 6V or 12V bulb separately*

Black, no license lens .....	2204-B .....	\$22.50 ea
Black, with license lens .....	2204-BLT .....	\$22.50 ea
Polished stainless, no license lens .....	2204-PS .....	\$25.00 ea
Polished stainless, with license lens .....	2204-BLT .....	\$25.00 ea
License light gasket .....	2218-RG .....	\$2.00 ea

### PLASTIC ROUND TAIL LIGHT LENS

Plastic round lens .....	2203 .....	\$9.00 ea
Lens gasket .....	2203-GSK .....	\$1.50 ea
Lens screws, polished stainless .....	82206-PS .....	\$2.50 set

### GLASS ROUND TAIL LIGHT LENS

*Glass is dark, consider high power bulbs or better yet, LEDs.*

Lens, LED .....	2203-LED .....	\$32.50 ea
Lens, LED with license light .....	2203-RW .....	\$38.50 ea
<i>Lens is plastic, but uses same retainer as glass lens</i>		

Lens, glass .....	2203-GLS .....	\$6.50 ea
Lens gasket .....	2203-GSK .....	\$1.50 ea
Lens retainer, polished stainless .....	2203-SR .....	\$6.00 ea
Blue dots, glass, with chrome rings .....	2217-GL .....	\$10.00 set
Blue dot install tool .....	80109 .....	\$17.50 ea

*Drills glass or plastic lens.*

## LICENSE PLATE

### LICENSE PLATE BRACKET

Black .....	2206-BL .....	\$10.00 ea
Polished stainless .....	2206-PS .....	\$18.00 ea

### LICENSE PLATE FRAME

.....	2227-(year) .....	\$12.50 ea
-------	-------------------	------------

*Says FORD, we have a few that say PICKUP just ask*

### LICENSE PLATE BACK COVER

Smooth, polished stainless .....	2226 .....	\$10.75 ea
Louvered, polished stainless .....	2226-LV .....	\$15.75 ea
Clear plastic .....	2226-CLR .....	\$15.75 ea

### LICENSE PLATE HARDWARE

License plate bolt & acorns .....	82229 .....	\$8.50 set
License plate bullet bolt set .....	2229 .....	\$10.00 set
Lighted license plate bolts .....	2223-LD .....	\$12.50 pr

*Has small LEDs built into the head of the bolt*

## TAIL LIGHT BRACKETS

### TAIL LIGHT BRACKETS, HIDE A WIRE

*Tail light wires go inside bracket and are "hidden". Angled brackets come out like stock, straight brackets make the light sit a little higher*

Angled, smooth polished .....	2202-PA .....	\$149.95 pr
Straight, smooth polished .....	2202-90P .....	\$159.95 pr
Straight, ball milled polished .....	2202-90B .....	\$169.95 pr

### TAIL LIGHT BRACKETS

Polished stainless .....	2205-PS .....	\$15.00 ea
Chrome .....	2205-CH .....	\$12.75 ea
Black .....	2205-BL .....	\$10.00 ea

### LIGHT WIRE TO BED GROMMET

Pair .....	82214 .....	\$2.50 pr
------------	-------------	-----------

### FLEX WIRE COVERS

Stainless .....	82214 .....	\$8.50 pr
Black .....	.....	\$5.00 pr

**1-800-252-1956**

USA

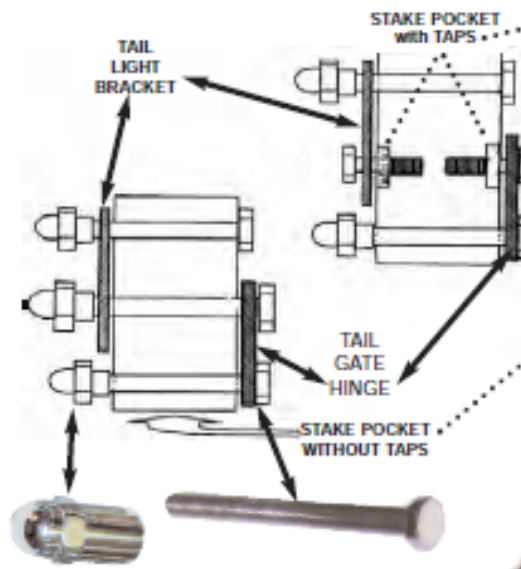
USA



**TAIL LIGHTS**

# TAIL LIGHTS

## MOUNTING BOLTS



Tail light brackets are mounted behind the post on the top two bolts, one goes through top of gate hinge. License plate is actually partially hidden by the bumper in the original location. All kits to both sides

### BOLTS FOR BEDS THAT HAVE TAPS

#### Both tail light and gate hinge

Polished hex head with acorn.....	80242-PX.....	\$16.50 kit
Polished button with acorn .....	80242-PB.....	\$18.50 kit

#### Light only or hinge only

Polished hex with acorns.....	80246-PX.....	\$10.00 kit
Polished button with acorn .....	80246-PB.....	\$12.00 kit
Plain zinc plate with hex nuts .....	80246-Z .....	\$4.00 kit

### BOLTS FOR BEDS THAT DO NOT HAVE TAPS

#### Both tail light and gate hinge

Polished hex head with acorn.....	80243-PX.....	\$16.50 kit
Polished button with acorn .....	80243-PB.....	\$18.50 kit

#### Light only or gate hinge only

Polished hex head with acorns...	80245-PX.....	\$12.50 kit
Polished button with acorns.....	80245-PB.....	\$14.50 kit

### DEEP ACORN NUTS (4) .....82203.....\$6.00 set

Chrome, covers threads on back of tail light

## AWESOME ASSEMBLY KITS

### All Kits Include:

- Plain lens (unless noted)
- Stick on Ford script emblem
- Lens gaskets
- Mounting brackets
- Socket & pigtails
- Double connectors
- Socket shields
- Flex wire covers
- Wire grommets
- Polished hardware



Ultimate awesome assembly on truck



Shown here on our display. Polished LED awesome assembly with license light

### ULTIMATE AWESOME ASSEMBLY TAIL LIGHTS

Includes: smooth angled hide-a-wire brackets, 2 polished stainless lights, 2 LED lens with chrome script & all hardware.

No license light .....	92212.....	\$289.00 pr
With license light.....	92213.....	\$329.00 pr

### POLISHED STAINLESS AWESOME ASSEMBLIES

Plain lens with script		
No license light .....	92200-PS.....	\$155.00 pr
With license light.....	92202-PS .....	\$159.95 pr
With lens, script & blue dot		
No license light .....	92201-PBD .....	\$165.00 pr
With license light.....	92202-PBD .....	\$185.00 pr
With LED lens and script		
No license light .....	92209-PLED .....	\$189.95 ea
With license light.....	92208-PLED .....	\$239.95 pr

### CHROME AWESOME ASSEMBLIES

No license light .....	92200-CH .....	\$145.00 pr
With license light.....	92202-CH .....	\$165.00 pr
No license light, LED .....	92209-CLED .....	\$189.95 pr
With license light, LED .....	92208-CLED .....	\$229.95 pr

### BLACK AWESOME ASSEMBLIES

No license light .....	92200-BL .....	\$105.00 pr
With license light.....	92202-BL .....	\$115.00 pr

### ADD-ONS

Add blue dots to both lights .....		\$10.00 pr
Hide-a-wire, angled smooth .....	ADD(HA).....	\$135.00 pr
Hide-a-wire, straight, ball milled .....	ADD(HB) .....	\$145.00 pr
Hide-a-wire, straight, smooth.....	ADD(HP).....	\$145.00 pr



# GAS SENDING UNITS

## SENDING UNITS, ORIGINAL GAUGE ONLY

*Will only work with stock, original, old gauges. If you have a reproduction stock looking gauge, you need the aftermarket sender 2697 below. Senders for replacement tanks have an adjustable height*

53-55 6v, stock tank.....	6V-1603 .....	\$45.00 ea
53-55 12v, stock tank, 10-78 ohm .....	1607-5355 .....	\$45.00 ea
53-55 12v replacement tank, 10-78 ohm.....	1605.....	\$56.50 ea,
1956 stock tank, 14-94 ohm .....	1607-56 .....	\$62.50 ea

## SENDING UNITS, AFTERMARKET GAUGES

*Use with reproduction stock gauges, or any aftermarket universal gauge that matches the ohm range. The height is adjustable to fit almost any tank*

12v , any tank, 33-240ohms .....	2697.....	\$38.00 ea
----------------------------------	-----------	------------

<b>SENDER TO GAUGE WIRE</b> .....	3209-G.....	\$4.00 ea
-----------------------------------	-------------	-----------

<b>WIRE TO FRAME GROMMET</b> .....	2234.....	\$2.20 ea
------------------------------------	-----------	-----------

<b>GAS SENDER ADAPTER KIT</b> .....	1605-ADPT .....	\$19.50 kit
-------------------------------------	-----------------	-------------

*Adapts small 5 hole aftermarket senders to stock large 6 hole tanks. Use with our 1605, or any aftermarket sender. Comes with gasket and hardware to fit most any tank made today.*

## SENDING UNIT GASKET

Cork & rubber .....	1604-CRK.....	\$2.50 ea
Aftermarket .....	1627.....	\$3.00 ea

<b>SENDING UNIT HARDWARE KIT</b> .....	81601.....	\$2.50 kit
--	------------	------------

*Includes ground star washer and wire end.*

## REPRODUCTION SENDER AND GAUGE KIT

*When installed gauge, looks like original but has all new technology inside, is accurate and dependable. Gauge and sender come together, ohm 33-240. Sender will fit stock large hole or replacement small hole tanks and depth is adjustable, everything is included, this is the best buy.*

1953-55 gauge and sender .....	2691-5355 .....	\$95.00 kit
1956 gauge and sender.....	2691-56 .....	\$95.00 kit

**AFTERMARKET GAUGES** (See page 41) should come with, and must use, sender with matching ohms. We can match most any gauge. Aftermarket gas senders have small 5 hole mounting plates, to use in a stock tank you will need our adapter kit above. Senders and gauges often do not work after storage and simply need cleaned, scrub the contacts gently with contact cleaner and one of those erasers on an ink pen. Check ground!!!!

## GAS FLOATS

For original units, large diameter .....	1602-LG.....	\$10.00 ea
Small to fit units made after 56 .....	1602-SM.....	\$10.00 ea

## GAS SENDER INSPECTION PLATE

<i>Fits both original and reproduction floor panels. 1953-55 driver side</i>		
Plate .....	1633.....	\$20.00 ea
Plate screws .....	81633.....	\$1.00 set



USA



USA




USA



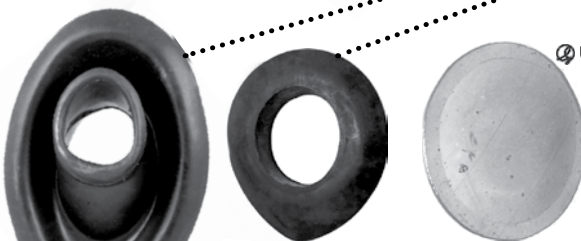


# GAS STUFF


## GAS CAPS

- 
- Flip key locking ..... 1611-R ..... \$38.00 ea
  - Polished stainless locking cap ..... 1611-L ..... \$13.50 ea
  - Very nice cap, smooth and rounded with no markings, no rings*
  - Chrome anti-surge stock cap ..... 1610 ..... \$9.50 ea
  - Nice stock rounded cap, no ugly stickers.*


## GAS TUBE TO BODY BOOT

- 
- 1953-55 ..... 1606-5355 ..... \$15.50 ea
  - 1956 ..... 1606-56 ..... \$15.50 ea
  - This one is the correct shape, round ones are actually for the 57-60 and gap when used on 56, which had a slight teardrop shape.*
  - Panel truck ..... P-1606 ..... \$22.50 ea


## GAS FILLER HOLE PATCH

- 
- 1956 upper passenger side ..... 1650-56 ..... \$15.00 ea
  - 53-55 lower driver side ..... 1650-5355 ..... \$22.50 ea


## GAS FILLER TUBE

- 
- Plain steel ..... 1614-K ..... \$25.00 ea
  - Chrome ..... 1614-CH ..... \$46.50 ea
  - Rubber, stock length, use this one ..... 1615-SHT ..... \$9.50 ea
  - Rubber, long ..... 1615-LNG ..... \$12.50 ea
  - Use only with short incorrect replacement tubes you may have gotten elsewhere. Our tubes above are correct length.*
  - Other ID sizes and lengths available see page 64*
  - Clamp, all stainless ..... 1616-SS ..... \$3.00 ea
  - Clamp, polished stainless ..... 1616-PS ..... \$5.50 ea

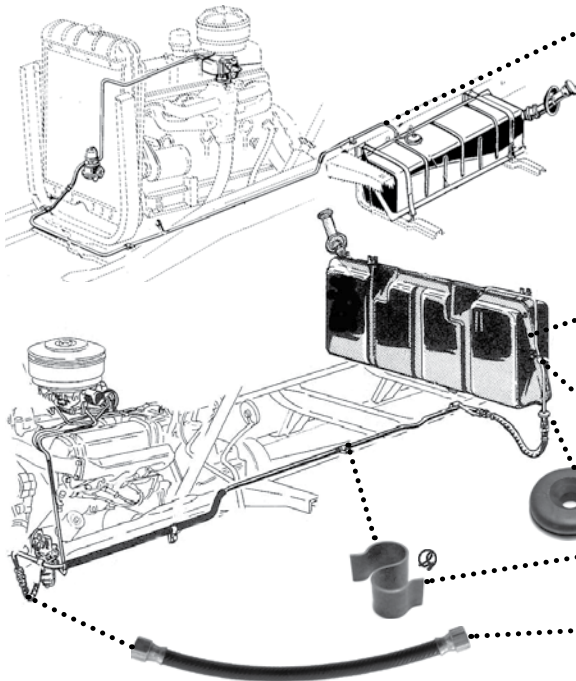
## GAS PEDAL

- 
- Can sell you the cheaper one but linkage will poke through rubber*
  - Gas pedal ..... 1612 ..... \$20.00 ea
  - Gas pedal bolt set ..... 81612-SS ..... \$1.90 set
  - Gas pedal stop bolt & hardware ..... 81611 ..... \$5.00 set
  - Pedal through floorboard linkage ..... 1613 ..... \$39.95 ea
  - Ball swivel goes into back of pedal.*
  - Pedal linkage bolt set, bolt heads show on firewall.
  - Zinc ..... 81613-Z ..... \$2.00 set
  - Stainless bolt set ..... 81613-SX ..... \$2.50 set
  - Polished stainless button ..... 81613-PB ..... \$6.50 set
  - Holes plugs if not using linkage ..... 81614-PS ..... \$5.00 set

## CHOKE OR THROTTLE CABLE & KNOB

- 
- Cut to fit, best buy, 60" ..... 1014 ..... \$19.50 ea
  - Exact of original ..... 1013-T ..... \$40.00 ea
  - The one above is just as good and you can not tell the difference*
  - Cable backing nut & washer ..... 81014 ..... \$1.00 kit
  - Choke & throttle cable grommet ..... 1618-G ..... \$2.00 ea
  - Choke bezel ..... 1035 ..... \$7.00 ea
  - Throttle bezel ..... 1036 ..... \$7.00 ea

# GAS LINES



## 1953-55 MAIN HARD GAS LINE

Not for flat head, stainless, pre-formed with correct ends and protective covering at frame area.

6 cylinder or any passenger side pump.....1667-5355 .....\$88.50 ea  
8 cyl Y block or any driver side pump.....1668-5355 .....\$60.00 ea

## 1956 HARD GAS LINES

Made for stock but can be used for most any engine, note pump side shown is 8 cyl with pump on driver, Hard line runs across in front and under radiator on the 6 cylinder for pump on pass. side.

Tank to floor hard line .....1666-56SS.....\$42.50 ea  
6 cyl, or pump on pass side, stainless.....1667-56SS.....\$88.50 ea  
8 cyl, or pump on driver side, zinc.....1668-56Z .....\$65.00 ea  
8 cyl, or pump on driver side, stainless .....1668-56SS.....\$75.00 ea

## GAS LINE CLAMP AND BOLT

Special thread cutting bolt and correct clamp. 6 cyl line uses 4, 8 cylinder line uses 2

Line to 56 tank .....81664 .....\$0.95 ea  
Line to frame.....81663 .....\$0.85 set

## GAS LINE FLOOR GROMMET

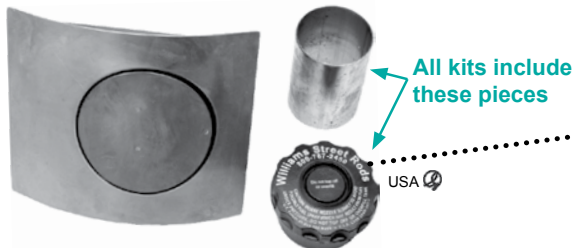
.....1617-G.....\$2.90 ea

"S" LINE CLIP Joins fuel & brake line .....1636.....\$2.00 ea

## FLEX HOSES

1953-56 6 & 8 cylinder, line to pump, 9" .....1665-9 .....\$12.00 ea  
1955-56 8 cylinder, line to pump, 11" .....1665-11.....\$19.00 ea  
1956 tank to line .....1665-56 .....\$16.00 ea  
1956 tank to line, stainless .....1665-56BS.....\$20.00 ea

# GAS DOOR CONVERSIONS



## CURVED PANEL DOORS

Use for cab or rear fender curved locations. Door is spring loaded with magnetic "touch latch" and pops open, filler spout has nifty trap door and does not have to be removed to refuel.

45° tube, round door, opens left .....1652-45RC .....\$124.00 kit  
45° tube, square door, opens left .....1652-45SC .....\$124.00 kit  
45° tube, round door, opens right .....1660-45RCR..\$124.00 ea  
45° tube, square door, opens right .....1660-45SCR..\$124.00 ea

## FLAT PANEL DOORS

Can be used in bed floor, rear fender or panel truck, or any flat area, can be slightly curved if needed so goes in rear fender by making the slight curve.

45° tube, round door, opens left .....1653-45RF.....\$124.00 kit  
45° tube, square door, opens left .....1653-45SF.....\$124.00 kit  
45° tube, round door, opens right .....1660-45RFR..\$124.00 ea  
45° tube, square door, opens right .....1660-45SFR..\$124.00 ea  
Straight tube, round door, opens left .....1653-90RF.....\$124.00 kit  
Straight tube, square door, opens left.....1653-90SF.....\$124.00 kit  
Straight tube, round door, opens right .....1660-90RFR..\$124.00 ea  
Straight tube, square door, opens right .....1660-90SFR..\$124.00 ea

## TEARDROP FILLER DOOR KIT

.....1651-TD.....\$159.00 kit

## FORD OVAL DOOR 90° tube

.....1654-C.....\$134.00 ea

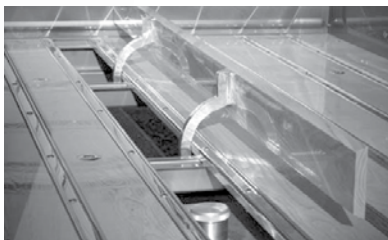
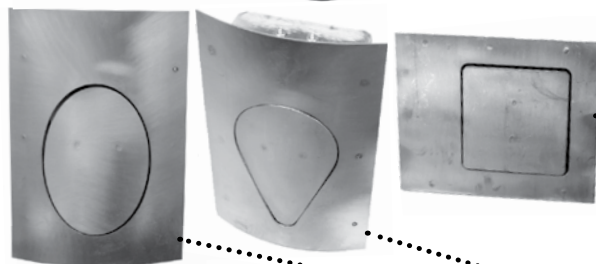
## BENDABLE GAS HOSE

.....1661.....\$26.00 ea  
2" OD, 2" long but can be trimmed to almost any length and bends to almost any angle. Quite a breakthrough as gas hose is normally very stiff and difficult to work with. To reduce for 1 1/2" just use a little piece of 1 1/2" as a spacer

## BED BOARD LIFT FILLER CONCEALMENT KIT

Very nicely made set up that lifts complete bed board for access to underbed tank. Show quality.

Fits 1952-72.....1657.....\$595.00 kit



# GAS TANKS, STOCK

PANEL TRUCK TANKS, SEE PANEL SECTION

## 1953-55 TANK

**GAS TANK, POLYETHYLENE** ..... 1699-M ..... \$225.00 ea

*Molded polyethylene, 15 gal. If using aftermarket senders, order adapter 1605-ADPT, use 4 inch hose & original or chrome fill tube on page 59. Most gas tanks are oversize shipping*

**GAS TANK, STEEL** ..... 1690-5355 ..... \$245.00 ea

*17 gallon, very nice reproduction of original and baffled, has correct holes*

**GAS TANK PICK-UP FITTING** ..... 1672 ..... \$7.50 ea

*At 45 degree angle, connects hard line to internal pick up tube*

### GAS TANK STRAPS

Straps ..... 1619 ..... \$39.95 pr

Tank strap pin & cotter ..... 81616 ..... \$3.75 pr

Tank strap bolts

Stainless ..... 81617 ..... \$3.50 pr

Polished ..... 81617-PS ..... \$6.50 pr

**GAS TANK INSULATORS** ..... 81621-G ..... \$8.00 set

*8ft of insulator, For steel or poly tanks, under straps and at braces*

**GAS TANK SPLASH SHIELD** ..... 1621 ..... \$36.50 ea

*Matches battery shield on other side, polished stainless*

**GAS TANK SKID PLATE** ..... 1622 ..... \$48.00 ea

*Goes on braces under tank, added protection, polished stainless*

## 1956 TANK

**GAS TANK, STEEL** ..... 1690-56 ..... \$245.00 ea

*18 gal. There are other tanks on the market with lower mounting flanges and drain in the wrong location, ours are correct. Good stock of Used 56 tanks also available. Oversized shipping*

### UPPER MOUNTING GROMMET & BOLT KIT

Does both sides ..... 81625 ..... \$9.50 kit

### UNDER TANK AND BACK TO WALL INSULATORS

Self adhesive anti rattle material ..... 81622 ..... \$10.00 set

**LOWER FLANGE INSULATORS** ..... 1623 ..... \$2.90 pr

**TANK DRAIN RUBBER GROMMET** ..... 1631 ..... \$19.50 ea

*Goes under tank as insulator and seal around drain*

### TANK FLOOR PLUGS

*Use when removing 56 tank*

Floor hole under tank ..... 1632 ..... \$1.25 ea

Floor hole where line went ..... 80211-75 ..... \$0.75 ea

## OTHER TANK PARTS

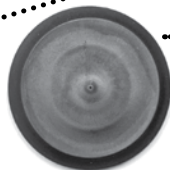
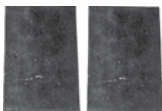
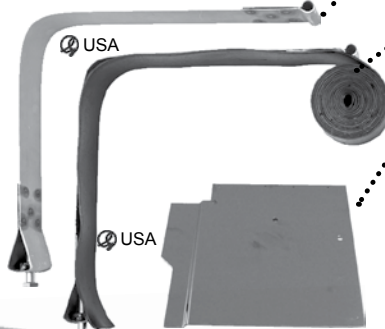
**DRAIN FITTING** ..... 1634-OR ..... \$2.85 ea

**SLOSHING COMPOUND** ..... 1629 ..... \$38.50 ea

**REMOTE ROLL OVER VENT** ..... 1641 ..... \$22.50 ea

*This is the best choice for all 1953-55 and underbed tanks*

**REMOTE VENT INSTALL KIT** ..... 1641-K ..... \$15.00 ea

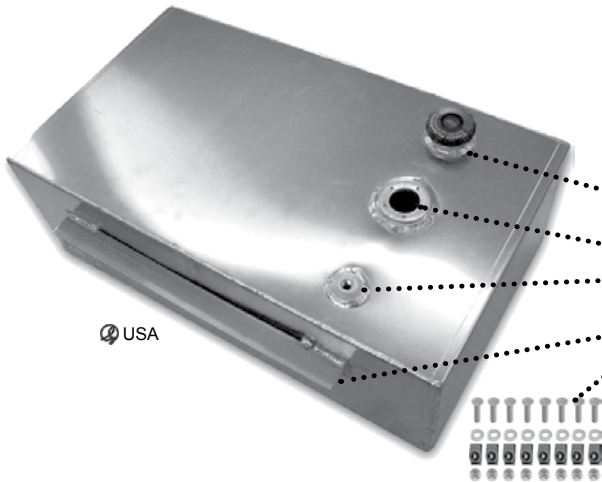


USA





# GAS TANKS, UNDERBED



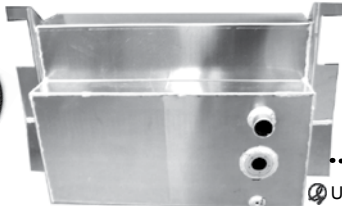
Our underbed Tanks are made specifically for 1953-56 F-100 frame and bed floor, 'cause that's what we do, however, most will fit 48-64. The fill port is positioned to come up in the center of the third board on the driver side. Intended for stock frames, may not clear modifications such as 4 bar set-ups, pro-street or coil-overs.

## All our tanks have these features:

- Choice of fill port in bed wood or under a trap door.
- Fill is located in center of third board from driver side.
- Sender holes are pre-drilled and positioned for proper float location.
- Vent fitting accepts in-tank roll over vent or fitting for remote style, and is located under same board.
- Choice of crossmember mount or frame mount step down tank.
- Easy to install mounting nuts are included.

Gas filter and hose connectors are needed to protect tank from contaminants entering through open vent. The in-tank vent and filter kit is included in all the complete kits below

## Complete kit pieces



## FILL PORT IN BED WOOD TANKS

Fill set up to be in center of third board on left.

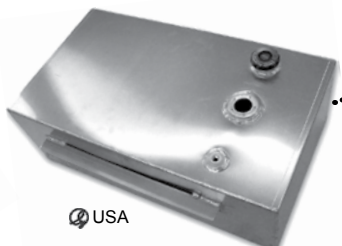
### 22 gallon crossmember mount tank, (best choice we think)

Tank only .....	1692-2B .....	\$399.00 ea
Complete with stainless port.....	91693-19 .....	\$479.00 kit

### 19 gallon frame mount tank, steps down under crossmember

Tank only .....	1691-2B .....	\$399.00 ea
Complete with stainless port.....	1691-B .....	\$479.95 kit

## Complete kit pieces



## TRAP DOOR IN BED WOOD TANKS

Fill door in bed, with screw on trap door cap underneath

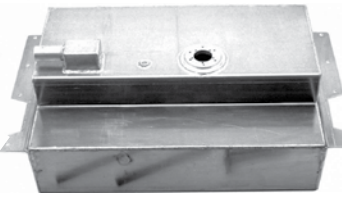
### 22 gallon crossmember mount tank, (best choice we think)

Tank only .....	1692-SC .....	\$399.00 ea
Complete kit with oval door .....	91692-V .....	\$529.95 kit
Complete kit with rectangle door .....	91692-R .....	\$529.95 kit

### 19 gallon frame mount tank, steps down under crossmember

Tank only .....	1691-SC .....	\$399.00 ea
Complete kit with oval door .....	91694-19V .....	\$519.00 kit
Complete kit with rectangle door .....	91694-19R .....	\$509.00 kit

## Complete kit pieces



## SIDE FILL DOOR OR PORT IN FENDER

No frame cutting is necessary, fills between frame and bed.

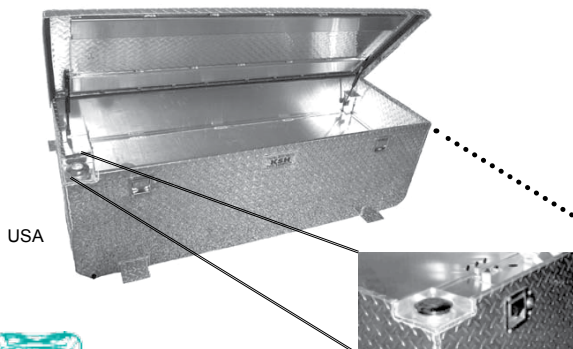
### 22 gallon crossmember mount tank, (best choice we think)

Tank only .....	1692-SF .....	\$429.00 ea
Complete with door, hose & vent.....	91696-XR .....	\$569.95 kit

### 19 gallon frame mount tank, steps down under crossmember

Tank only .....	1696-19SF .....	\$449.00 ea
Complete with door, hose & vent.....	91696-19 .....	\$579.00 kit

## IN-BED DIAMOND PLATE TANK AND TOOLBOX TANK COMBO



Made of .125 aluminum diamond plate. Two baffles to control fuel sloshing and to provide added stability. A key with double lock that allows you to secure tool box section and fuel fill. Front of unit is one piece for a nice clean line, division between toolbox and fuel tank does not show. Fill for fuel tank is located in corner of toolbox where it is easy to use but can be secured when lid is closed and locked. Either tank can be used as main tank or as an auxiliary tank. Ready for sending unit to match any gauge, includes pick-up tube, fill port cap, return line & vent fittings.

45 gallon .....	1689-45 .....	\$869.00 ea
25 gallon .....	1689-25 .....	\$839.00 ea



## GAS TANKS, UNDERBED

1-800-252-1956

# GAS TANK FILL PORTS & DOORS

## POLISHED CAST FILL PORT

With 2" bung polished cast aluminum. Has "gas" stamped on face  
The key below does not come with it, but helps open it without scratching the surface

Fill port, 1 1/2" bung .....	1648-PS.....	\$49.50 ea
Fill port, 2" bung .....	1647.....	\$50.00 ea
Mounting screws, polished stainless .....	81648.....	\$3.30 kit
Fill port key, stainless .....	1644-SS.....	\$4.85 ea

## BED FILL RUBBER HOSE KIT

Hose and hose adapter for use with most in bed tanks. Use with fill port and aluminum tanks

## HOSE CLAMPS

2" hose, stainless.....	1616-SS.....	\$3.00 ea
2", polished stainless.....	1616-PS.....	\$5.50 ea
1 1/2", stainless.....	1662-15.....	\$3.50 ea

## GAS FILL HOSE

See individual tanks for correct size. Most tanks have 2" ID fills, but fill ports are 1 1/2" OD so we make the hose kit above. Order 2" hose only if tank is 2" & fill tube is 2"

2" ID, 6" long.....	1664-2.....	\$12.50 ea
1 7/8" ID, 6" long.....	1615-LNG.....	\$12.50 ea
1 7/8" ID, 4" long.....	1615-SHT.....	\$9.50 ea
1 1/2" ID, 4" long.....	1663-15.....	\$9.50 ea
1 1/2" ID, 12", for side fill underbed tanks.....	1663-12.....	\$18.50 ea
1 1/2" ID, 30" long.....	1663-30.....	\$45.00 ea

## ALUMINUM BED FILL DOORS

Beautiful, this is the best bed floor door ever! Fits between bed rails. Push to open. Even made in an Oval, we are building Fords, ya-know. We suggest using our handy trap door cap under all bed fill doors, does not have to be removed, not much room for fingers.

Oval, polished & ball milled, USA.....	1656-OG.....	\$99.95 ea
Oval, polished smooth, USA.....	1656-OS.....	\$99.95 ea
Square, polished & ball milled, USA.....	1656-RG.....	\$99.95 ea
Square, polished smooth, 4 1/2" x 5".....	1656-RS.....	\$99.95 ea

## ECONOMY BED FILL DOORS

Has visible mounting holes, not made in USA

Oval, grooved .....	1658-OG.....	\$98.50 ea
Rectangular, grooved .....	1658-RG.....	\$98.50 ea

## NEW DESIGN BED FILL DOOR

Easy install. Check it out, actual man's hand, real finger room!

Round, polished & ball milled .....	1655-RG.....	\$167.50 ea
Round, polished smooth .....	1655-RS.....	\$150.00 ea

## SCREW ON ALUMINUM BUNG AND CAP

Use to change any existing aluminum tank into a screw on type so it can be used with these new fancy fill doors. Must be welded to tank

Cap only .....	1684.....	\$14.50 ea
Bung only, aluminum .....	1683.....	\$25.00 ea
Gas hose, 5/16" x 2 ft. ....	1674-2.....	\$5.00 ea



# WINDSHIELD WASHER, ORIGINAL



## WINDSHIELD SPRAY HEAD

Have wanted to make this for years, started on it in 1978, nozzle, pump, bracket, jar and fitting finished 2010, slow but sure!

Nozzle.....3080.....\$50.00 ea



## WINDSHIELD WASHER BAG, 1956

Original on 1956 but works on all years, bright red plastic, with white lettering, an exact duplicate of Fords original.

Complete kit, includes everything below ..93084.....\$72.50 kit

Vacuum "F" fitting .....3087-F .....\$16.95 ea

Bag cap .....3085-C.....\$2.95 ea

Bag "See clear".....3084.....\$27.00 ea

Bag mounting bracket, black .....3086-B .....\$14.50 ea

Mounting bracket screws

Zinc.....83086.....\$0.50 pr

Polished stainless.....83086-PS.....\$1.25 pr

Bottom support .....3086-BTM.....\$7.95 ea

Inner bag hose and filter.....3088.....\$10.00 ea

Hose, from F-fitting to nozzle, small .....3089-5 .....\$4.50 ea

Hose, from F-fitting to pump, large .....3089-7 .....\$5.50 ea



## WINDSHIELD WASHER JAR, 1948-55

Complete kit, includes everything below ..93085.....\$65.00 kit

Vacuum "F" fitting .....3087-F .....\$16.95 ea

Jar lid assembly.....3096.....\$26.50 ea

Stainless (originally steel) with fitting, sliding door, inner hose & screen

Jar lid, with trap door, no fitting or hose....3095.....\$15.00 ea

Jar, glass .....3098.....\$6.00 ea

Inner hose and filter.....3088.....\$10.00 ea

Bracket, chrome .....3097-CH .....\$25.00 ea

Not the greatest chrome, had them made in black but came in chrome.

Mounting bracket screws

Zinc.....83086.....\$0.50 pr

Polished stainless.....83086-PS.....\$1.25 pr

Bracket decal.....D-686.....\$4.75 ea

Hose, from bag or jar to nozzle, small .....3089-5 .....\$4.50 ea

Hose from bag or jar to pump, large.....3089-7 .....\$5.50 ea



## WINDSHIELD WASHER PUMP

Includes mounting hardware and Instructions. We love this pump, but for those of you that like all power stuff, electric alternative is on the next page, we do not make the round pump but it is available.

Foot pump .....3081.....\$55.00 ea

## COMPLETE "SEE CLEAR" WASHER KIT

Includes spray nozzle, pump, hoses, hardware and instructions.

Biggest Savings in complete kit.

With complete bag kit .....93080-5660 ....\$150.00 kit

With complete jar kit .....93080-4855 ....\$150.00 kit



# WINDSHIELD WASHER, ORIGINAL

1-800-252-1956



# WIPERS, CUSTOM

Wiper motors and switches are matched, and do not interchange.

## INTERMITTENT WIPERS

For most motors used on 1953-55 and 56-60 trucks since 80's.

Switch comes with ugly knob shown, shaft is larger than stock, to use stock knob order adapter or knob kit below.

Switch, motor & knob kit, 53-55.....	93070-5355	.....\$275.00 kit
Switch, motor & knob kit, 56.....	93070-56	.....\$275.00 kit
Switch & knob kit.....	92908.....	\$130.00 ea
Switch only.....	2908-D.....	\$99.00 ea
Motor only, order by year.....	3070-N(year)	.....\$209.00 ea
Knob shaft adapter.....	2908-SX.....	\$17.75 ea
Knob kit, with set screw & wrench.....	91002.....	\$22.00 ea

### Need it all kit

Intermittent wiper switch, knob, bezel, motor, linkage arms, brackets, pivots, chrome bezels & nuts, polished arms/blades.

53-55.....	93075-5355	.....\$510.00 kit
1956.....	93075-56	.....\$469.00 kit

## 1956 HIDDEN WIPER MOTOR CONVERSION

Fits 56-60 trucks. Converts 1956 motor to under dash. Uses your stock linkage arms, pivots, etc Use without cowl vent. To keep cowl vent use lift arm #3073.

2 speed switch kit.....	3072-56	.....\$225.00 ea
Intermittent switch kit.....	3071-56	.....\$289.95 ea
Intermittent switch kit with knob & bezel.....	93073.....	\$299.95 ea
Cowl vent lift arm, 56 only.....	3073.....	\$15.00 ea

### Need it all kit

Intermittent wipers kit with knob & bezel kit, all linkage arms and brackets, pivots, all chrome bezels & nuts, polished stainless arms and blades.

1956.....	93074-56	.....\$499.95 ea
-----------	----------	------------------

## WINDSHIELD WASHER PUMP, ELECTRIC

Pump is controlled with intermittent switch, used with stock motors, can also be controlled with single switch. Pump comes with length of hose. You may need more depending on where you place a reservoir for the fluid. More washer parts on page 64

Pump with hose.....	3079.....	\$25.00 ea
Switch, 2 speed.....	2909.....	\$40.00 ea

For stock style motors, use this switch to add electric pump to regular electric wiper motors

## SPECIALTY WIPER KIT.....3039.....\$299.00 kit

Saves room under dash, clean install, intermittent wipers. Cable driven, best to install before other things are under dash. You will need your pivots as shafts must be modified with stock pivots, unless you get ones we have already modified, see below

## MODIFIED SPECIALTY WIPER KIT

New pivot drums installed, send in your old pivots for a credit.

1953-55.....	3039-5355M	.....\$369.00 kit
1956.....	3039-56M	.....\$369.00 kit

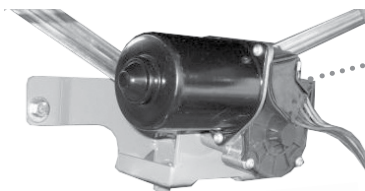
## Knob & bezel add-on.....93039-A.....\$65.00 kit

Knob & adapter, insert, bezel, chrome pivot trim, nut & gasket

## SIDE MOUNT KIT

Mounts off-side, eliminates under dash linkages. Needs knob and bezel add-on above if using stock switch

1953-55 standard switch.....	3076-5355	.....\$374.95 ea
1953-55 delay switch.....	3077-5355	.....\$429.95 ea
1956 standard switch.....	3076-56	.....\$374.95 ea
1956 delay switch.....	3077-56	.....\$429.00 ea



# WIPERS, 1953-55



Complete Kit  
All the stuff!

## WIPER ARMS & BLADES,

Both arms are "lefts" on a '53-55 and point toward passenger side.

- Arm, straight, polished stainless.....3041-L ..... \$15.00 ea
- Matching blade, polished stainless....3044 ..... \$15.00 ea
- Wiper kit, 2 arms 2 blades .....93040-5355HD .. \$49.95 set
- Arm, curved, polished stainless.....3051-L ..... \$15.00 ea
- Matching blade, polished stainless....3054-CV ..... \$15.00 ea
- Chop top kit, 2.5" chop .....93060-5355 ..... \$59.95 set
- We have shorter arms and blades available, just ask
- Wiper blade refills .....3059 ..... \$8.50 pr

## WIPER PIVOT

- Wiper cowl pivot, 53-55 .....3004-5355 ..... \$28.00 ea
- Wiper pivot post covers
- Polished aluminum, covers wiper post when not using wipers.
- Pointed .....3010-P ..... \$24.95 pr
- Stubbed .....3010-S ..... \$28.00 pr

Wiper pivot nut, chrome

- Hex, was original on 53-55 .....3008-CH ..... \$6.00 ea
- Slotted, 1956, see tool below .....3007-CH ..... \$6.00 ea
- Wiper pivot nut tool .....3006 ..... \$6.00 ea

Getting slotted nut on & off was a paint chipping experience, so we made this handy tool

- Wiper pivot trim ring, chrome.....3009-CH ..... \$7.50 ea
- Wiper pivot trim ring, polished alum .....3009-PA..... \$8.90 ea
- Wiper pivot gasket.....3011 ..... \$2.50 pr
- Wiper pivot drum repair .....3005 ..... \$12.50 ea

## UNDER-DASH LINKAGE

- Linkage assembly .....3037-CH ..... \$159.95 ea
- Complete, with chrome trim, both pivot assemblies, both linkage arms & clips
- Under-dash bracket only .....3036 ..... \$89.95 ea
- Includes both linkage arms, no pivots or trim
- Under-dash arm, passenger, 53-55.....3034-R..... \$28.50 ea
- Under-dash arm, driver, 53-55.....3033-L ..... \$28.50 ea
- Under-dash arm set, save \$\$ .....3035-PR ..... \$42.50 pr
- Linkage arm bushing, each arm uses 2 3031-SM..... \$6.50 ea
- Wiper linkage clip, use 3.....3012 ..... \$1.50 ea

## WIPER MOTOR

- Wiper motor kit .....3000-5355 ..... \$145.00 kit
- Includes electric motor, switch, bracket & clevis, converts 6 to 12 volt and vacuum to electric.
- Motor, vacuum .....3019-5355 ..... \$139.95 ea
- Mounting bracket.....3002-5355 ..... \$18.00 ea
- Bracket to brace bolts.....83002-5355 ..... \$1.50 pr

## WIPER SWITCH

- Switch, for motors made after 1960.....2909 ..... \$40.00 ea
- Switch wiring ends, for replacement.....82909 ..... \$1.50 kit
- Switch wiring ends, for stock .....82908 ..... \$1.50 kit
- Switch backing nut, behind dash .....2912 ..... \$0.50 ea
- Wiper switch bezel.....1032 ..... \$7.00 ea
- Wiper switch nut, goes inside bezel .....2911..... \$10.00 ea
- Wiper switch knob .....1002 ..... \$5.50 ea
- Knob kit, includes set screw & tool .....91002 ..... \$22.00 ea
- Switch removal tool .....80100 ..... \$8.00 ea
- Wiper knob set screws & tool .....81002 ..... \$1.00 set

## "NEED IT ALL" KIT

- Everything from knob to the blades, chrome trim, polished stainless arms & blades, motor, switch, bracket & all hardware
- With underdash assembly .....93000-5355 ..... \$389.00 kit
- And intermittent wiper.....93075-5355 ..... \$510.00 kit
- Without underdash bracket.....93001-5355 ..... \$349.95 kit



Complete Kit  
All the stuff!



Complete Kit  
All the stuff!



WIPERS, 1953-55

1-800-252-1956

# WIPERS, 1956



Complete Kit  
All the stuff!

## WIPER ARMS & BLADES

Straight arm, polished stainless

Driver side .....	3041-L .....	\$15.00 ea
Passenger side .....	3042-R .....	\$15.00 ea
Matching blade, polished stainless .....	3044 .....	\$15.00 ea
Wiper kit, 2 arms 2 blades .....	93040-56HD .....	\$49.95 set

Curved arm, polished stainless

Driver side .....	3051-L .....	\$15.00 ea
Passenger side .....	3052-R .....	\$15.00 ea
Matching blade, polished stainless .....	3054-CV .....	\$15.00 ea
Chop top kit, 2.5" chop .....	93060-56 .....	\$59.95 set

*We have shorter arms and blades available, just ask*

Wiper blade refills .....	3059 .....	\$8.50 pr
---------------------------	------------	-----------

## WIPER PIVOT

Wiper cowl pivot, 1956 .....	3004-56 .....	\$28.00 ea
------------------------------	---------------	------------

Wiper pivot post covers

*Polished aluminum, covers wiper post when not using wipers.*

Pointed .....	3010-P .....	\$24.95 pr
Stubbed .....	3010-S .....	\$28.00 pr

Wiper pivot nut, chrome

Hex, was original on 53-55 .....	3008-CH .....	\$6.00 ea
Slotted, 1956, see tool below .....	3007-CH .....	\$6.00 ea
Wiper pivot nut tool .....	3006 .....	\$6.00 ea

*Getting slotted nut on & off was a paint chipping experience, so we made this handy tool*

Wiper pivot trim ring, chrome .....	3009-CH .....	\$7.50 ea
Wiper pivot trim ring, polished alum .....	3009-PA .....	\$8.90 ea
Wiper pivot gasket .....	3011 .....	\$2.50 pr
Wiper pivot drum repair .....	3005 .....	\$12.50 ea

## UNDER-DASH LINKAGE, 1956

Linkage arm .....	3030 .....	\$22.00 ea
<i>Arm fits both sides, has Deleon bushings installed.</i>		
Center link .....	3023 .....	\$20.00 ea
Linkage arm bushing, small, one side .....	3031-SM .....	\$6.50 ea
Linkage arm bushing, large, other side .....	3031-56LG .....	\$6.85 ea
Wiper linkage clip, use 3 .....	3012 .....	\$1.50 ea

## WIPER MOTOR

*Is under hood on firewall, to move under dash see page 65*

Wiper motor kit .....	3000-56 .....	
<i>Includes electric motor, switch, bracket &amp; clevis, converts 6 to 12 volt and vacuum to electric.</i>		

Motor, vacuum .....	3019-56 .....	\$139.95 ea
Motor decal, 12v blue .....	D-300 .....	\$6.50 ea
Motor to bracket bolts .....	83001 .....	\$1.00 set
Wiring grommet .....	3003-G .....	\$2.10 ea
Mounting bracket rubber insulator .....	3001-56 .....	\$3.75 ea
Bracket to firewall bolts .....	83002-56 .....	\$1.50 set
Wiper motor cover .....	3075-WMC .....	\$49.95 ea

*Polished stainless, fits under cowl over wiper motor*

## WIPER SWITCH

*See previous page, switch for 53-55 is the same*

## "NEED IT ALL" KIT

*Everything from knob to the blades, chrome trim, polished stainless arms & blades, motor, switch, bracket & all hardware*

With underdash assembly .....	93000-56 .....	\$359.00 kit
And intermittent wiper .....	93075-56 .....	\$469.00 kit



Complete Kit  
All the stuff!



Complete Kit  
All the stuff!





# HEATER



## HEATER CONTROL BRACKET, POLISHED

- 4 Hole, stamped lettering.....1918-DR ..... \$32.50 ea
- 2 Hole, stamped lettering.....1919-DR ..... \$30.00 ea
- Mounting bolts, stainless .....81919..... \$3.00 set



## HEATER BRACKET LETTERING DECALS

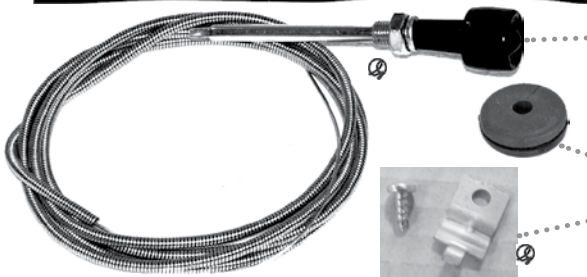
- Clear with white letters .....1920-W ..... \$3.50 ea
  - Clear with black letters, (for stainless).....1921-B ..... \$3.50 ea
  - Black with white letters .....1922..... \$3.50 ea
- Blower-Defrost, cut from your choice above.*

USA



## HEATER CABLE

- Heater cable, with correct knob, replacement
  - Cut to length, 60" long .....1014..... \$19.50 ea
  - Heater cable, exact reproduction. Correct length with curled end
  - Fresh air (set of 3) 1953-55\*\* .....1911-5355..... \$62.50 set
  - Fresh air (set of 3) 1956 .....1911-56..... \$62.50 set
  - Heater cable backing nut & washers .....81014..... \$1.00 kit
  - Heater cable firewall grommet.....1618-G..... \$2.00 ea
  - Heater cable clip, with screw .....1913..... \$2.75 ea
- Finally, little thing but took forever to get.*



## HEATER VALVE, IN ENGINE.....1927..... \$19.50 ea

## HEATER WATER VALVE, IN LINE.....1926..... \$28.50 ea

*Cable controlled, easy to use, original firewall mount style is no longer available. Best alternative we could find, also used in a/c*

**Recirculating heaters** used a 2 hole bracket and the water circulated constantly unless you got out and turned it off under the hood, "yuck"! Side louvers were covered. Defrost was cable controlled. **Fresh air heaters** were "driver friendly" 4 hole bracket included cable to control water valve and fresh air was scooped in through louvers on passenger cowl. Both heaters used same core.

## HEATER SWITCH

- Switch, 12 volt .....2910..... \$28.50 ea
- Heater switch nut.....2911..... \$10.00 ea
- Heater switch backing nut .....2912..... \$0.50 ea
- Heater bezel ..... not available right now
- Heater switch knob .....1004..... \$5.00 ea
- Switch to motor wire harness .....3206-HTR..... \$7.50 ea
- Switch removal tool .....80100..... \$8.00 ea

## HEATER MOTOR

- Fits both recirculating and fresh air heaters if changing 53-55 to 12v*
- 12 volt motor, exact of original .....1924..... \$169.00 ea
- 6 volt motor .....6V-1924 ..... \$120.00 ea
- 12 volt motor, reproduction, best buy .....1925..... \$98.50 ea

## HEATER MOUNTING NUTS & WASHERS, CHROME

- These mount the heater and cover threads showing on the firewall*
- Recirculating heater.....81935-RC ..... \$7.50 set
- Fresh air heater .....81935-FA..... \$11.50 set
- Mounting spacers .....81934-75 ..... \$4.50 set

## HEATER HOLES FIREWALL COVER

- Used when no factory heater was installed. Can be cut to accept various hose locations or if firewall area is a mess, can be painted.*
- 1953-55 .....1900-5355 ..... \$22.00 ea
- 1956.....1900-56 ..... \$22.00 ea
- 1953-55, polished stainless.....1901-5355 ..... \$29.00 ea
- 1956, polished stainless .....1901-56 ..... \$29.00 ea

## UNIVERSAL BOX HEATER.....1951..... \$179.95 ea

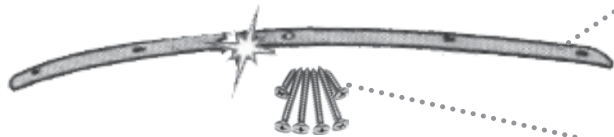
*Not stock or original, but compact & similar to add on heaters.*



HEATER

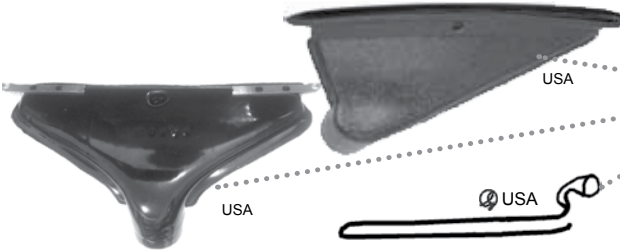
1-800-252-1956

# HEATER • DEFROST



## DEFROST DEFLECTOR *Oversized shipping*

1953-55 chrome exchange.....	1940-5355 .....	\$100.00 ea
1956 chrome exchange .....	1940-56 .....	\$110.00 ea
Core charge for both.....		\$50.00 ea
Screw set polished stainless, 1953-55 .....	81940-5355 .....	\$4.00 set
Screw set polished stainless, 1956 .....	81940-56 .....	\$4.50 set



## DEFROST TUBE

Plastic Reproductions

1956 driver or passenger.....	1945-56 .....	\$35.00 ea
1953-55 driver, deeper one .....	1945-5355L .....	\$29.95 ea
1953-55 passenger, shorter one.....	1945-5355R.....	\$29.95 ea
Defrost tube seal .....	1943.....	\$3.00 pr

Defrost tube attaching hardware

*Threaded studs are pressed into 53-55 dash, use 56 for 53-55 dash with missing studs.*

1953-55 .....	81947-5355 .....	\$2.00 ea
1956.....	81947-56 .....	\$4.00 set

## DEFROST HOSE

Hose, pair (6 ft). Note size of heater outlets and defrost tubes

1953-55, 2" diameter .....	1928-5355 .....	\$22.00 pr
1956, 2 1/2" diameter .....	1928-56 .....	\$22.00 pr
Defrost hose adapter, 2" to 2 1/2".....	1952.....	\$4.25 ea

*Use to adapt 1953 heater to 56 truck and visa versa or a/c defrost hose to defrost tubes. Also aftermarket a/c units are 2"*

Defrost hose clamp

All stainless.....	1616-SS.....	\$3.00 ea
Polished stainless, show quality .....	1616-PS.....	\$5.50 ea

## FRESH AIR DUCT

*See page 108 for cab repair panels with louvers*

Louver removal patch panel .....	1903.....	\$20.00 ea
----------------------------------	-----------	------------

*Curved to match cowl, and flanged for easy installation*

Air intake cowl screws, polished .....	81939.....	\$4.00 set
<i>Shows on outside of cab</i>		

Fresh air duct, plastic reproduction .....	1939.....	\$65.00 ea
--	-----------	------------

*New abs reproduction, scoops fresh air into heater.*

Vinyl boot, black .....	1936.....	\$9.50 ea
-------------------------	-----------	-----------

Fresh air duct gasket .....	1937.....	\$6.75 ea
-----------------------------	-----------	-----------

Fresh air duct cover.....	1938.....	\$29.95 ea
---------------------------	-----------	------------

*New, made of black abs plastic, covers vent louvers from inside.*

HEATER TUBE FIREWALL SEAL .....	1930.....	\$4.90 pr
---------------------------------	-----------	-----------

HEATER SEAL KIT.....	1904.....	\$13.50 set
----------------------	-----------	-------------

*Includes 2 core seals & 1 Motor seal*

## HEATER CORE

*Rebuilt with new core. Heater cores have different tube designs.*

*Note your style A, B, C or D. If in doubt send your core to us for rebuilding. Heaters are not the same in different years but can be interchanged with little problem, note defrost hose adapter and identification notes above.*

Tubes, 1 straight and 1 angled .....	1935-A.....	\$178.50 ea
--------------------------------------	-------------	-------------

Tubes, both angled .....	1935-B.....	\$178.50 ea
--------------------------	-------------	-------------

Tubes, one angled more than other .....	1935-C.....	\$178.50 ea
---	-------------	-------------

Tubes, both angled backwards.....	1935-D.....	\$178.50 ea
-----------------------------------	-------------	-------------

*Sold exchange, core charge for all above cores .....*

Copper tubes.....	1931.....	\$20.00 ea
-------------------	-----------	------------

*We make so we can rebuild cores, in copper, so very expensive, included in our cores above*

*Note drawings are with the core toward you, and tubes away from you, pointing up*





# AIR CONDITIONING



Complete inside and under hood kits shown above



## VINTAGE AIR STYLE

Gen II technology, means the unit is smaller but more powerful with servo (electric not vacuum) motors to control all air-flow doors, and bi-level operation, (mixes heat and air for better dehumidified defrost and temperature control). Includes plastic underdash piece for louvers and/or controls.

### INSIDES KIT (EVAPORATOR KIT)

Includes unit & mounting brackets, control switches, wiring, duct hose, drain kit, water valve, reduced glove box and plastic underdash panel.

With rotary switches, for dash or underdash panel

1953-55 .....	5203-5355.....	\$595.00 kit
1956.....	5203-56.....	\$595.00 kit

With 4 lever horizontal electric control

1953-55 .....	5202-5355.....	\$595.00 kit
1956.....	5202-56.....	\$595.00 kit

With oval control panel

Must mount in dash or x-tend-a-dash.

1953-56, aluminum louvers .....	5205-AL .....	\$950.00 kit
---------------------------------	---------------	--------------

1953-56, plastic louvers.....	5204-OV .....	\$750.00 kit
-------------------------------	---------------	--------------

1953-55 round louvers, 1956 rectangular louvers

**ROUND LOUVERS** .....see next page

### RECTANGULAR LOUVERS

For 2" hose, sold each.....	5016-2.....	\$14.50 ea
-----------------------------	-------------	------------

For 2.5" hose, sold each.....	5016-25.....	\$14.50 ea
-------------------------------	--------------	------------

See next page for more vent choices.

### X-TEND-A-DASH

Molded to fit contour of dash, adds 3 inches to bottom, allows glove box door to open. Will hold Vintage Air oval panel, gauges, Air Ride switches, etc

Fiberglass, 1953-55, adds about 4" .....	7530-5355...	\$136.50 ea
--	--------------	-------------

Fiberglass, 1956 .....	7530-56.....	\$136.50 ea
------------------------	--------------	-------------

ABS Black plastic, our design, 53-56 ...	7531.....	\$128.50 ea
--	-----------	-------------

**STEEL DASH EXTENSIONS** ..... see page 108

### UNDER-HOOD KITS

Must be ordered with above insides kits

Includes: compressor, hose kit, condenser & dryer assembly and engine compressor mount.

Standard kit, plain compressor on:

Passenger side, Chevy.....	5210-BK.....	\$595.00 kit
----------------------------	--------------	--------------

Driver side, Ford .....	5211-BK .....	\$595.00 kit
-------------------------	---------------	--------------

Polished compressor, chrome dryer, compressor on:

Passenger side, Chevy.....	5212-CH .....	\$650.00 kit
----------------------------	---------------	--------------

Driver side, Ford .....	5213-CH .....	\$650.00 kit
-------------------------	---------------	--------------

### COMPRESSOR BRACKET Only a few listed here

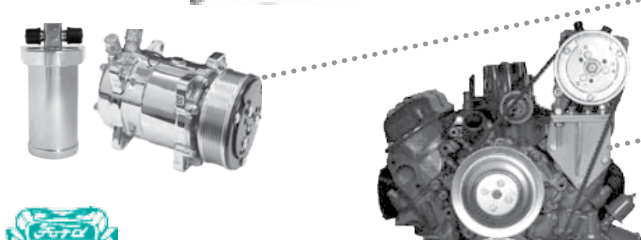
Ford 289 .....	5054-289.....	\$95.00 ea
----------------	---------------	------------

Ford small block, Left .....	5050-105L.....	\$125.00 kit
------------------------------	----------------	--------------

Flat head.....	5052-FH.....	\$275.00 kit
----------------	--------------	--------------

Ford big block, 460.....	5054-460.....	\$175.00 ea
--------------------------	---------------	-------------

Y-Block .....	5051-YB.....	\$130.00 kit
---------------	--------------	--------------



AIR CONDITIONING

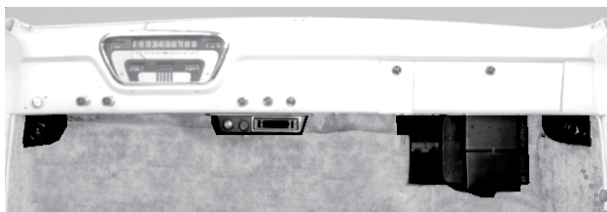
1-800-252-1956



# AIR CONDITIONING

## Q&A DIFFERENCES IN AIR CONDITIONING KITS:

- OLD AIR is somewhat easier to install in original location.
- OLD AIR leaves more glove box, VINTAGE AIR includes small, about 2 1/2" glove box.
- VINTAGE AIR comes with underdash black plastic panel, some like it, some hate it, no discount without it. Oval switch panel and round louvers will not fit in it, they will fit in x-tend-a-dash though
- OLD AIR unit shows a little more but looks more like stock heater.
- DRYER is mounted on condenser in VINTAGE AIR KIT, Dryer can be mounted separately with OLD AIR KIT.
- BOTH KITS are set up for 134a refrigerant, R12 is available, just ask but you do not want it. Refrigerant is not included.
- VINTAGE AIR "servo" switches are not compatible with OLD AIR UNITS, use OLD AIR electric controls. ADD-ACE
- FOR A STOCK LOOK, use rotary switches with stock knobs in the dash, hide louvers under the dash.
- VENTS, prices listed are for each vent, same price by itself or with kit. Kits come with plastic non-directional vents. Keep in mind if you want directional and/or close-able vents, often you might or might not want cold air blowing on you.
- CUSTOM KICK PANELS WITH AC LOUVERS are available, see page 20



## OLD AIR KITS

*This unit is easy to install, mounts in original heater holes, lines can exit through original motor hole, includes grommet, or go through kick panel for a clean firewall. Automatic dehumidified defrost.*

## INSIDES KIT

*Cable controlled. Rotary switches includes center pod & side louver pods. Add your choice of switches and louvers below to use with in dash mounting or extended dash. Our favorite is our extended dash with 2 round louvers, billet oval controls and center louver hidden behind dash. Other accessories available, just no room to list here*

1953-55, round side louvers ..... 5232-5355 ..... \$550.00 kit  
 1956, rectangle side louvers ..... 5232-56 ..... \$550.00 kit

## ADDITIONS AND UPGRADES

**Prices are for addition to above kits**

Rectangle slide controls

- Horizontal, aluminum ..... ADD-5010-HRA... \$125.00 ea
- Horizontal, anodized black ..... ADD-5010-HRB... \$125.00 ea
- Vertical, aluminum ..... ADD-5010-VRA... \$125.00 ea
- Oval slide control, aluminum ..... ADD-5009-OVA... \$125.00 kit
- Oval slide control, anodized black ..... ADD-5009-OVB... \$125.00 kit
- Electric controls ..... ADD-5010-E ..... \$100.00 kit
- Kick panel exit ..... 5001-KX ..... \$75.00 kit

*Hoses go to kick panel area and along or under inner fender*

## LOUVERS

*Can be added to vintage air or old air kits. Prices are each*

Round

- Plastic, chrome triangle, stationary ..... 5017-R2 ..... \$14.00 ea  
*Nice piece, this one is included at no charge in above kits*
- Plastic, black, closes & directs ..... 5014 ..... \$14.50 ea
- Billet aluminum, directs ..... 5018-AL ..... \$92.50 ea
- Spider, billet aluminum, directs ..... 5019 ..... \$119.00 ea

Oval

- Billet aluminum, directs ..... 5015-D ..... \$99.95 ea
- Billet aluminum, stationary ..... 5015 ..... \$75.00 ea

Rectangle

- Aluminum, 6", closes & directs ..... 5020-6 ..... \$115.00 ea
- Aluminum, 4", closes & directs ..... 5020-4 ..... \$99.95 ea
- Plastic, 4", closes & directs ..... 5016-2 ..... \$14.50 ea

## UNDER-HOOD KIT

*Pick your choice of above inside unit and ADD an under hood kit below. Kit includes, compressor, hose kit, condenser, dryer. Order correct bracket separately*

- Plain compressor & dryer ..... 5240-BK ..... \$485.00 kit
- Polished compressor, chrome dryer ..... 5241-CH ..... \$555.00 kit

**Must be ordered with above insides kits**



# AIR CONDITIONING PARTS



## CONDENSER .....5025-14 .....

*The most efficient crossflow available, more durable and handles increased head pressure of R134a systems. Works with both R134a and R12 refrigerant. New large tube more efficient design.*

## AIR CONDITIONING RECEIVER DRIER

*Works with R134a or R12*

Black.....	5023.....	\$32.50 ea
Bracket, black.....	5023-BKT .....	\$6.95 ea
Chrome.....	5023-CH .....	\$68.50 ea
Chrome bracket, only fits chrome dryer.....	5024-CH .....	\$19.50 ea

## SANDEN COMPRESSOR

*8.4 CIR, maximum 6000 sustained RPM, double groove clutch, same compressor supplied with all complete kits*

Plain finish compressor .....	5080.....	\$220.00 ea
Polished stainless compressor.....	5080-PL .....	\$265.00 ea
Polished with serpentine clutch .....	5081-PP.....	\$280.00 ea
Compressor mount, Y block .....	5051-YB.....	\$130.00 kit

*More compressor mounts listed page 70*

## PULLEYS

*Fits 272, 292, 312 Y-block, add air, power steering, etc*

2 groove v-belt pulley .....	4510.....	\$225.00 ea
Pulley crank bolt & washer .....	4515.....	\$11.50 ea
Pulley spacer, Y-block may need one.....	4512.....	\$20.00 ea

## ABS REDUCED GLOVE BOX

*Sy's box, easy mounting about 3.5" deep. Use with A/C*

1953-55 .....	1024-M5355 .....	\$25.00 ea
1956.....	1024-M56 .....	\$25.00 ea
Installation clips & screws.....	81025.....	\$5.00 kit

## "Y" HOSE CONNECTOR.....1954.....

*Cable controlled, on/off connector for defrost, floor etc*

## ELECTRIC FAN SWITCH & WIRING KIT

*Turns fan on when the truck gets hot. Includes wire harness, sensor, fan relay, fuse & connectors.*

By water temp, adjustable .....	5036.....	\$49.95 kit
By engine temp, range on 190°, off 170° .....	5038.....	\$49.95 kit
By engine temp, 195°, for fuel injection.....	5038-195 .....	\$58.50 kit
A/C compressor clutch sensor.....	5037.....	\$45.00 kit

*Turns fan on when compressor clutch engaged, keeps A/C cooler even if the engine temperature is not hot enough to run the fan.*

## RADIATOR FAN

16" Superflo fan .....	5031.....	\$110.00 ea
16" 6v Superflo fan .....	6V-5031 .....	\$110.00 ea

*Ball bearing fan with aluminum motor housing to dissipate heat, reversible, push or pull. Mounts in shroud or on radiator, best one we have found. Width 16-3/4", thickness 3-7/8", blades 15-1/4"*

Fan mounting bolts, use without feet .....	85033.....	\$5.00 kit
Wiring pigtail, attaches to Superflo fan .....	5031-PT .....	\$5.00 ea
Attaching feet (6 pcs).....	5031-FT .....	\$6.50 set
Fan bumpers, rubber .....	85034.....	\$2.50 set
Fan attaching bracket.....	5033.....	\$69.95 pr

*Fits stock style radiator, includes all mounting hardware, brushed aluminum. Can be trimmed to fit many other radiators 1948-60*

Fan mounting pull strap kit .....	5035.....	\$6.95 kit
-----------------------------------	-----------	------------

*Goes through core, use if there is no other method to attach fan*

## FAN SHROUDS

..... See next page

*If you need more cooling a shroud is often the answer. For proper cooling, air must be directed, moved and expelled. Do Not use a pusher fan, ineffective at moving air.*





# RADIATOR

## ABS RADIATOR SHROUDS

*A must for proper cooling. Our custom shrouds need only 2 1/2" clearance and can decrease coolant temperature 30%. Leave black or paint, perfect fit, easy install, pre-drilled for fan*

- 1 1/2" deep, 16" hole .....2313.....\$128.50 ea
- 1 1/2" deep, 16" hole with fan kit .....92313.....\$295.00 kit
- Fan, ABS shroud, hardware & engine temp wiring kit.*
- 2 1/4" deep, 19" hole .....2318.....\$119.00 ea
- Use with engine fan or mount electric fan to radiator*
- 5" deep, 19.5" hole, stock style 8 cyl .....2314-A .....\$99.00 ea

## CUSTOM METAL SHROUDS 16" fan holes

- Plain steel .....2316.....\$158.50 ea
- With flames .....2312-FLM ..\$179.00 ea
- With triangles .....2312-TR.....\$179.00 ea
- Polished stainless .....2315-16 .....\$215.00 ea
- Aluminum (aluminum radiators only) .....2317-A .....\$120.00 ea
- Aluminum, polished (aluminum radiator) 2317-AP.....\$144.50 ea
- Aluminum, with air baffles .....2315-AR ....\$185.00 ea
- Fan to metal shroud bolt kit .....82316.....\$8.50 set

## RADIATOR FAN, SEE PREVIOUS PAGE

## RADIATOR SHROUD MOUNTING BOLTS

- Polished stainless hex head .....82315-PX.....\$14.50 kit
- Polished stainless button head .....82315-PB.....\$15.50 kit
- Plain stainless hex, no acorns .....82315-SS.....\$6.50 kit
- Zinc, no acorns .....82315-Z .....\$3.00 kit

## RADIATOR SUPPORT SADDLE

*54-56 reproduction, can be used on 53 by changing to 54-55 or 56 air deflectors. Oversized shipping*

- Saddle .....2331-5456 ..\$169.95 ea
- Saddle angle brace, left .....2332-L .....\$20.00 ea
- Saddle angle brace, right .....2332-R.....\$20.00 ea
- Radiator saddle cross-rod brace .....2333.....\$15.00 ea
- Radiator support metal insert .....2311.....\$6.00 ea
- Radiator support kit, 1953-55 .....2310-5355 ....\$17.50 kit
- Radiator support kit, 1956 .....2310-56 .....\$17.50 kit

*Made in stainless because all we ever found was rust.*

## UPPER RADIATOR VALANCE

*Hood locking panel, goes over radiator from fender to fender*

- Stock style .....2335.....\$139.95 ea
- Modified for crossflow radiator ..... see page 75

*The following seals help direct air through radiator rather than around the sides, a big cooling factor when idling.*

- "C" channel on underside of hood .....2309.....\$6.00 ea
- Hood to radiator seal, on hood .....2306.....\$6.00 ea
- Radiator to valance seal, on valance..2307.....\$6.75 ea
- Radiator to gravel pan seal.....2308.....\$6.60 ea
- Valance bolts, polished hex .....81560-PX ...\$28.50 set
- Valance bolts, polished button .....81560-PB ...\$29.50 set

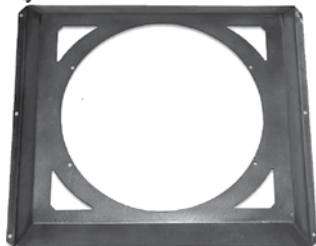
## RADIATOR-BELT SPLASH SHIELD

*Important piece, missing in so many trucks, goes behind front crossmember. Protects radiator and engine belt area from flying road junk. Nothing will ruin a perfect cooling system quicker than a rock in a belt.*

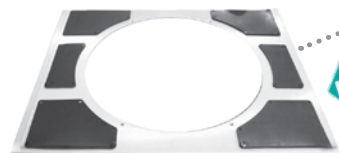
- Made in ABS plastic .....2329-A .....\$75.00 ea
- Mounting bolts, stock style .....82329.....\$5.50 ea
- Mounting bolts, polished .....82329-PS.....\$11.00 ea



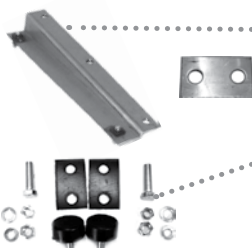
USA



USA



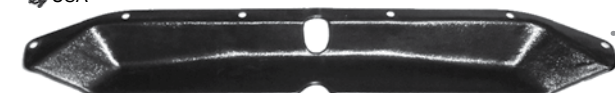
NEW



USA



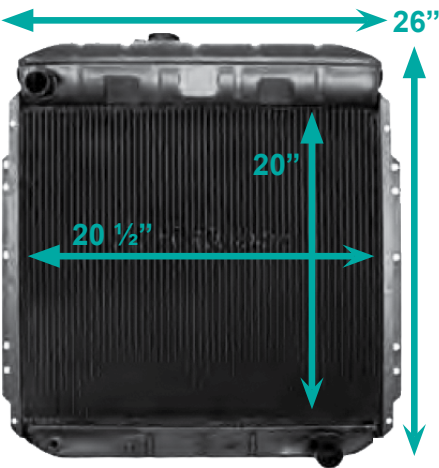
USA





# RADIATORS

All radiators are pressure tested and guaranteed for a full year. Radiator shipping is oversize. Use an electric fan unless going for as close to original as possible as when we are in traffic, or parades we are running close to idle and need the fan the most. Radiators on this page need around a 7-lb cap. You should never go over a 14-16 lb cap on any of these radiators. If you need more than that the problem is not with the radiator. Most engines should run 180-210 degrees. Shrouds, are needed most of the time to direct air "through" the radiator, otherwise you are only using half of it. Air also has to exit which is why our shrouds have exit holes.



USA



USA



USA

## IF YOU ARE OVERHEATING, GO THROUGH THIS CHECK LIST FIRST

1. Add an electric fan, make sure fan is getting enough power, fans need power, a scratch in the paint is not a ground, do NOT ground fan to radiator (serious electrolysis, radiator and system wide damage, WILL result.)
  2. Shroud the fan, make sure air is directed and can get through shroud.
  3. Check for slipping belts or collapsed hoses.
  4. Check radiator cap.
  5. Flush and refill with premium coolant, clean radiator, check for welding debris, etc aluminum, check for electrolysis residue.
  6. Use proper thermostat.
  7. Check water pump, truck uses lot of water, lot of air, racing style water pumps are too fast, water needs time to cool.
- Now you can decide if you need to replace the radiator.

## COPPER / BRASS RADIATORS, STOCK STYLE

4 row, looks and fits like stock radiator but cools like an Indiana winter. This is not just an average 4 row radiator, it has a special heavy duty high efficiency core with full 1/2" tubes. We guarantee this radiator to cool almost any engine you can stick in an F-100. I had to back down on this claim now that you-all are stuffing 600HP and more under the hood! All copper-brass radiators use 7 lb caps. Note top is polished first then assembled so top straps do not show. Trans cooler included at no charge.

Top outlet 1 1/2"	Bottom outlet 1 3/4"	Black \$395.00 ea.	Polished top \$485.00 ea.
Center .....	Passenger .....	91050-4 .....	91050-PT
Center .....	Driver .....	91070-4 .....	91070-PT
Driver .....	Passenger .....	91055 .....	91055-PT
Driver .....	Driver .....	91076 .....	91076-PT
Passenger .....	Passenger .....	91056 .....	91056-PT
Passenger .....	Driver .....	91075 .....	91075-PT

Flat head		\$425.00 ea	\$485.00 ea
Both straight .....	Both straight .....	91040-90 .....	91040-90PT
Both angled .....	Both angled .....	91040-45 .....	91040-45PT



LS1 Engine		\$425.00 ea
Passenger .....	Passenger .....	91057

## ALUMINUM RADIATORS STOCK STYLE

Looks like original but aluminum. Polished or un-polished, great radiator, great price, include a trans cooler built in. Cools engines up to 600 hp. For engines over 600 hp give us a call. Oversized shipping

Top outlet	Bottom outlet	Aluminum \$450.00 ea.	Polished \$585.00 ea.
Top center.....	Bottom driver .....	91086-CD .....	91086-CDAP
Top center .....	Bottom passenger .....	91086-CP .....	91086-CPAP
Top driver.....	Bottom passenger .....	91086-DP .....	91086-DPAP
Top driver.....	Bottom driver .....	91086-DD .....	91086-DDAP
Top passenger .....	Bottom driver .....	91086-PD .....	91086-PDAP
Top passenger .....	Bottom passenger .....	91086-PP .....	91086-PPAP

Flat head		\$475.00 ea.	\$575.00 ea.
2 top & 2 bottom outlets, straight.....		91086-90A .....	91086-90AP



RADIATOR

1-800-252-1956

# RADIATORS

## ALUMINUM CROSS-FLOW RADIATOR

### ECONOMY

*This is a nice radiator, fits in saddle with side brackets removed. 2 rows of 1" tubes, core is 18.25" x 22". Not for engines over 600 hp, call, no room for everything here.*

Top driver, bottom passenger .....	91098-DP	\$465.00 ea
Top passenger, bottom driver .....	91098-PD	\$465.00 ea
Top driver, bottom passenger, w/ shroud & fan .....	91099-DP	\$599.00 ea
Top passenger, bottom driver, w/ shroud & fan .....	91099-PD	\$599.00 ea
Shroud & fan only .....	92340	\$235.00 ea

### SUPER NICE

*A class piece, super nice, quality & satisfaction guaranteed. Designed and built exclusively for Mid Fifty. Standard size, bolts directly to original mounting brackets (small block). Large, remove original saddle angle brackets, Radiator mounts directly to saddle, special mounts are on radiator (big block or heavy cooling)*

Standard, top driver, bottom passenger .....	91090-DP	\$535.00 ea
Standard, top passenger, bottom driver .....	91090-PD	\$535.00 ea
Large, big block, top driver, bottom passenger .....	91091-DP	\$535.00 ea
Large, big block, top passenger, bottom driver .....	91091-PD	\$535.00 ea
LS1 engine, both outlets on pass, steam port .....	91092	\$625.00 ea
LS1 engine, top driver, bottom passenger .....	91093	\$599.00 ea
LT1 engine, reverse flow, special for LT1 .....	91094	\$599.00 ea
Electric fan, see page 72 .....	5031	\$110.00 ea
Fan mounting bracket, for this crossflow .....	5034	\$69.95 pr

*Includes all mounting hardware. Brushed stainless.*

### MODIFIED LOWERED RADIATOR VALANCE

Nice body work, perfect for crossflow radiator, custom, is a modified used valance, only reworked section is new, shown painted but part is NOT painted. \$30.00 core charge

Valance with both latch holes .....	2336-M	\$235.00 ea
Valance with safety latch hole removed .....	2337-NS	\$245.00 ea
Valance with both latch holes removed .....	2337-NH	\$260.00 ea

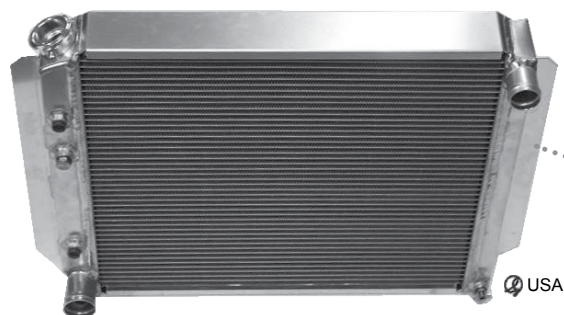
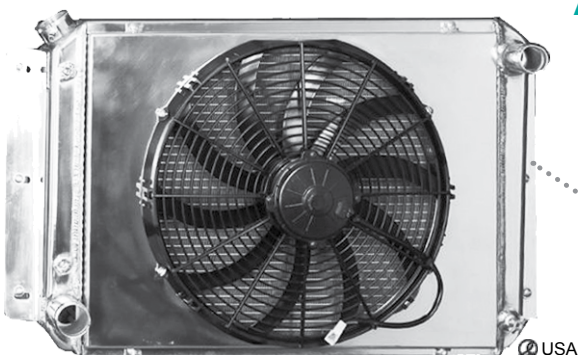
## RADIATOR PIECES

Radiator lower pet cock, angled .....	2319-AG	\$7.50 ea
Radiator lower pet cock, straight .....	2319-ST	\$3.50 ea
Radiator to saddle bolt kit		

Polished stainless hex .....	82301-PX	\$12.50 kit
Polished stainless button .....	82301-PB	\$14.00 kit
Plain stainless .....	82301-SS	\$8.00 kit

### Radiator caps

Chrome, hexagon, 7 lbs .....	2304-C7	\$28.50 ea
Chrome, round, 7 lbs .....	2304-CR7	\$20.00 ea
Brass, hexagon, 7 lbs .....	2304-B7	\$20.00 ea
Brass, round, 7 lbs .....	2304-BR7	\$20.00 ea
Aluminum, 7lb, smooth top .....	2303-A	\$25.00 ea
Aluminum, 7lb, ball milled top .....	2303-AB	\$25.00 ea
Stock, 4 Lbs .....	2305	\$6.95 ea
Stock, 7 Lbs .....	2305-7	\$6.95 ea
Overflow tank chrome .....	2325	\$48.50 ea
Overflow tank with ford engraved in cap .....	2325-F	\$78.50 set



# HEADERS

All header orders are double checked by the manufacturer to make sure they will fit in your truck the first time!

All headers made in the USA

All Headers listed on this page fit 1953-56 F-100 stock chassis unless specific chassis modifications are noted. Motor mounts, pads, oil pans and location of engine also determine the fit. See starter requirements. Black headers may be returned if not modified, Jet hot coated are not returnable as they should be fit before coating, we are happy to send them to you for fit first, then off for coating process. If you must return headers because of fit, please keep in mind we take the fit of our parts very seriously & research problems extensively.

## Y-BLOCK ENGINE 239, 272, 292, 312 stock chassis or IFS

Black econo tube header.....	4301.....	\$325.00 pr
Black Sanderson header.....	4300.....	\$319.00 pr
Jet hot coated.....	4300-JH.....	\$495.00 pr
Header gasket.....	4305-G8.....	\$13.00 pr

## 6 CYLINDER STOCK 223 ENGINE

Looks a lot like the 4301, with long tubes and long sweep back.

Black.....	4304.....	\$289.00 ea
Header gasket.....	4305-G6.....	\$18.00 set

## FLAT HEAD ENGINE, FF-3

Black.....	4306.....	\$289.00 pr
Jet hot coated.....	4306-JH.....	\$389.00 pr
Header gasket.....	4306-FH.....	\$18.00 pr

## FORD SMALL BLOCK, 289-351W

FF4 and FF5 is more compact than FF2, see images

FF2 289-351W black.....	4311.....	\$349.00 pr
FF2 289-351W jet hot coated.....	4311-JH.....	\$489.00 pr
FF4 351W, black.....	4313-4.....	\$339.00 set
FF4 351W, jet hot coated.....	4313-4JH.....	\$495.00 set
FF5 289-302, black.....	4311-5.....	\$339.00 set
Economy, raw metal.....	4312-EC.....	\$289.00 pr

Use Ford racing high torque mini starter #M-11000-A50

## FORD CLEVELAND

4 barrel only needs 3" clearance. FC3 passenger side exits higher and straight back, FC2 exits lower and down

FC2 black.....	4313-2.....	\$349.00 pr
FC2 jet hot coated.....	4313-2JH.....	\$479.00 pr
FC3 black.....	4313-3.....	\$335.00 set
FC3 jet hot coated.....	4313-3JH.....	\$495.00 set
2 barrel requires this adapter.....	4313-A.....	\$79.00 pr

## FORD BIG BLOCK, 429/460

Black.....	4315.....	\$345.00 pr
Jet hot coated.....	4315-JH.....	\$545.00 pr

## FORD BIG BLOCK 390/427/428

F427 exits lower than F390

F427 black.....	4314.....	\$339.00 pr
F427 jet hot coated.....	4314-JH.....	\$495.00 pr
F390 black.....	4310.....	\$339.00 set
F390 jet hot coated.....	4310-JH.....	\$459.00 pr

## FORD BIG BLOCK, 429/460

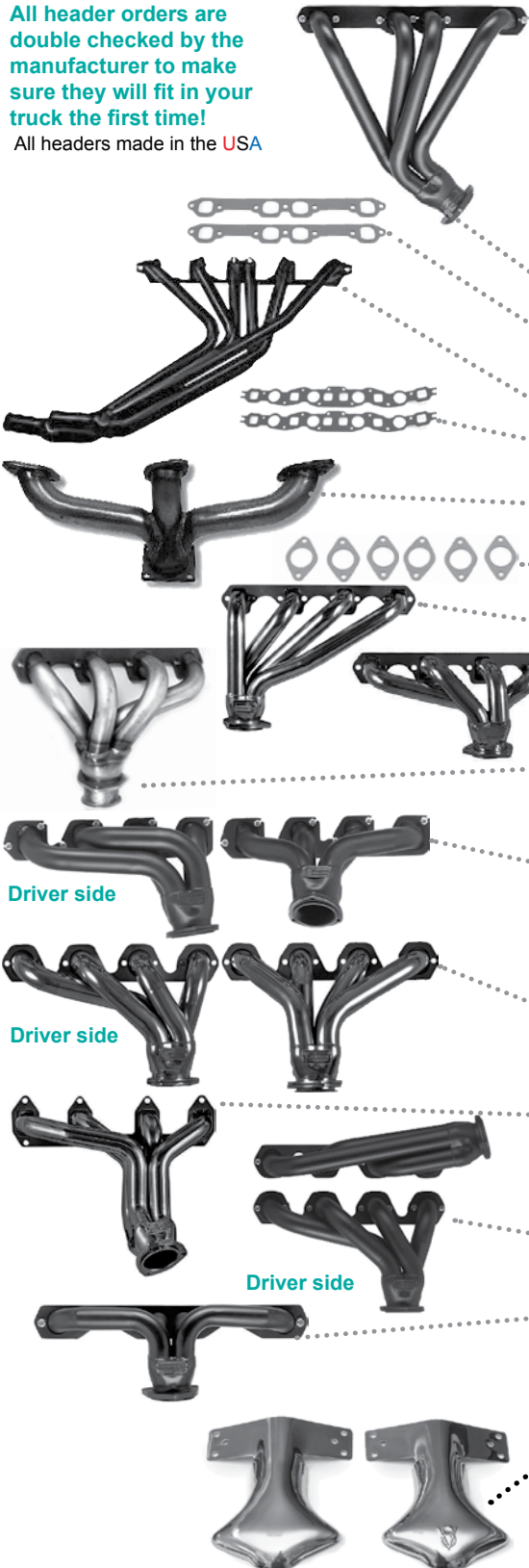
Black.....	4316-461.....	\$345.00 pr
Jet hot coated.....	4316-JH.....	\$555.00 pr

## CHEVY

Small block, black.....	4317.....	\$230.00 pr
Small block, jet hot coated.....	4317-JH.....	\$389.00 pr
Big block, black.....	4319.....	\$259.00 pr
Big block, jet hot coated.....	4319-JH.....	\$399.00 pr

## EXHAUST DEFLECTOR TIPS

Plain polished stainless.....	1451.....	\$16.90 ea
Ford script.....	1450.....	\$16.90 ea
V8.....	1452.....	\$16.90 ea
Chevy bowtie, for Chevy powered.....	1453.....	\$16.90 ea



# HEADERS

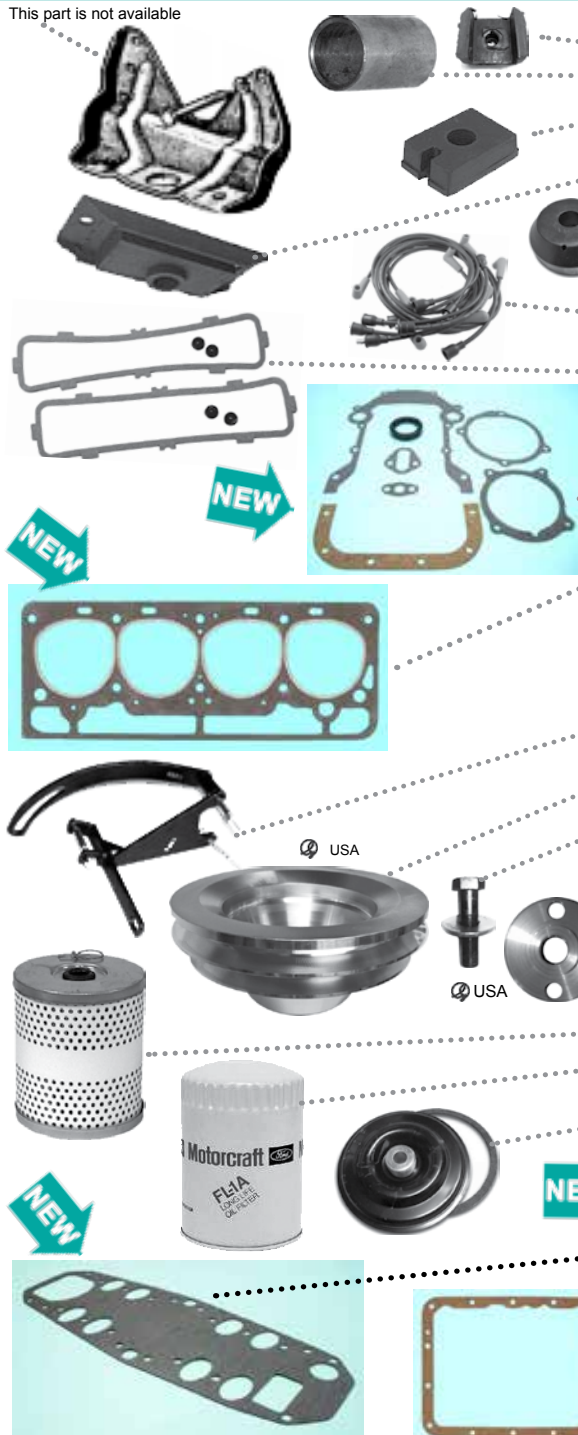
1-800-252-1956



# ORIGINAL MOTOR

ENGINE BLOCK COLOR	FIRING ORDER	223 6 CYLINDER	272 8 CYLINDER
1955-56 ..... Pale yellow	223..... 1-5-3-6-2-4	Spark plug gap ..... 0.035"	Spark plug gap ..... 0.035"
1954, thanks, Abe..... Red	239, 256 ..... 1-5-4-8-6-3-7-2	Timing, std Tns ..... 4° BTDC	Timing ..... 8-10° BTDC
1953 thanks henry..... Green	272, 279, 332..... 1-5-4-8-6-3-7-2	Bore and stroke ... 3.625" x 3.6"	Bore and stroke ... 3.625" x 3.3"

This part is not available



## ORIGINAL MOTOR MOUNTS

Rear side "u" pad, use 2 .....	1405.....	\$15.00 ea
Bushing use 2 .....	1421.....	\$4.00 ea
Rear side lower small pad use 2 .....	1406.....	\$6.00 ea
Rear side bolt use 2 .....	81407.....	\$4.50 ea
Front bar pad .....	1404.....	\$25.00 ea
Bar pad bolts .....	81404.....	\$3.50 set
Front bushing .....	1421.....	\$4.00 ea
Front round pad .....	1403 .....	\$8.50 ea
Front center bolt .....	81407.....	\$4.50 ea

## Y-BLOCK ENGINE PARTS

Y-block spark plug wire set.....	1430.....	\$18.00 ea
----------------------------------	-----------	------------

### Y-block gaskets

Valve cover, cork .....	4333-G.....	\$13.25 pr
Valve cover, neoprene .....	4332-N.....	\$32.50 pr
Oil pan gasket.....	4334-G.....	\$14.50 pr
Valley cover .....	4337-G.....	\$9.00 pr
Timing cover set .....	4336-G.....	\$16.00 ea
Rear main seal .....	4338-G.....	\$21.50 ea
Head gaskets.....	4335-G.....	\$30.00 ea
Intake manifold, early 1954 .....	4339-GE.....	\$12.50 pr
Intake manifold, 1955-63 .....	4339-G.....	\$12.50 pr
Cross-over pipe gasket.....	4341.....	\$2.50 ea
Y-block cross-over exhaust pipe.....	4340.....	\$55.00 ea
Power steering bracket, Saginaw pump.....	4342-Y.....	\$135.00 ea
Y-block alternator bracket.....	4350-B.....	\$125.00 ea

### Puts alternator in generator location

Billet aluminum 2 groove pulley.....	4510.....	\$225.00 ea
<i>Fits 272-292-312, add ac, power steering, etc</i>		
Pulley crank bolt & washer .....	4515.....	\$11.50 ea
Pulley spacer y-block may need spacer.....	4512.....	\$20.00 ea
Dip sticks		
Flat head V8 .....	1418.....	\$25.00 ea
Flat head V8, chrome .....	1418-CH.....	\$30.00 ea
Y block V8 .....	1419.....	\$25.00 ea
Y block V8 chrome .....	1419-CH.....	\$30.00 ea

### Oil filter

6-8 cylinder canister type.....	1415.....	\$16.50 ea
Spin on type.....	1413.....	\$6.00 ea
Spin on type with check valve .....	1416.....	\$14.00 ea
Oil filter spin on adapter.....	1411.....	\$30.00 set
<i>Fits 6 cyl flat-heads from 1952 &amp; Y-blocks from 1954</i>		
Oil light sending unit .....	2657.....	\$14.50 ea

## FLAT HEAD ENGINE GASKETS

Cylinder head gaskets, R or L .....	4335-FG.....	\$33.00 ea
Intake manifold gasket.....	4339-FG.....	\$10.75 ea
Oil pan gasket.....	4334-FG.....	\$16.00 pr
Rear main seal .....	4338-FG.....	\$19.00 pr

## OTHER GASKETS

Trans oil pan, Ford-O-Matic, 1958-60 .....	4451.....	\$9.00 ea
Trans oil pan, Ford-O-Matic.....	4450.....	\$7.25 ea
Trans oil pan, Cruise-O-Matic.....	4452.....	\$7.25 ea
Rear end carrier gasket.....	1338.....	\$4.50 ea

There are no good solutions for using original stock gauges, we have new stock gauges & sending units that are accurate and end up being cheaper than messing around with originals. Sending units and gauges see page 44

# MOTOR MOUNTS

We find most small blocks should sit about 34 3/4" from front of frame under bumper to center of motor mount. All IFS mounts can use most any stock pad as you are trimming to fit for height. Crossmember mounts are designed to use specific pads which are listed with each crossmember mount. Tubular mounts can be used in frames from 24" to 37" trim to fit.

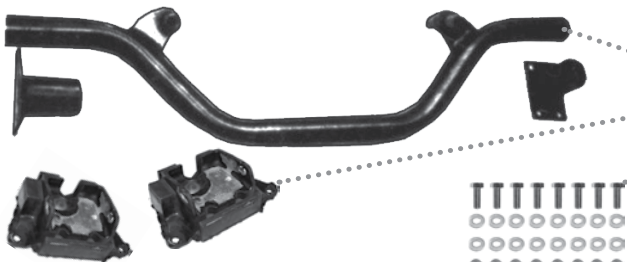


All mounts made in the USA

## FORD SMALL BLOCK

### 221 • 260 • 289 • 302 • 351W • PRE 1973 CLEVELAND

Mount, crossmember.....	4419.....	\$58.50 ea
Mounting pads.....	4420.....	\$52.50 pr
Mounting pads, pre '73 Cleveland.....	4478.....	\$65.00 pr
Mount to frame bolt kit.....	84438.....	\$8.50 kit
Pad to mount bolt set.....	84419.....	\$5.90 kit
Pad to block bolts.....	84422.....	\$5.00 kit



### 351M • 400M • 351C 1973-UP CLEVELAND

Mount, crossmember.....	4477.....	\$58.50 kit
Mounting pads.....	4478.....	\$65.00 pr
Mount to frame bolt kit.....	84438.....	\$8.50 kit
Pad to mount bolt set.....	84419.....	\$5.90 kit
Pad to block bolts.....	84422.....	\$5.00 kit

### SIDE MOUNT 221 • 289 • 302 • 351W • 351C

*Includes pads & bolt kit (not for engines using 4478 pads)*

Mount, side mount.....	4445.....	\$98.50 kit
Replacement pads, does both sides.....	4446.....	\$32.00 set



All mounts made in the USA

## FORD BIG BLOCK

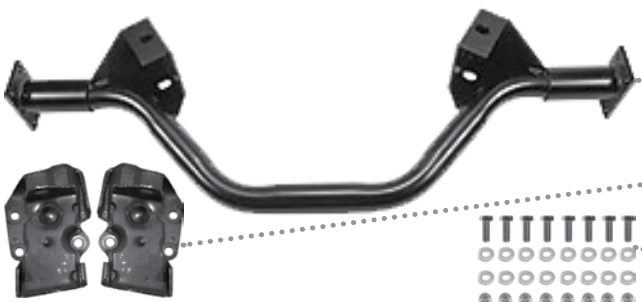
### FE BLOCK • 332 • 352 • 390 • 406 • 427 • 428

Mount, crossmember.....	4437.....	\$95.00 ea
<i>Needs "car" oil pan intended for 34" frame</i>		
Mounting pads.....	4438.....	\$50.00 pr
<i>You will most likely need these pads as they were seldom used in production cars.</i>		
Mount to frame bolt kit.....	84437.....	\$4.50 kit



### 429 • 460

Mount.....	4413.....	\$99.95 kit
<i>Some Lincoln &amp; Mercury oil pans may need changed as they are too deep, use 4 quart oil pan.</i>		
Mounting pads.....	4498.....	\$60.00 pr
Mount to frame bolt kit.....	84438.....	\$8.50 kit
Pad to mount bolt set.....	84413.....	\$5.90 pr
Pad to block bolts.....	84422.....	\$5.00 kit



### SIDE MOUNT 429 • 460

*Includes pads and bolt kit*

Mount.....	4485.....	\$98.50 kit
Replacement pads, does both sides.....	4446.....	\$32.00 set



# MOTOR MOUNTS

## CHEVY & GM ENGINES



### SMALL & BIG BLOCK 265 • 350 • 396 • 454

Mount, crossmember.....	4410	\$59.00 ea
Mounting pads.....	4411	\$30.00 pr
Mount to frame bolt kit.....	84438	\$8.50 kit
Pad to crossmember bolts.....	84410	\$5.90 kit

### LS1 ENGINE

Mount.....	4412	\$85.00 set
<i>Conversion mounts use with crossmember mount above 4410 see also our new radiators for this engine.</i>		
Adjustable mounts.....	4412-AM	\$95.00 set
<i>Use with 4411 pads above</i>		

### SIDE MOUNTS 283 • 350 • 396 • 454

*Includes pads and bolt kit*

Mount.....	4402	\$98.50 kit
Replacement pad kit, both sides.....	4446	\$32.00 set

### OLDS ENGINE, 350 • 455

Mount, crossmember.....	4491	\$89.95 ea
Mounting pads.....	4492	\$78.50 ea
Mount to frame bolt kit.....	84438	\$8.50 kit
Pad to crossmember bolts.....	84410	\$5.90 kit

## IFS MOTOR MOUNTS

### IFS TRIM TO FIT MOTOR MOUNT

*Use with Camaro & Mustang II, etc independent front suspensions. IFS mounts can use most any stock pad as you are trimming to fit for height.*

Mounts.....	4462	\$52.50 kit
-------------	------	-------------

### IFS SIDE MOUNTS

*Very strong, clears most IFS suspension and steering systems, easy to use & modify*

Chevy engines.....	4463-C	\$79.00 pr
Ford engines.....	4463-F	\$79.00 pr

### MOTOR TO MOUNT BOLT KIT

Chevy.....	84410	\$5.90 kit
Small block Ford.....	84419	\$5.90 kit
Big block Ford.....	84413	\$5.90 pr

### VOLARE IFS MOTOR MOUNT KIT

*Requires welding, driver side comes in the pieces shown and is assembled on truck, it goes up and a little around steering box.*

.....	4464	\$79.00 kit
-------	------	-------------

## TRANSMISSION MOUNTS

### TUBULAR MOUNT

*The offset mount is to the passenger side to line up with most Volare Front IFS*

Centered.....	4441	\$59.95 ea
Offset 1".....	4440	\$59.95 ea
Frame to mount bolt kit.....	84437	\$4.50 kit

### DROPPED TRANS MOUNT

6 inch drop.....	4442	\$78.50 ea
Frame to mount bolt kit.....	84438	\$8.50 kit

### C4-C6 FORD AUTOMATIC AND CHEVY AUTOMATIC

Mount.....	4436	\$45.00 ea
Frame to mount bolt kit.....	84437	\$4.50 kit

### MOUNT TO TRANSMISSION PAD

Chevy, all applications.....	4434	\$25.00 ea
Ford C4-C6 auto.....	4435	\$25.00 ea

These mounts do not work with 390 engine pads

All mounts made in the USA



# GLASS

## WINDSHIELD COLORS

- Clear
- Tinted (greenish) 44%
- Shaded top (green tint to dark teal)
- Smoke (grey) 44%
- Smoke with shaded top

## SIDE AND REAR WINDOW COLORS

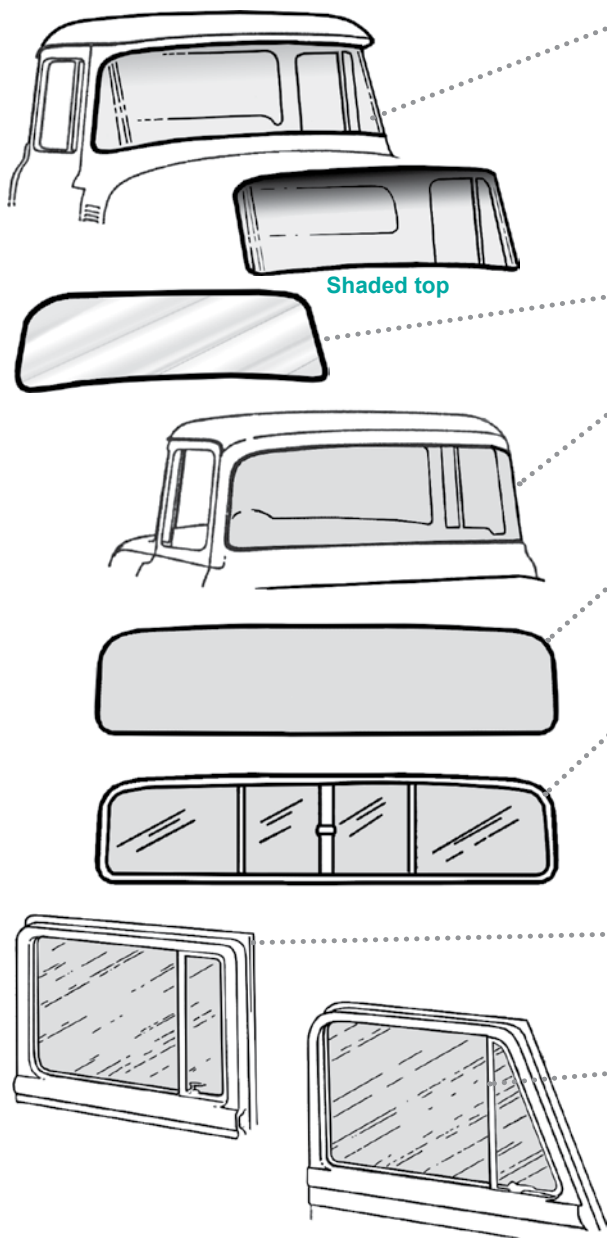
- Clear
- Tinted (greenish) 44%
- Smoke (grey) 44%
- Double dark (limo) 22%
- Blue, extra \$ (not avail for big back window)

**OUR GLASS** is sanded and buffed to a fine smooth rounded edge, tempered for strength and safety. Unconditionally guaranteed to fit and arrive in one piece. We do not use "laminated" glass as the quality of laminate has deteriorated (bubbles, breakage) tempered glass is safer and stronger, if you prefer laminate, ask. Original glass was laminated, use only if going exact of original. We can supply it even with original licensed logo "bug" extra bucks of course!

**COMPLETE GLASS KITS - see website or call**

**SOLID SIDE WINDOWS - see page 92**

**WINDOW TRIM - see page 29**



## WINDSHIELDS

Add \$175.00 shipping fee, includes crating and freight.

See top of page for colors

1956..... 1711-56(color)..... \$295.00 ea

1953-55 ..... 1711-5355(color).. \$250.00 ea

Chop top windshields see page 101

## SUN-SHIELD

Roll up reflective heat shield for windshield, keeps damaging sun from interiors. Exclusive, made just for F-100's

1953-55 ..... 0126-5355..... \$29.95 ea

1956..... 0126-56..... \$29.95 ea

## WRAP AROUND REAR WINDOW

Add \$175.00 shipping fee, includes crating and freight. Perfect fit, installs from outside, trim goes in rubber first. See page 101 for big back conversion panel. See top of page for colors

Choose color ..... 1724-56(color)..... \$250.00 ea

## STANDARD REAR WINDOW

See top of page for colors. Rear window installation. Glass is on inside of cab, pull rope from outside. Oversized shipping

Standard..... 1717 (color)..... \$88.50 ea

## SLIDING REAR WINDOW

Smoke glass, black frame ..... 1721 ..... \$165.00 ea

Rear window gasket ..... 3103 ..... \$25.00 ea

**PANEL TRUCK REAR DOOR GLASS**..... see page 168

## VENT GLASS

See top of page for colors (blue add \$1.00 ea)

1953-55 ..... 1700-5355(color).... \$22.00 ea

1956..... 1700-56 (color)..... \$22.00 ea

Vent glass seat tape, both sides.. 81619-V ..... \$5.00 pr

## SIDE WINDOW GLASS

See top of page for colors. Oversized shipping

1953-55 ..... 1706-5355(color).... \$45.00 ea

1956 ..... 1706-56 (color)..... \$45.00 ea

Side glass seat tape, both sides.. 81620 ..... \$5.00 pr

Glass holder suction cups ..... 1742-GH ..... \$16.90 set

Handy for holding glass up while you work inside the door

## GLASS PATTERN KIT

Sides, vents, rear window. Do-it-yourself

1953-55 ..... B-1710-5355 ..... \$15.00 kit

1956..... B-1710-56 ..... \$25.00 kit



**GLASS**

**1-800-252-1956**

# WEATHERSTRIPPING, GLASS

## WE STOCK ALL BRANDS OF RUBBER

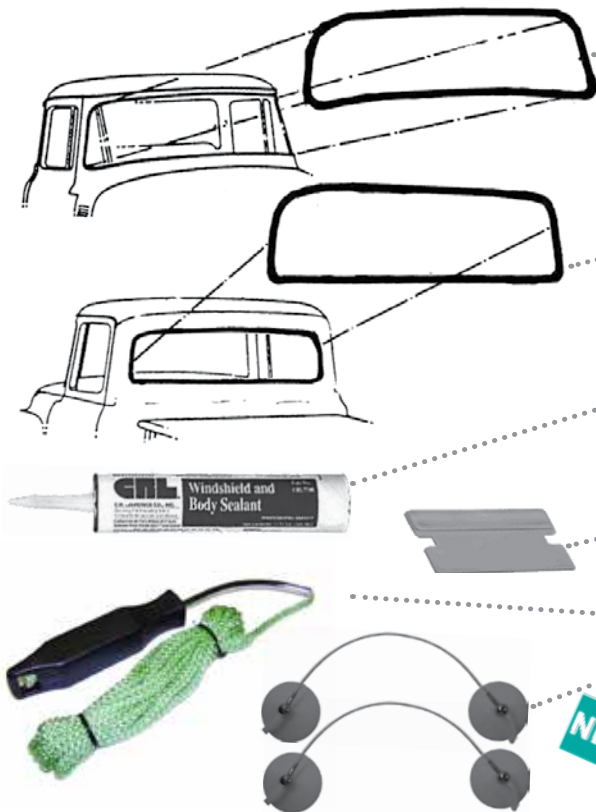
If you have a question give us a call. Many are offering imported "econo" rubber these days. We must offer to Complete, however if you live in a hot or arid area or plan on keeping the truck for a long time we do not advise it. Some of our custom builders like it for first fit, then put good stuff on after paint.

## NEED IT ALL RUBBER AND ANTI-RATTLE KIT

Windshield, rear window, vent rubber seals, outer door seals, polished stainless division bars with vent seats, lower felt wipes & upper & back channels, all with polished stainless bead, hardware, glue & instructions. See page 83

## COMPLETE GLASS KIT

Includes windshield, rear glass and solid side kit in your choice of colors. Saves \$50.00 off individual pieces. See web or call



### WINDSHIELD WEATHERSTRIP

Windshields go in from the outside. Glass, rubber, trim, then in truck.

1953-55 .....	3100-5355 .....	\$39.00 ea
1956 with groove for trim .....	3101-56G .....	\$39.00 ea
1956 without groove .....	3102-56N .....	\$39.00 ea

### ECONO WINDSHIELD SEALS, IMPORTED

Econo, 1956 with groove .....	3101-E56G .....	\$30.00 ea
Econo, 1956 no groove .....	3102-E56N .....	\$30.00 ea

### REAR WINDOW WEATHERSTRIP

1953-56 standard window .....	3103 .....	\$25.00 ea
1956 big back window .....	3104-BB .....	\$45.00 ea
1956 big back with no trim .....	3104-NO .....	\$45.00 ea
Panel rear windows .....	P-3132 .....	\$58.50 pr

### BUTYL WINDOW SEALER

Seals rubber correctly, Windex or soap up a razor blade & rag, run Butyl around weatherstrip, between rubber and glass & wipe immediately for clean seal. We do not advise using new silicone or adhesive type windshield sealers.

### PLASTIC RAZOR BLADE

Set of 5. Handy for putting on window sealer, see above, instant "finger-nail". One of Sy's favorite things

### WINDOW INSTALL ROPE

What a help, tool feeds correct size rope into rubber groove

### WINDOW GLASS HOLDER SUCTION CUPS

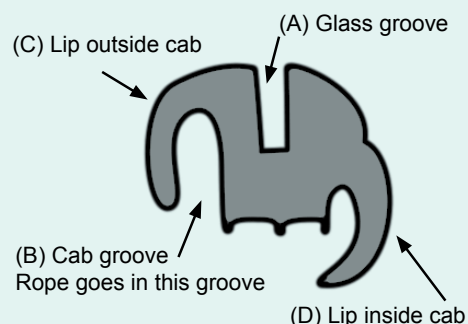
Another handy tool, for holding glass up while you work inside the door .....

### WINDOW INSTALL TOOL KIT

Includes window rope tool, butyl sealer, plastic razor blade and rubber gloves

## STANDARD REAR WINDOW

Please read this! Rubber looks like this



- The rubber is the same all around, there are no corners
- The glass is larger than the opening
- The glass is installed from INSIDE of truck
- You are pulling rope from OUTSIDE of truck (B)
- The larger part of the rubber (D) goes INSIDE truck
- The smaller part of rubber (C) goes OUTSIDE truck

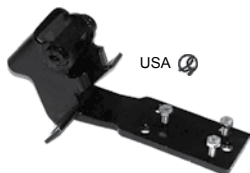
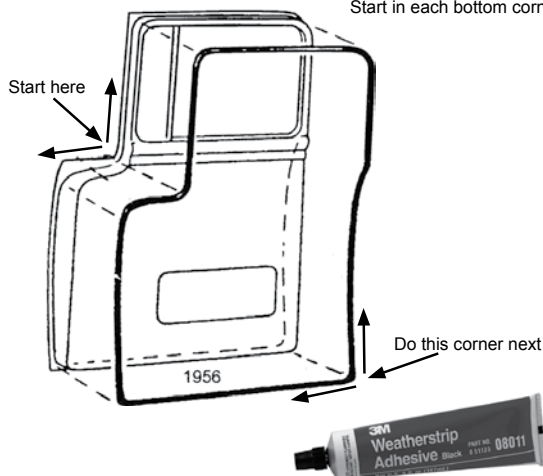
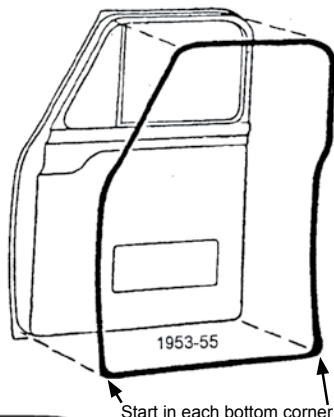
If you install it backwards, then call and tell us there is something wrong with rubber or that glass is too big for hole, etc well then... We know you did not read the directions, and, you owe us lunch. If you are a professional glass installer, we will be expecting dinner

Wrap around rear window installs like windshield, both are installed from outside of truck. In this order; rubber on glass, trim in rubber, entire assembly into truck

# WEATHERSTRIPPING, DOOR

Lots of choices out there, and we offer them all. Please read this and do not hesitate to call for help deciding which is best for you.

- Exact of original style is just that, exact of fords original. Should set with door closed for a week or so after installation to "seat" or you may think it is too thick.
- Best is our new hollow core seals, solves most normal fit problems, made more like late model rubber, allows door to close & seal properly.
- Domed style, kind of a universal rubber, Dan uses it on trucks he builds with good success. You may need to double up in corners or bring it out more toward edge.
- Econo rubber, others advertise and sell this cheaper seal, so we offer it as well. I do not list it here as it is, frankly, terrible, stinky, glue will not stick to it, yuck!!!!



## DOOR WEATHERSTRIPPING

Each pair is correctly molded in right and left with bottom corners, unconditionally guaranteed. 1953-55 doors do well with our new hollow style or domed style. Note adjustment procedures and hinges.

### HOLLOW STYLE, BEST

1953-55, pair .....	3109-5355 .....	\$55.00 pr
1953-55, one door only.....	3109-5355(L,R) .....	\$35.00 ea
1956, pair.....	3109-56 .....	\$55.00 pr
1956, one door only.....	3109-56(L,R) .....	\$35.00 ea

### DOME STYLE, GOOD

Universal, hollow core, no corners, self adhesive

Roll does 2 doors.....	3106-DM.....	\$45.00 ea
------------------------	--------------	------------

### EXACT OF ORIGINAL

1953-55 .....	3105-5355 .....	\$55.00 pr
1956.....	3105-56 .....	\$55.00 pr

### DOOR SEAL LOWER RETAINER STRIP

A must for all years.

1953-56 .....	7727 .....	\$4.50 ea
---------------	------------	-----------

### WEATHER-STRIP GLUE, BLACK

One tube will do both doors.

Large tube .....	3125 .....	\$8.95 tb
------------------	------------	-----------

### DOUBLE SIDED TAPE

I like this stuff, place on rubber then peel back as you apply. Comes in a very large roll, handy for many things though

60 yds .....	3129 .....	\$16.50 rl
--------------	------------	------------

### DOOR HINGE, ADJUSTABLE

This hinge allows for fine tune adjusting of in and out and angles. Easier than Fords solution of bending the entire door. Depending on where adjustments are needed you may need 1 or 2 per door. Includes adjustment set screws but not hinge bolts.

One hinge.....	1179.....	\$85.00 ea
----------------	-----------	------------

Also see door hinge bucket and pillars on page 108

Dome style

Hollow core

Original style

Outside



Seal goes in door like this





# WEATHERSTRIPPING, ALL

## "I NEED IT ALL" CAB WINDOW WEATHER-SEAL & ANTI RATTLE KIT

Rear window seal  
Standard or wraparound

Windshield seal  
With or without groove for stainless trim

Stainless division bars

Upper & back channels  
with stainless bead

Lower felt wipes with stainless bead

Door seals, hollow core



**INCLUDES:** windshield weatherstrip with or without groove for trim, rear window weatherstrip to fit standard or wrap around window, vent rubber seals, outer door seals, polished stainless division bars with vent seats, lower felt wipes & upper & back channels, all with polished stainless bead, hardware, glue & instructions.

1953-55 .....	93101-5355...	\$339.95 kit
1956 standard rear window		
Windshield no groove for trim.....	93101-56N ....	\$339.95 kit
Windshield with groove for trim ...	93101-56W ..	\$339.95 kit
1956 wrap around rear window		
Windshield with groove for trim ...	93101-56B ....	\$359.95 kit
Panel truck.....		See page 168

## I NEED IT ALL, AND I MEAN ALL RUBBER KIT

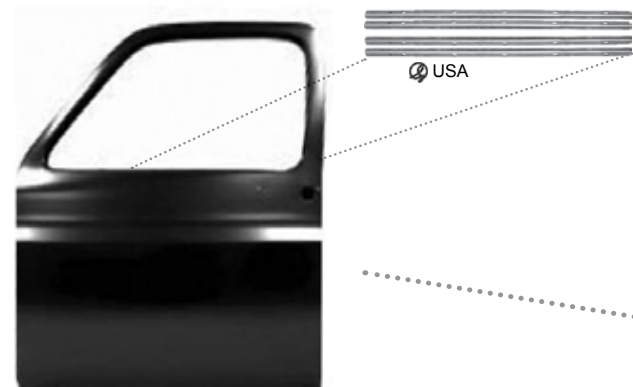
**BEST BUY! SAVE \$**



**INCLUDES:** the kit above plus the cowl vent seal, hood to cowl seal, hood to radiator seal, hood bumper kit, radiator upper seal, gravel pan seal, glass seat tape, vent seat tape, running board to cab seal, cab plugs, front cab mounts upper & lower, rear arm bumpers, front & rear fender welt, running board grommets, firewall wire grommet, choke, throttle, heater, & overdrive grommets, bed insulators, bed side seal, gas tank insulators.

1953-55 .....	93100-5355 ....	\$499.95 kit
1956 standard rear window		
Windshield no groove for trim.....	93100-56N.....	\$499.95 kit
Windshield with groove for trim .....	93100-56W.....	\$499.95 kit
1956 wrap around rear window		
Windshield with groove for trim .....	93100-56B.....	\$499.95 kit
Panel truck.....		See page 168

# DOOR REPAIR PANELS



## WINDOW SILL STRAIGHTENER STRIPS

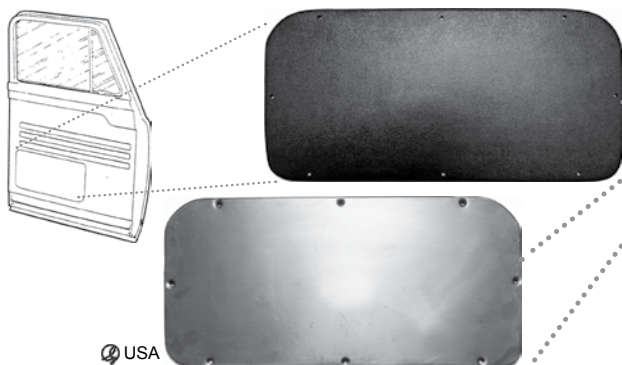
Straighten lower window openings for repair or flat glass solid windows on a 53-55, set of inner and outer for each door, 4 pieces, with clip slots. Fits entire lower edge of window opening, if using with vents, cut at division bar.

Set of 4 .....3113-4 .....\$39.95 set

## DOOR SHELL

Nice reproduction, complete inner & outer skin, no inner workings, inspection plates or handles. Ships freight, call for quote. 1956 In the works, but on back burner, so doubtful.

1953-55 driver .....7795-5355L .....\$450.00 ea  
1953-55 passenger.....7795-5355R.....\$450.00 ea



## DOOR INSPECTION PLATE

Always use behind door panels to reduce noise & protect upholstered panels from indirect moisture. Inspection plate modifications, see page 13

ABS, nice, easy to work with .....2126-ABS .....\$47.50 ea  
Steel .....2126-STL .....\$47.50 ea  
Inspection plate gasket.....2126-GSKT .....\$19.95 pr  
Inspection plate screw sets  
Zinc.....81118-Z .....\$3.50 kit  
Stainless .....81118-SS .....\$6.90 kit  
Polished stainless.....81118-PS .....\$10.50 kit

## DOOR DAMPENER KITS

Strips of self adhesive material to reduce noise and vibration

Inner door does both .....92180 .....\$25.00 kit  
Outer door, behind upholstered panel .92181 .....\$25.00 kit

## DOOR HINGE COVER PLATE

Regular .....1178.....\$8.50 ea  
Oversize, for China panel .....1177.....\$8.50 ea

## DOOR SEAL LOWER RETAINER STRIP

1953-56 .....7727 .....\$4.50 ea

## LOWER INNER DOOR BOTTOM PANEL

18 gauge steel replacement panels, not a cover. TALL goes up above hinge inspection hole. China made but is nice, little better than USA made above. Oversize shipping

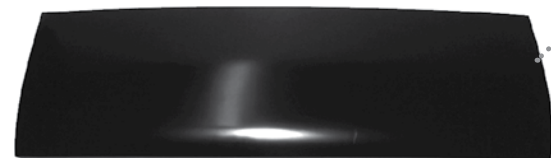
Short ,driver 7" .....7725-L .....\$45.00 ea  
Short, passenger 7" .....7725-R.....\$45.00 ea  
Tall, driver 9" .....7726-L .....\$45.00 ea  
Tall, passenger 9" .....7726-R.....\$45.00 ea

## LOWER OUTER DOOR PANEL

About 10 3/4" tall, black electro primer, oversize shipping

Driver.....7724-L .....\$40.00 ea  
Passenger .....7724-R.....\$40.00 ea  
USA driver, raw steel .....7723-L .....\$50.00 ea  
USA passenger, raw steel .....7723-R.....\$50.00 ea

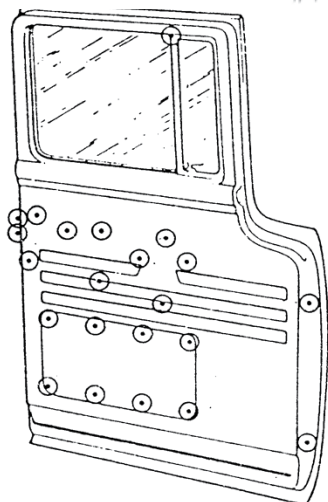
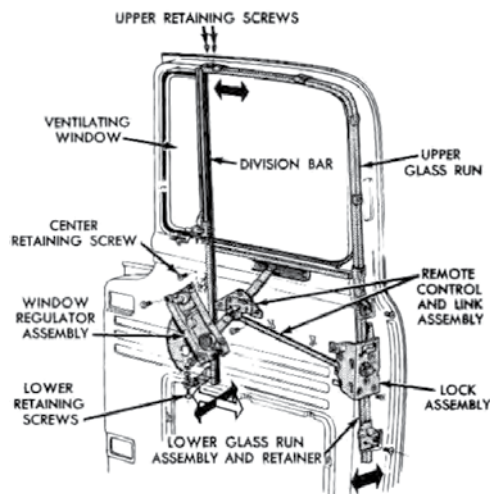
Retainer strip location  
A..11/16" to 7/8" from inside edge  
B..1 3/4" bottom edge of door  
C..2" from back hinge side of door  
D..3" from front side of door



Insulate inside of door and between interior panels see page 24. Don't forget to drill drain holes in bottom after replacing patch panels



# DOOR HARDWARE



## FELT CHANNEL FORMING INSTRUCTIONS

Gently bend in a massaging manner toward end until both stainless beads slide forward.

If bead is caught on channel material, clip channel away from bead until it moves freely

Secure glass in upright position. Locate and match up center point of glass and channel

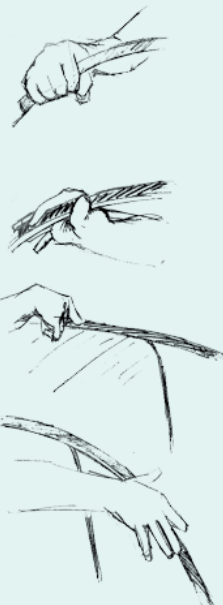
Smooth and massage channel into gentle curve.

Make sure bead ends are moving out and channel is sliding along entire length

Continue to shape against glass and straight down.

Clip off excess stainless bead. Install formed channels in channel holder brackets. Glue into place. Glue works better than clips in most cases.

Tip, if using clip in or clips, do not file down hole in bracket, file down clip for best results, again, glue works even better. To install cut a piece of 1/4" wood, put it in the channel and tap.



## REPAIR WASHER & BOLT

For latch, door & window regulators. Special made washer to reinforce "walled" out holes in any of the countersunk locations on door, includes locking bolt

Each ..... 81107 ..... \$1.70 ea

## 1956 VENT FRAME SCREW WASHERS

Early production 1956 truck doors had oversize screw holes in this location. If yours is one, this is the fix. Vent frame screw oversize washers

4 pieces ..... 81145-W ..... \$0.65 set

## DIVISION BAR INSTALL KIT

Stainless ..... 83152-SS ..... \$3.00 kit

Polished stainless ..... 83152-PS ..... \$5.90 kit

## CHANNEL BRACKET INSTALL KIT

Stainless ..... 83153-SS ..... \$4.00 set

Polished stainless ..... 83153-PS ..... \$6.90 set

## WINDOW REGULATOR SCREW KIT

Zinc ..... 81151-Z ..... \$3.50 set

Stainless ..... 81151-SS ..... \$5.50 set

Polished stainless ..... 81151-PS ..... \$6.90 set

## DOOR REGULATOR SCREW KIT

Zinc ..... 81090-Z ..... \$2.50 set

Stainless ..... 81090-SS ..... \$3.50 set

Polished stainless ..... 81090-PS ..... \$5.00 set

## DOOR LATCH SCREW KIT Originals

Zinc ..... 81108-OZ ..... \$3.00 set

Stainless ..... 81108-OSS ..... \$5.00 set

Polished stainless ..... 81108-OPS ..... \$7.50 set

## DOOR LATCH SCREW KIT Replacements

Zinc ..... 81109-RZ ..... \$3.00 set

Stainless ..... 81109-RSS ..... \$5.00 set

Polished stainless ..... 81109-RPS ..... \$7.50 set

## OUTSIDE DOOR HANDLE SCREWS

Zinc ..... 81124-Z ..... \$1.00 kit

Stainless ..... 81124-SS ..... \$1.50 kit

Polished stainless ..... 81124-PS ..... \$2.00 kit

## DOOR HINGE BOLT SET Does one hinge

Black ..... 81129-B ..... \$5.00 set

Stainless ..... 81129-SS ..... \$6.75 set

Polished stainless ..... 81129-PX or PB ..... \$8.50 set

## HINGE INSPECTION PLATE SCREWS

Zinc ..... 81178-Z ..... \$3.00 set

Stainless ..... 81178-SS ..... \$4.50 set

Polished stainless ..... 81178-PS ..... \$5.90 set

## DOOR INSPECTION PLATE SCREWS

Zinc ..... 81118-Z ..... \$3.50 kit

Stainless ..... 81118-SS ..... \$6.90 kit

Polished stainless ..... 81118-PS ..... \$10.50 kit

## COMPLETE DOOR SCREW SET

Zinc ..... 91120-Z ..... \$20.00 set

Stainless ..... 91120-SS ..... \$32.00 set

Polished stainless ..... 91120-PS ..... \$46.00 set





# SIDE WINDOW ANTI-RATTLE

## DELUXE SIDE WINDOW ANTI-RATTLE KIT

*Does both doors. Includes: assembled division bars with stainless post and bead, lower felt wipes with clips and stainless bead, upper and back channels with stainless bead and installed clips*

1953-55 .....	3150-5355 .....	\$150.00 kit
1956 .....	3150-56 .....	\$150.00 kit
1953-55 with vent rubbers .....	93151-5355 .....	\$209.00 kit
1956 with vent rubbers .....	93151-56 .....	\$209.00 kit

Trouble with division bar fit? Check glass, it is only a fraction of an inch taller than it is wide, if it's in sideways it will cause all kinds of binding.

## INDIVIDUAL ANTI-RATTLE PIECES

### DIVISION BAR & CHANNEL HARDWARE KIT

*Heads from bracket show when door is open*

Zinc .....	83151-Z .....	\$4.50 kit
Stainless .....	83151-SS .....	\$7.50 kit
Polished stainless .....	83151-PS .....	\$10.50 kit

### WINDOW CHANNEL CLIPS .....

*Correct clip but today's glues work even better.*

### UPPER & BACK WINDOW CHANNELS *Oversized shipping*

1953-55, stainless bead, with clips .....	3107-5355 .....	\$30.00 ea
1956, no bead, with clips .....	3107-56 .....	\$25.00 ea
Glue in, stainless bead .....	3107-GS .....	\$23.50 ea
Glue in, no bead .....	3107-GNB .....	\$23.50 ea
Glue in, extra long, 96", use for chop tops, solid sides, etc		
Stainless bead .....	3107-UN .....	\$42.50 ea
No bead .....	3108-B .....	\$45.00 ea

### CLEAR SILICONE .....

*Use to install channels, lower felts and general sealing.*

### DRY GRAPHITE .....

*Use in felt channels makes them "slick"*

### LOCK SIDE UPPER & BACK CHANNEL BRACKET

*Piece upper & back channels slide into, attached to latch (back) side of door above & below star.*

Driver side .....	3114-L .....	\$40.00 ea
Passenger side .....	3114-R .....	\$40.00 ea
Mounting bolts, both sides, stainless .....	83153-SS .....	\$4.00 set
Mounting bolts, both sides, polished .....	83153-PS .....	\$6.90 set

### LOWER FELT WIPES *Clips installed, stainless bead, does one door*

1953-55 .....	3111-5355 .....	\$25.00 pr
1956 .....	3111-56 .....	\$25.00 pr
Install clips, 10 pieces .....	83111-10 .....	\$8.95 kit
Do-it-yourself felts, not curved at the end, glue or use clips		
Stainless bead .....	1727-ST .....	\$17.50 pr
Black bead .....	1727-BK .....	\$17.50 pr

### DIVISION BAR ASSEMBLY *Complete, with stainless post & bead*

1953-55, right or left .....	3116-5355 .....	\$36.50 ea
1956, right or left .....	3116-56 .....	\$36.50 ea
Install hardware, stainless .....	83152-SS .....	\$3.00 kit
Install hardware, polished stainless .....	83152-PS .....	\$5.90 kit
Captive nut & cage .....	81104 .....	\$2.35 ea

### VENT SEATS, RUBBER *Don't order with division bars, are installed*

Glue on style .....	3120 .....	\$5.50 pr
Steel reinforced 1953-55, one piece .....	3121-5355 .....	\$9.00 ea
Steel reinforced 1956, one piece .....	3121-56 .....	\$9.00 ea

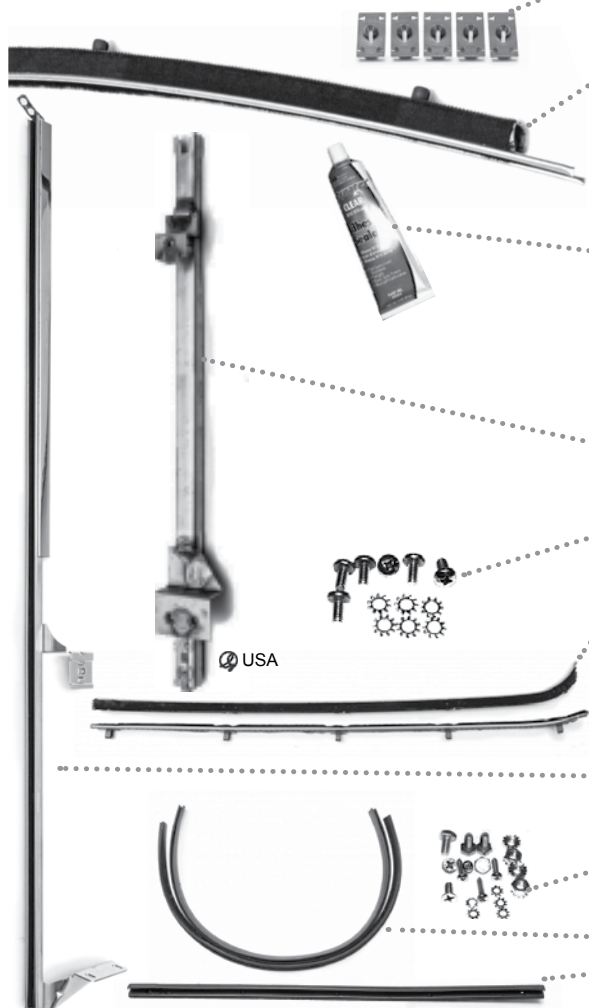
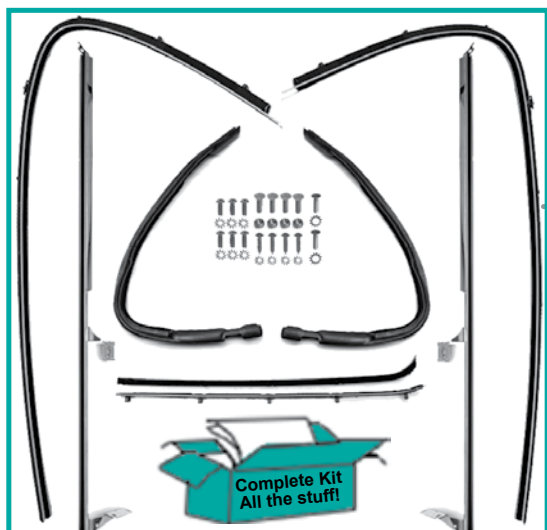
### RIVET INSTALLATION TOOL KIT .....

*Includes tool and 36 rivets, for upper & lower vent frame pivots, upper cups, handle brackets and division bars*

### RIVET PACK 40 rivets, 3 sizes .....

81147 .....

1-800-252-1956



SIDE WINDOW ANTI-RATTLE

# VENT WINDOW

## VENT GLASS *Clear, tint, smoke, double dark or (blue add \$1.00 ea)*

1953-55, choose color.....	1700-5355 .....	\$22.00 ea
1956, choose color .....	1700-56 .....	\$22.00 ea
Vent glass seat tape, both sides.....	81619-V .....	\$5.00 pr

## 1953-55 VENT FRAME ASSEMBLY

*Polished stainless, very nice polished stainless reproductions, include upper pivot cup, lower pivot stem, handle bracket & shaft.*

1953-55 left .....	1149-L .....	\$99.00 ea
1953-55 right .....	1149-R .....	\$99.00 ea

## 1956 VENT FRAME, CHROME ORIGINALS

*Call for what may be available as it changes day to day.*

## VENT WINDOW RUBBER SEALS

1956.....	3123-56 .....	\$59.00 pr
1953-55 .....	3123-5355 .....	\$59.00 pr
Economy, old stock.....	3122(year) .....	\$30.00 pr

*Rubber quality not quite as good but works, old stock from early 80's*

## VENT RUBBER PROTECTOR RIVET ..81143.....\$2.00 kit

*Screw and special brass insert that protects 1953-55 rubber. You need these with new rubbers for correct installation.*

## VENT WINDOW HANDLE

1953-55 driver .....	1140-5355L.....	\$26.50 ea
1953-55 passenger.....	1140-5355R .....	\$26.50 ea
1956 driver.....	1141-56L.....	\$40.00 ea
1956 passenger.....	1141-56R.....	\$40.00 ea

## VENT HANDLE BUTTON KIT Kit.....1148.....\$5.00 kit

*Chrome button, spring, washer, pin, does one handle.*

*Got your buttons elsewhere with the wrong washer?, That'll teach ya.*

Correct washers .....	81146.....	\$2.00 pr
Handle retaining pin .....	81141.....	\$0.75 pr

## VENT HANDLE STRIKER PLATE

*1956 doesn't use striker plate, uses division bar*

1953-55 .....	1142-SP .....	\$16.50 ea
---------------	---------------	------------

## VENT HANDLE BRACKET & POST ASSEMBLY

1953-55 plain stainless.....	1144-5355.....	\$15.00 ea
1953-55 polished, stainless, pair .....	1143-5355PS.....	\$42.50 pr
1956 plain stock, right, passenger.....	1144-56R .....	\$15.00 ea
1956 plain stock, left, driver.....	1144-56L.....	\$15.00 ea
1956 chrome, commercial chrome, not ours ....	1142-56CH .....	\$32.50 pr
1956 polished stainless, right .....	1143-56PSR .....	\$25.00 ea
1956 polished stainless, left .....	1143-56PSL .....	\$25.00 ea

## RIVET AND INSTALLATION TOOL KIT *Includes tool & 3 sizes*

*rivets for upper & lower vent frame pivots, upper cups, handle brackets, & division bar, 40 in all .....*

.....	81148.....	\$12.50 kit
-------	------------	-------------

## RIVET PACK (40) .....

.....	81147.....	\$9.00 set
-------	------------	------------

## 1953-55 UPPER PIVOT POST

Right or left .....	1146-M(R or L) ..	\$15.00 ea
---------------------	-------------------	------------

## 1953-55 VENT FRAME UPPER PIVOT CUP

*Installed on our new frames above*

Right or left .....	1146-C(L or R) ...	\$20.00 ea
---------------------	--------------------	------------

## VENT FRAME LOWER PIVOT

1956 post only .....	1145-56.....	\$20.00 ea
1953-55 post only .....	1145-(L or R).....	\$12.00 ea
1953-55 pivot spring & washer set .....	1145-SPNG .....	\$14.00 kit
1953-55 teardrop washer only.....	1145-WT .....	\$4.50 ea
1953-55 assembly, driver or passenger .....	1147-(L or R).....	\$24.00 ea
Vent pivot lower nylon bushing .....	1145-56PB.....	\$4.00 ea

*New reproduction, exact of original, includes proper stop washer, locating knurls, tension washers and spring to keep vent from flopping in the wind.*

# DOOR & WINDOW PARTS

## DOOR HANDLE REGULATOR

Send in old ones if you are not using for \$5.00 each. Core charge for 1/4" longers shafts

### REGULATOR

Stock length.....	1090.....	\$45.00 ea
1/4" longer shaft.....	1090-L.....	\$59.00 ea

### REGULATOR SCREWS Does both sides

Zinc.....	81090-Z.....	\$2.50 set
Stainless.....	81090-SS.....	\$3.50 set
Polished stainless.....	81090-PS.....	\$5.00 set

### REPAIR SHAFT

Stock length.....	1100.....	\$17.50 ea
1/4" longer shaft for thick upholstery.....	1101-L.....	\$19.50 ea

Requires tack welding to reassemble, 2 springs and tiny plunger may escape when disassembled, be careful, they are not available.

## WINDOW REGULATORS

Some on market are bad, window falls, these are correct. All regulators with longer shafts to clear upholstery are rebuilt only. Power regulators available, see page 94. Core charge for 1/4" longers shaft regulators

### REGULATOR

1953-55 driver, stock shaft.....	1105-5355L.....	\$89.00 ea
1953-55 passenger, stock shaft.....	1105-5355R.....	\$89.00 ea
1953-55 driver, 1/4" longer shaft.....	91103-5355L.....	\$99.00 ea
1953-55 passenger, 1/4" longer shaft.....	91103-5355R.....	\$99.00 ea
1956 driver, stock shaft.....	1106-56L.....	\$89.00 ea
1956 passenger, stock shaft.....	1106-56R.....	\$89.00 ea
1956 driver, 1/4" longer shaft.....	91104-56L.....	\$99.00 ea
1956 passenger, 1/4" longer shaft.....	91104-56R.....	\$99.00 ea

### CAPTIVE NUT

.....	81104.....	\$2.35 ea
-------	------------	-----------

### WINDOW REGULATOR SCREWS Does both sides

Zinc.....	81151-Z.....	\$3.50 set
Stainless.....	81151-SS.....	\$5.50 set
Polished stainless.....	81151-PS.....	\$6.90 set

### REPAIR SHAFT With instructions

1953-55 stock length.....	1102-5355.....	\$17.50 ea
1953-55 1/4" longer shaft.....	1103-5355L.....	\$19.50 ea
1956 stock length.....	1102-56.....	\$17.50 ea
1956 1/4" longer shaft.....	1103-56L.....	\$19.50 ea

### INNER REPAIR SPRING This is the piece that most often breaks

1953-55.....	1103-SP5355.....	\$5.50 ea
1956.....	1103-SP56.....	\$6.25 ea

## LOWER GLASS LIFT CHANNEL

The smooth side goes toward outside of door. Install roller in channel from end, having trouble with steel rollers? May be too thick, use nylon rollers below

### CHANNEL

1953-55.....	1118-5355.....	\$28.50 ea
1956 driver.....	1118-56L.....	\$25.00 ea
1956 passenger.....	1118-56R.....	\$25.00 ea

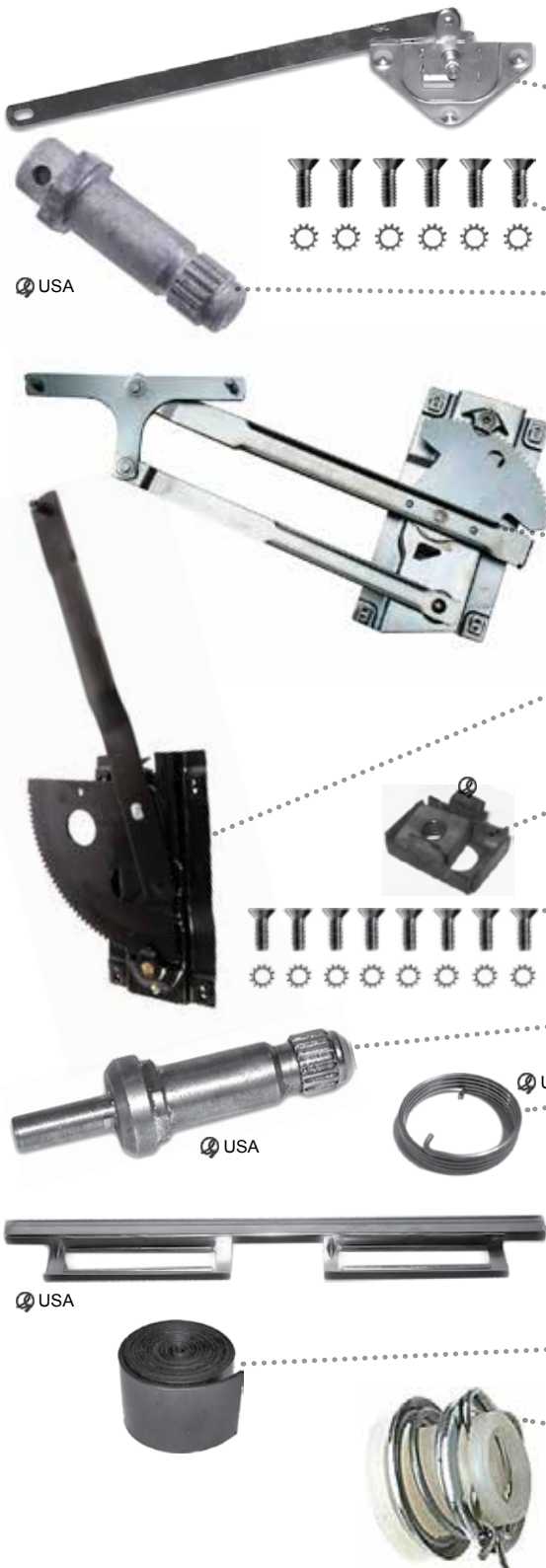
### GLASS SEAT TAPE KIT

Does both sides.....	81620.....	\$5.00 pr
----------------------	------------	-----------

### WINDOW GLASS ROLLER 1956-1 per door, 1953-55-2 per door

Nylon.....	1116.....	\$3.95 ea
------------	-----------	-----------

You do not want steel, it was original, but anything on the market in last few years must be modified to work.





# DOOR & WINDOW HANDLES

## OUTSIDE HANDLES

If you are having trouble with handles bought elsewhere ask for button retainer screws 81128. Watch current handles on the market, some are not the best quality or fit, they will "rock" and not set properly on the door. We issued a recall on bad ones, all new ones are correct, we will replace any defective ones, that were bought from us of course.

### COMPLETE KIT

Both handles, button kits, plungers, all pads, and polished screws.

No buttons ..... 91124-NB ..... \$75.00 kit

With buttons ..... 91124-WB ..... \$85.00 kit

### OUTSIDE DOOR HANDLE Highest quality chrome

Driver ..... 1124-L ..... \$40.00 ea

Passenger ..... 1124-R ..... \$40.00 ea

### MOUNTING HARDWARE

Stainless ..... 81124-SS ..... \$1.50 kit

Polished stainless ..... 81124-PS ..... \$2.00 kit

**BUTTON KIT** Does one handle ..... 81127 ..... \$12.00 kit

**BUTTON RETAINER SCREWS** ..... 81128 ..... \$1.00 kit

**DOOR HANDLE PADS** Does both doors ... 1126 ..... \$5.00 set

### DOOR HANDLE SHIELDS

New, made in self adhesive plastic film, lots easier to use protects paint, looks great, easy on and off.

Chrome ..... D-1128 ..... \$6.50 pr

Clear ..... D-1128-CLR ..... \$6.50 pr

Stainless Steel ..... 1128 ..... \$24.50 pr

## INSIDE HANDLES

### COMPLETE KIT

1953-55 clip type ..... 91122-5355 ..... \$85.00 kit

1956 set screw type ..... 91122-56 ..... \$80.00 kit

### INSIDE DOOR HANDLES Highest quality, chrome

1953-55 clip type ..... 1121-5355 ..... \$15.00 ea

1956 screw type ..... 1121-56 ..... \$15.00 ea

### WINDOW CRANK HANDLE & KNOB Highest quality, chrome

1953-55 clip type ..... 1120-5355 ..... \$15.00 ea

1956 screw type ..... 1120-56 ..... \$15.00 ea

Knob for window handle, included above ... 1120-K ..... \$6.00 ea

Handle clip set, 1953-55 (4) ..... 81122-5355 ..... \$2.00 set

Handle screw set, 1956 (4) ..... 81123-56 ..... \$2.00 set

### HANDLE TRIM RINGS (ESCUTCHEONS)

1953-55, polished stainless ring & rubber ... 1123-5355 ..... \$7.00 ea

1953-55, rubber only ..... 1123-RB ..... \$4.00 ea

1953-55, stainless only ..... 1123-S ..... \$5.50 ea

1956, polished stainless ..... 1123-56 ..... \$6.00 ea

### HANDLE REMOVAL TOOL

For clip type 1953-55 handles ..... 1122 ..... \$9.95 ea

### HANDLE TRIM DEPRESSION TOOL ..... 80108 ..... \$15.00 ea

Handy third hand tool, press belly against tool leaving 2 hands free to wrestle the little clip or set screw out, qualifies for rental program

### ARM RESTS, REPRODUCTIONS Plain... 2125 ..... \$50.00 pr

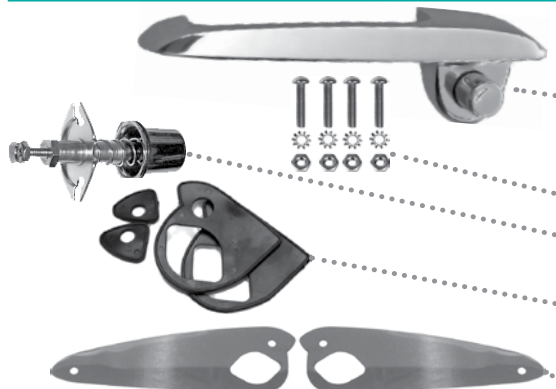
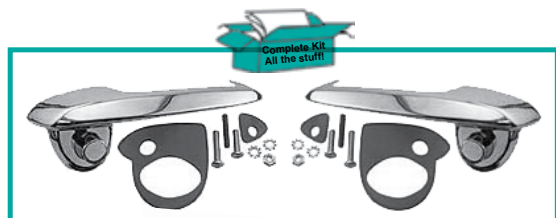
Complete assemblies ready to cover, if truck did not have arm rests originally, order install kit. If you have rectangular holes order clips.

Fat part goes toward front of truck. Arm Rests help stop us from pulling door shut with handle, saving handle and shaft. Base is black

Covered arm rests, choice of materials ..... 2125-CVR ..... \$85.00 pr

Arm rest installation kit ..... 82125 ..... \$5.00 kit

Arm rest clip, original for rectangular holes .2124-ELK ..... \$2.50 ea



USA

# DOOR LOCKS & LATCH

## DOOR LOCKS & KEYS

*Stainless cover lifts up, fat part of lock to back, point to front. Unless custom cab or ordered with two locks, lock was only on passenger side. Know why? Safety, yes, safety Ford did not want you unlocking doors standing in traffic or, exiting vehicle while parallel parked, this forced passenger side exit*

### DOOR LOCKS AND IGNITION SET Includes keys

2 Matching doors & ignition ..... 1130-3PC ..... \$50.00 set

### MATCHING DOORS & KEYS

Pair ..... 1130-2D ..... \$42.50 set

**PASSENGER LOCK & IGNITION** ... 1130-PI ..... \$42.50 set

**DRIVER LOCK** Includes keys ..... 1131-D ..... \$24.00 ea

### KEY KNOB

*Key in knob, pop in ignition, looks like just another knob.*

Stock knob with stock key ..... 1009 ..... \$10.00 ea

Polished aluminum knob with key ..... 1009-AP ..... \$16.00 ea

**STOCK KEY** Ignition or door ..... 1138 ..... \$3.00 ea

**ROUND KEY** Door ..... 1138-RND ..... \$5.00 ea

**LOCK RETAINER** ..... 1133 ..... \$4.75 ea

*Install retainers from inside for cleaner weatherstrip application.*

**LOCK LEVER** ..... 1136 ..... \$8.50 ea

*This is the piece that breaks most often, others are too long, ours is correct. To install in lock, slip spring over end compress and insert into horse shoe shaped slot in back of lock, make sure lever fully inserts into hole in latch assembly locking arm.*

**LOCK SPRING** ..... 1135 ..... \$1.75 ea

*New exact reproduction, a must for proper lock operation.*

**LOCK INSTALLATION KIT** ..... 81136 ..... \$12.50 kit

*Includes lock lever with spring, retainer, template & instructions.*

### LOCK PAD

*Not stock on truck, went on car, you may have to trim out inside to make work, looks nice but not supposed to be there.*

Molded edge ..... 1139 ..... \$1.95 ea

Gasket style, no outer edging ..... 1139-G ..... \$1.25 ea

## REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY

*Lights and sound, remote lock and unlock kit. Fun!, I love this, remote locks and unlocks the door, chirps the horn and flashes the lights, just like in a new truck. Neat!!! Complete with 2 remotes, power box, relays and instructions. All the figuring has been done for you, easy install*

Kit ..... 3239 ..... \$199.00 kit

## ALTMANS EASY LATCH

*Bear claw locking kit, neat, clean, easy to install, solves lots of problems. Uses new USA made "bearclaw" like latches, Will not fit any other makes or years, sorry. Uses stock door handles inside and out. Even locks with stock outside key lock.! (Inside handle does not lock door) plates can be welded or bolted in, and cover the only hole made. Striker and pin are included and bolt on, covering original striker location. Perfect for an already painted truck, really neat kit !!!!*

Plain steel kit ..... 1109 ..... \$250.00 kit

Polished stainless, plates & bolts ..... 1109-PS ..... \$325.00 kit

Plain steel kit for shaved handles ..... 1109-NH ..... \$225.00 kit

Shaved, polished ..... 1109-NHPS .. \$260.00 kit



# DOOR HINGE • LATCH & STRIKER

## DOOR HINGE

New reproduction .....	1174.....	\$65.00 ea
Rebuilt original, left.....	1175-L.....	\$65.00 ea
Rebuilt original, right .....	1175-R.....	\$65.00 ea
Rebuilt part so there is a core charge.....		\$20.00 ea
Adjustable.....	1179.....	\$85.00 ea

*Easier than bending the door, and allows for smaller adjustments*

## DOOR HINGE BOLT SETS

*Each set only does one hinge*

Stock black .....	81129-B.....	\$5.00 set
Stainless hex .....	81129-SS.....	\$6.75 set
Polished button.....	81129-PB.....	\$8.50 set
Polished hex head .....	81129-PX.....	\$8.50 set
Polished that show set.....	81129-AP.....	\$18.50 set

*Just hinge to jam bolts that show with door open, or all 4 hinges*

<b>DOOR HINGE PIN</b> <i>oversize 11/32"</i> .....	1119-OS .....	\$3.00 ea
--	---------------	-----------

## DOOR HINGE COVER PLATE

Steel .....	1178.....	\$8.50 ea
Oversize, for china made repair panels.....	1177.....	\$8.50 ea

*Needed with right side China made panel only*

Cover plate screws, stainless.....	81178-SS.....	\$4.50 set
Cover plate screws, polished stainless.....	81178-PS.....	\$5.90 set

## NEW BEAR CLAW LATCH KIT see previous page

## STAR LATCH REPRODUCTION *Include bumpers & hardware*

1953-55 driver .....	1108-5355L.....	\$75.00 ea
1953-55 passenger .....	1108-5355R.....	\$75.00 ea
1956 driver.....	1108-56L.....	\$75.00 ea
1956 passenger.....	1108-56R.....	\$75.00 ea

<b>RUBBER LATCH BUMPERS</b> .....	81085 .....	\$2.00 pr
-----------------------------------	-------------	-----------

## LATCH ASSEMBLY BOLT KIT

*Does both sides. Original latches only. Replacement latches: some competitors use metric bolts, identify first.*

Polished stainless.....	81108-OPS.....	\$7.50 set
Stainless.....	81108-OSS.....	\$5.00 set
Zinc.....	81108-OZ .....	\$3.00 set

<b>WASHER &amp; BOLT</b> <i>Special made to reinforce "wallered" out holes for latches and door or window regulators</i> .....	81107.....	\$1.70 ea
--	------------	-----------

## STRIKER PLATE, CHROME

1953-55 driver .....	1110-5355L.....	\$18.50 ea
1953-55 passenger .....	1110-5355R.....	\$18.50 ea
1956 driver .....	1110-56L.....	\$18.50 ea
1956 passenger .....	1110-56R.....	\$18.50 ea

## LIFEGUARD STRIKER COVER *Polished stainless*

*Introduced in '56 for better protection against doors flying open in an accident. Also fits 53-55, use 1956 star latches and strikers.*

Pair of right and left, polished stainless.....	1112.....	\$17.50 pr
---	-----------	------------

## STRIKER BOLT SETS

*With countersunk star washers, does both doors.*

Zinc, original phillips head .....	81114-Z .....	\$5.50 kit
Stainless.....	81114-SS.....	\$10.00 kit
Polished stainless.....	81114-PS.....	\$14.00 kit

## STRIKER SHIMS

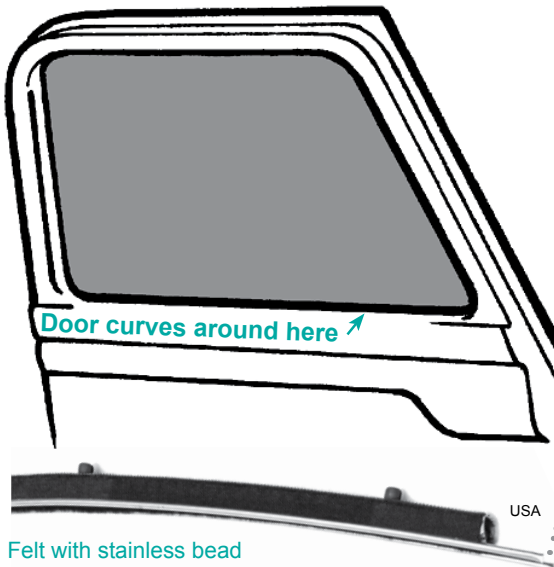
*Use as many as needed, do not use sand paper style anymore, costs as much as stainless to make and not as nice.*

Stainless, 1/16" thick .....	1113-SS.....	\$5.00 ea
Polished stainless edges.....	1113-PS.....	\$6.50 ea

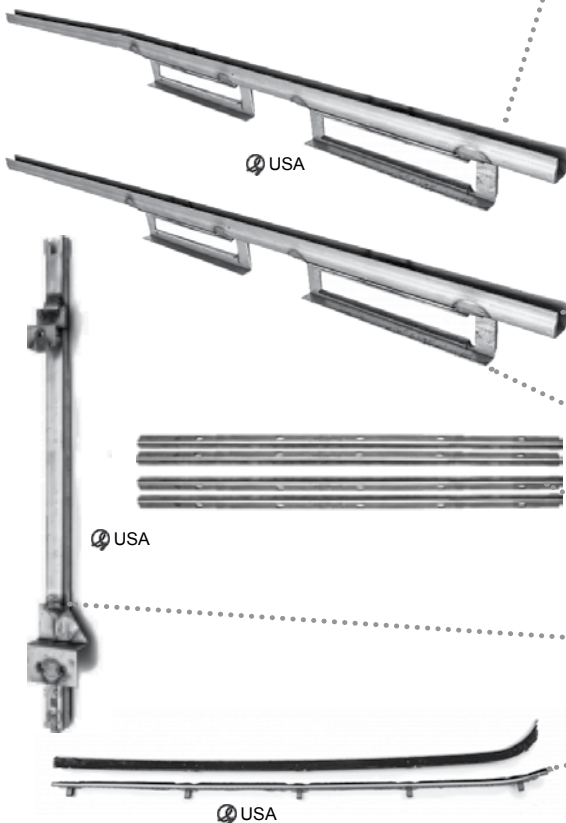
*We know not much of this shows but what does peeks out every time door is open, so we made them in stainless & polished the edges.*



# 1953-55 SOLID SIDE WINDOW KIT



Some 1953-55 glass passes too far up into the outer corner, best solution for this is to split back of felt channel for about 5 inches in the corner, letting glass pass through slit when rolled all the way up.



## 1953-55 CURVED GLASS KIT

1953-55 doors have a slight curve, and upper hinge and adjoining sheet metal is in the way when eliminating vents. To install solid side windows you need kit with curved glass, OR you need to straighten glass opening. This can be done with our straighteners, but it's a lot of body work as you cut out inner angles along door glass opening and replace with straight pieces. This CURVED GLASS kit can be installed in a finished truck without all that body work as the only cutting is hidden behind door panel. Comes with instructions, upper & back felt runs, lower felts, and everything you need to install. Oversized shipping

### KIT WITH STAINLESS BEAD FELTS

Clear glass.....	91724-C.....	\$365.00 kit
Tinted glass .....	91724-T .....	\$365.00 kit
Smoke glass .....	91724-S.....	\$365.00 kit

### KIT WITH NO BEAD, BLACK

Clear glass.....	91725-BC .....	\$365.00 kit
Tinted glass .....	91725-BT.....	\$365.00 kit
Smoke glass .....	91725-BS .....	\$365.00 kit

### EXTENDED LIFTS FOR CURVED GLASS

Pair, ordered with kit, additional.....	1730-CX .....	\$39.00 pr
---	---------------	------------

*Bottom of curved glass needs CURVED extended lift IF using stock window regulators, NOT needed with power window kits*

**For best results use the power window kit and the power window install kit on page 94**

## 1953-55 FLAT GLASS KIT

Flat glass, door curve must be straightened, metal angle pieces to straighten door are included. Oversized shipping

### KIT WITH STAINLESS BEAD FELTS

Clear glass.....	91721-C.....	\$350.00 kit
Tinted glass .....	91721-T .....	\$350.00 kit
Smoke glass .....	91721-S.....	\$350.00 kit

### KIT WITH NO BEAD, BLACK

Clear glass.....	91720-NC .....	\$350.00 kit
Tinted glass .....	91720-NT .....	\$350.00 kit
Smoke glass .....	91720-NS .....	\$350.00 kit

### EXTENDED LIFTS FOR FLAT GLASS

Pair, ordered with kit, additional.....	1731-53AD .....	\$39.00 pr
---	-----------------	------------

## INDIVIDUAL SOLID SIDE PIECES

### 1953-55 EXTENDED LOWER LIFT

*Use with stock regulators, or if NOT using our TEMPERED glass, Laminated glass may break without support.*

Order left or right .....	1731-5355X(R-L).....	\$39.00 ea
---------------------------	----------------------	------------

### DOOR WINDOW SILL STRAIGHTENER STRIPS

*Set of inner and outer for each door*

Set of 4 .....	3113-4 .....	\$39.95 set
----------------	--------------	-------------

### LOCK SIDE UPPER & BACK CHANNEL BRACKET

Piece upper & back channels slide into, attached to latch (back) side of door above & below star.

Driver side .....	3114-L.....	\$40.00 ea
Passenger side.....	3114-R.....	\$40.00 ea

### LOWER FELT WIPES

*Formed, with clips, does one door*

Stainless bead .....	1727-5355 .....	\$50.00 pr
Black bead.....	1727-5355B.....	\$50.00 pr
Do-yourself, black bead, glue in .....	1727-BK .....	\$17.50 pr
Do-yourself, stainless bead, glue in ..	1727-ST.....	\$17.50 pr

DRY GRAPHITE small tube .....	3128-23 .....	\$2.95 ea
-------------------------------	---------------	-----------



## 1953-55 SOLID SIDE WINDOW KIT

1-800-252-1956

# 1956 SOLID SIDE WINDOW KIT

## 1956 SOLID SIDE GLASS KIT

Includes everything for both doors, tempered glass in choice of clear, double dark, tinted, smoke or blue. One piece channels, front run channel brackets, bracket kit, lower felt wipes, hardware and instructions. Oversize shipping

### KIT FOR STOCK WINDOW REGULATORS

Includes lower lift channels for stock regulators. (Blue add \$10.00)

Polished stainless bead.....91726-WC .....\$325.00 kit  
Black, no bead.....91727-WC .....\$355.00 kit

### KIT FOR USE WITH POWER WINDOW KITS

No lift channels, all power window kits come with lift channels.

Polished stainless bead.....91726-NO .....\$290.00 kit  
Black, no bead.....91727-NO .....\$299.00 kit

### NO GLASS KIT

Everything but the glass.

Polished stainless bead.....91728-56NG.....\$210.00 kit  
Black, no bead.....91729-56NG.....\$210.00 kit

Order extended lower lift runners if not using a power window kit.

Laminated glass may break without them, our glass is tempered.

## INDIVIDUAL SOLID SIDE PIECES

**SOLID SIDE GLASS ONLY** .....1729-56 .....\$70.00 ea

Clear, tint, smoke, double dark or blue (blue is additional \$5.00)

### LOCK SIDE UPPER & BACK CHANNEL BRACKET

Holds window channel.

Driver side, fits 1953-56.....3114-L .....\$40.00 ea  
Passenger, fits 1953-56.....3114-R.....\$40.00 ea

### LOWER FELT WIPES

Formed, with clips, does one door

Stainless bead .....1727-56 .....\$50.00 pr  
Black Bead, .....1727-56B.....\$50.00 pr  
Do-yourself, black bead, glue in .....1727-BK .....\$17.50 pr  
Do-yourself, stainless bead, glue in ..1727-ST.....\$17.50 pr

### 1956 EXTENDED LOWER LIFT RUNNER

Use these if using stock window regulators, or if not using our tempered glass, laminated glass may break without this support.

Order left or right .....1731-EX(L-R) .....\$39.00 ea

### GLASS SEAT TAPE KIT

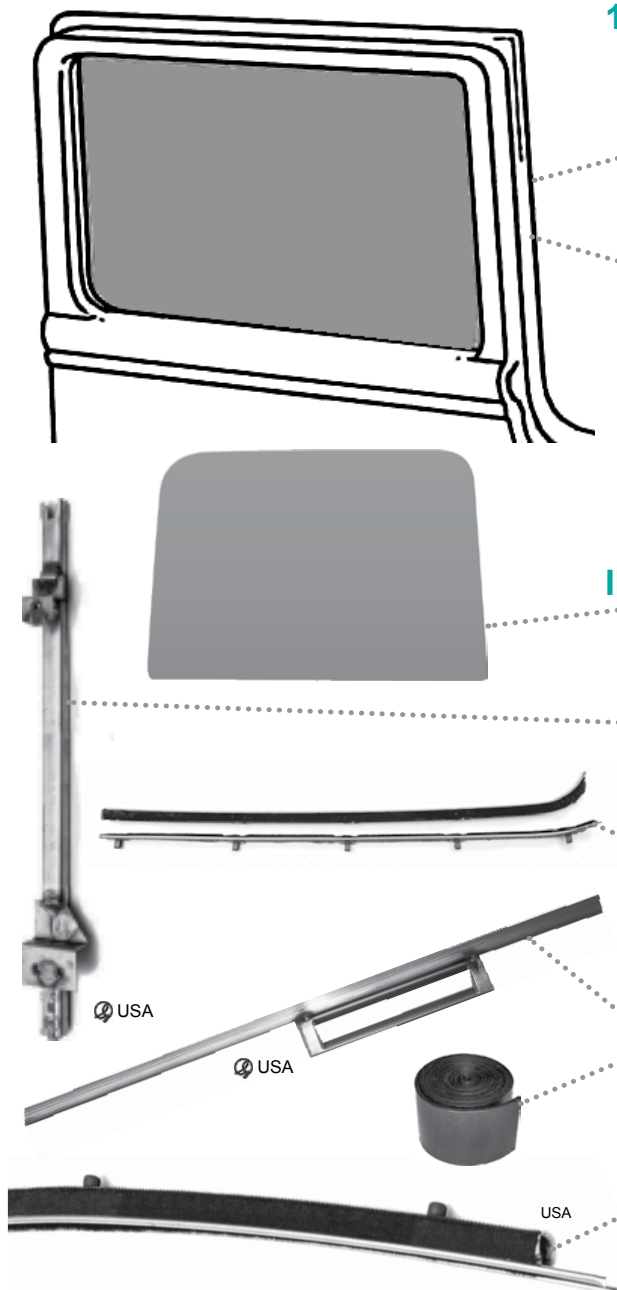
.....81620 .....\$5.00 pr

Does both sides, for setting glass into lower lift.

### GLASS FELT CHANNEL

96" Long. Goes around glass to bottom of door. Shape to fit any door, chop tops, etc Oversize shipping

Stainless bead.....3107-UN .....\$42.50 ea  
Black, no bead.....3108-B.....\$45.00 ea



1956 solid side glass has a right and left, it looks like the same but curve is slightly different, determine correct side before setting in lift channels. Upper and back window channels take a little coaxing into shape. If you are doing solid side windows the channels need to make a complete upside down U shape going all the way up, over and down both sides of glass. If you rush this process the stainless bead will crimp and separate from felt material. Don't try messing with original style clips, glue channels in at original clip points with weatherstrip glue. Lubricate felts with dry graphite, see previous page. See felt bending instructions on page 85

# POWER WINDOWS



Comes with extra "horizontal" frame



Most power window kits out there are universal, most use the same or comparable motors. We are only interested in the 1953-56 Ford truck however, so these are the ones we feel are best for that application. The things you need to consider are: which switches? If you want the window to go down without holding button, and if using solid sides windows

## SWITCH CHOICES

*I don't like the switches that normally come in power window kits, they have a little picture of a car window, and passenger side is backwards for heavens sake!! Therefore our power window kits are priced without switches, add switch kit of your choice below, includes & 3 switches*

### BLACK SWITCHES, ILLUMINATED, BMW STYLE

Illuminated, set ..... 1744-AR ..... \$140.00 set  
Illuminated, one only..... 1744-A1 ..... \$20.00 ea

### BILLET OVAL SWITCHES

*Billet switch sits in a billet frame, Oval no less! Building a Ford, right? No relay needed with remote controls*

Non-illuminated..... 1743-OV ..... \$185.00 set  
Illuminated ..... 1743-OLT ..... \$236.50 set

### BILLET RECTANGULAR

Illuminated ..... 1743-RLT ..... \$230.00 set

### CHROME, GM STYLE

*High quality chrome toggle style*

Non-illuminated..... 1744-CH ..... \$140.00 set

### HANDLE SHAFT STYLE

*Uses stock handle as switch, wiring diagram included. Both sides.*

China ..... 1748 ..... \$189.95 pr  
Made In USA ..... 1748-USA ..... \$250.00 pr  
Install bolts..... 81748 ..... \$1.50 ea

*Included, order only if you got switches elsewhere*

## POWER WINDOW CONVERSION KIT

*Exceptionally smooth and quiet. Use with stock windows or solid side windows, 1956 or even curved 1953-55. Lots of power window kits out there, we carry a few different ones, however we like this one best so it is shown here. 3 Year warranty. Priced without switches, order choice of switches above*

### POWER WINDOW KITS

With clamp lift ..... 1740-E ..... \$268.00 kit  
With channel lift ..... 1740-EX ..... \$268.50 kit

### AUTO EXPRESS MODULE ..... 1745-EX ..... \$29.95 kit

*Use with any switch set, runs driver window all the way down with touch of button just like today's cars*

### SUCTION CUPS Pair..... 1742-GH..... \$16.90 set

*Holds window up while you work on the door.*

### POWER WINDOW INSTALL KIT

*Kit includes heavy duty cross bars to hang motor on, correct spacers, hardware & instructions. Makes installation a snap. No power window kits have long or strong enough motor mounting bars, and finding correct metric bolts is a pain. Sy's kit is made to install 1740 power windows but works with most we have tried.*

Install kit does both sides ..... 1737 ..... \$32.50 kit

Just the Metric bolts and spacers..... 81737 ..... \$7.50 kit

### POWER WINDOW REGULATORS

*New power window regulators go right back in stock location. Mount up with stock bolts, and use stock window lifts. Too easy!! Order choice of switches above, handle shaft will not work. Can not be used with solid side windows as the regulator and motor are located under the vent window area.*

1953-55, both sides ..... 1742-5355 ..... \$275.00 pr

1956, both sides ..... 1742-56 ..... \$275.00 pr



USA



## POWER WINDOWS

## 1-800-252-1956



# POWER WINDOWS & DOOR

We stock 3 power window kits, the popular Specialty kit below and our favorite kit on the previous page. All power window kits on the market are "Universal-you-make-em-fit-your-vehicle"

## SPECIALTY POWER WINDOW KIT

Cable driven. Includes black switches, double for driver and single for Passenger, stainless flexible door jam wire conduits and video instructions. Widely advertised, nice instructions, no install kit or switch choices. Nice kit, but same \$\$ would get kit on previous page with fancy billet switches plus the easy install kit, and all with same warranty.

Kit ..... 1739 ..... \$395.00 kit

## REMOTE WINDOW & DOOR CONTROLS

### KEYLESS ENTRY KIT

Remote lock and unlock kit. Fun!, I love this, remote locks and unlocks the door, chirps the horn and flashes the lights, just like in a new truck. Neat!!! Complete with 2 remotes, power box, relays and instructions. All the figuring has been done for you, easy install

Kit ..... 3239 ..... \$199.00 kit

### REMOTE CONTROLS

These include the 40 amp relays pre-wired and built into wire harness, so you can power the solenoids needed to open f-100 doors with power to spare. See solenoid below.

2 Function, for doors or windows..... 1746-2 ..... \$116.50 kit

7 Function, for just about anything ..... 1747-7 ..... \$174.50 kit

**WATERPROOF BUTTON ENTRY** ..... 1753-WR.... \$38.50 ea

For activating solenoid, 5/8" x 1/4" 1/2" hole

### DOOR POPPERS

25 lb, aluminum ..... 3232-DP2 ..... \$56.50 pr

25 lb, stainless version ..... 3232-SS ..... \$34.50 pr

### DOOR OPENING SOLENOID

Extra heavy duty with brackets, 2 3/4" high, 2 1/16" thick, 4 1/4" long, cables, pulleys, connectors, wire, hardware and instructions.

For 2 doors ..... 1750 ..... \$189.00 kit

### MURPHY'S LAW EMERGENCY DOOR RELEASE KIT

Murphy says electrical system will go bad. Back-up for driver door when it does. 8 Ft. Stainless encased cable, & braided wire loom, billet ends, pull knob, cable clips and hardware.

Kit ..... 1752 ..... \$39.95 kit

### WIRE CONDUITS

Braided ..... 1738 ..... \$34.50 pr

Nylon ..... 1736 ..... \$16.95 pr

Pair includes all 4 grommets

## ALTMANS EASY LATCH

Neat, clean, easy to install, solves lots of problems. Will not fit any other makes or years, sorry. Uses stock door handles inside and out. Even locks with stock outside key lock.! (Inside handle does not lock door) plates can be welded or bolted in, and cover the only hole made. Striker and pin are included and bolt on, covering original striker location. Perfect for an already painted truck, really neat kit !!!!

Plain steel kit ..... 1109 ..... \$250.00 kit

Polished stainless, plates & bolts are polished 1109-PS..... \$325.00 kit

Plain steel kit for shaved outside handles ..... 1109-NH ..... \$225.00 kit

Shaved, polished ..... 1109-NHPS ... \$260.00 kit



# HOOD STUFF

## HOOD LACING *Rear hood rest that's attached to cowl, correct size!!*

Original, a woven material .....	2007 .....	\$15.00 ea
Rubber, this one looks cleaner .....	2007-R .....	\$10.00 ea
Self adhesive, domed .....	2006 .....	\$12.00 ea
Hardware, original spiral tacks .....	82007 .....	\$0.90 set
Hardware, polished stainless screws .....	82008 .....	\$5.00 set

## HOOD TO COWL BUMPERS

*Don't like hood lace, or need to raise or lower hood at cowl? Set of small rubber bumpers, order your choice of heights*

3/8", 7/16" for flip kits, 1/2" or 5/8" .....	82006-(size) .....	\$6.90 set
---	--------------------	------------

## LEADING EDGE OF HOOD .....

*The front outer upper edge and angle with correct contour. Perfect rust repair*

## FRONT HOOD UNDER SECTION .....

*Complete piece goes all the way across with hood dowel location.*

## FRONT CORNER HOOD POINTS

Driver side .....	2080-L .....	\$20.00 ea
Passenger side .....	2080-R .....	\$20.00 ea

## HOOD TO RADIATOR SEAL HANGER

Steel channel on hood underside .....	2309 .....	\$6.00 ea
Rubber seal .....	2306 .....	\$6.00 ea

*Top lip slides inside 'C' channel, hangs down from hood*

## HOOD BUMPERS

*Bumpers have a bigger shaft if yours are falling out of hood, these fix.*

Complete set .....	2008 .....	\$8.50 kit
Upper bumpers only, ones in hood .....	82006-56 .....	\$3.00 pr
Hood to fender bumper, on fender .....	2009-B .....	\$2.50 ea

## HOOD DOWEL

Hood dowel taps (nut) 2 pieces .....	2013-N .....	\$2.00 pr
Hood dowel spring, stainless .....	2012-SS .....	\$9.75 ea
Hood dowel spring, polished .....	2012-PS .....	\$12.50 ea
Dowel spring retainer washer, stainless .....	2013-W .....	\$8.50 ea
Dowel spring retainer washer chrome .....	2013-WCH .....	\$10.90 ea
Hood dowel pin, plain .....	2013 .....	\$25.00 ea
Hood dowel pin, chrome .....	2013-CH .....	\$32.50 ea

## UPPER RADIATOR VALANCE .....

*Hood locking panel, see page 73 for more valance parts*

## HOOD CENTER LATCH *Goes on top*

*Polished kit, includes everything below*

With polished hex head bolts .....	92017-PX .....	\$59.95 kit
With polished button head bolts .....	92017-PB .....	\$59.95 kit
Hood center latch, stainless .....	2017-SS .....	\$38.50 ea
Hood center latch, polished .....	2017-PS .....	\$54.50 ea
Hood center latch spring .....	2018 .....	\$1.00 ea
Center latch bolts, polished button .....	82017-PB .....	\$9.50 set
Center latch bolts, stainless .....	82017-SS .....	\$4.50 set
Center latch bolts, polished hex .....	82017-PX .....	\$8.50 set

## HOOD SAFETY LATCH *Do not use with hood flip kits*

Safety latch, stainless .....	2016-SS .....	\$28.50 ea
Safety latch, polished stainless .....	2016-PS .....	\$36.50 set
Install bolts, stainless .....	82014-SX .....	\$3.90 set
Install bolts, polished hex .....	82014-PX .....	\$4.75 set
Install bolts, polished button .....	82014-PB .....	\$4.90 set
Safety latch repair spring .....	2015 .....	\$3.75 ea
Safety latch repair rivet .....	2014 .....	\$1.00 ea
Latch hole bolt on cover, polished .....	2339-CV .....	\$9.00 ea
Latch hole weld on patch .....	2339-FP .....	\$2.75 ea

## COMPLETE KIT

*Center & safety latch, dowel, spring & all hardware.*

Stainless & plain steel .....	92015-SS .....	\$116.95 kit
Polished stainless & chrome .....	92016-PS .....	\$149.95 ea

**1-800-252-1956**



**HOOD STUFF**





# HOOD • HOOD HINGES



**STEEL HOOD** ..... 7759 ..... \$759.00 ea  
Shipping can be crazy high, call for quote

## HOOD HINGES

1953-56 Hoods can be interchanged. 56 hinges can be used on 53-55 but 53-55 can NOT be used on 56, emblems can interchange by changing holes. If hood pops up in back while driving, adjust front hood dowel latch forward.

### Ned reproduction hood hinges

Complete with spring. Not all springs are equal, many not so good on the market.

1956, passenger .....	2003-56R .....	\$69.00 ea
1956, driver .....	2003-56L .....	\$69.00 ea
1953-55, passenger .....	2003-5355R .....	\$69.00 ea
1953-55, driver .....	2003-5355L .....	\$69.00 ea

### Billet aluminum polished hinges

Made for 56 but will fit 53-55 as well, hardware included. Very cool, very expensive. Still works the same as stock hinges, including original issues

Pair ..... 2004 ..... \$695.00 pr

**HINGE BASE ACORN NUTS** ..... 82011 ..... \$7.50 set

Only one side, bolts show when hood is open, these cover threads.

**CHROME PLUGS** ..... 82025 ..... \$5.00 set

For holes if not using hinges

## HOOD TO HINGE SHOULDER BOLTS

### Stock size

1953-55 .....	2010-5355 .....	\$3.50 ea
1956 .....	2010-56 .....	\$4.50 ea

### Overize threads

If original nuts are secure but stripped, tap nut to 3/8 SAE threads.

1953-55 .....	2011-5355 .....	\$10.00 ea
1956 .....	2011-56 .....	\$10.00 ea

### Bolts for fiberglass hoods

Fiberglass hoods require longer bolts to reach threaded inserts

1953-55 .....	2010-5355FB .....	\$9.00 ea
1956 .....	2010-56FB .....	\$9.00 ea

**HOOD BOLT SAFETY WIRE** ..... 2005 ..... \$2.50 rl

Bolts have holes for this wire, it goes through both bolts keeping them stationary

## HOOD BOLT SPRING WASHER

1953-55 set of 4 .....	82009-5355 .....	\$4.50 set
1956 set of 4 .....	82009-56 .....	\$4.50 set

**HOOD NUT REPAIR KIT** ..... 82012 ..... \$12.50 kit

Replaces missing tack welded nuts in hood braces, special taper sleeve nuts that collapse within, locking onto sheet metal. Simple installation tool and instructions included. Nut must be secure for hood to operate properly, set of 4 does both sides.

**HOOD HINGE SPRING** ..... 2002 ..... \$19.95 ea

Spring is intended to tighten only 1/3 to 1/2 a turn.

## SPRING INSTALLATION TOOL & INSTRUCTIONS

For removing & replacing springs ..... 82002 ..... \$13.50 ea  
Also Included in repair kit below. Note we have new reproduction hinges so you might rethink rebuilding old ones.

## HOOD HINGE REPAIR KIT

Includes 2 new reproduction springs, installation tool, 4 shoulder bolts, nut repair kit & instructions.

1953-55 .....	92002-5355 .....	\$69.95 kit
1956 .....	92002-56 .....	\$69.95 kit

Note we have new reproduction hinges so you might rethink rebuilding old ones.

5/8" holes

7/16" holes

6 1/4"

5 1/2"

USA

5/16 fine thread  
stock size

3/8" oversize  
fine thread

USA

USA

1953-55 - 7/16" shoulder  
1956 - 5/8" shoulder

USA

USA

Complete Kit  
All the stuff!

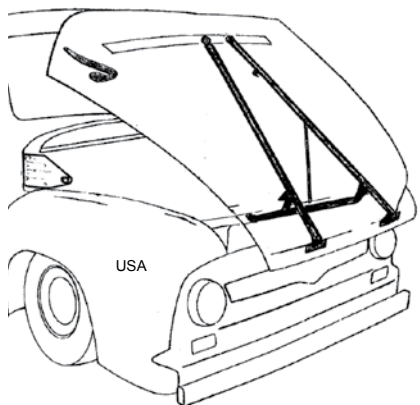
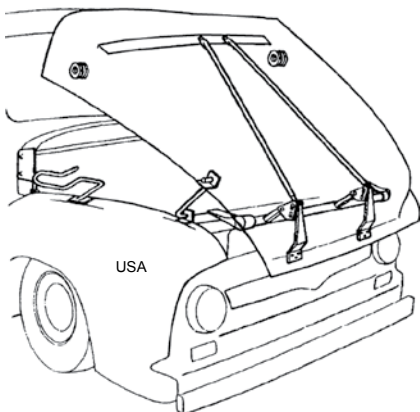


# FRONT HOOD FLIP KITS

(CANTILEVERED: means hood is now secured at the other end)

Flipping the hood can solve many a "fit" problem, by sliding hood forward and up gives more access to engine area than before. Also with kit installed hood is adjustable in all four corners for a more uniform and smooth fit.

**For both kits** listed here, do not use safety latch (the one on pass side) or cowl lacing with any flip style hood kit as they pull forward first, then up, and will catch on cowl lace and latch. Use center latch, adjust striker plate accordingly. Hood alignment rods not needed but fender alignment rods are. Note how hood pulls forward first, this requires a different style hood lace so hood lip will not catch. Use hood bumpers or rubber lacing on hood instead, listed below



## MMB HOOD TILT KIT

Complete kit, no BMW parts. Very simple to install using stock mounting locations and holes. Safety hood prop mounts down in front for security and complete engine access, plus a neat rubber hood bumper holder. Includes cover plates for original hinge mounting area. This kit is a little easier to install and a little heavier in construction than the other one below.

### MMB hood tilt kits

Plain.....	2030 .....	\$350.00 kit
With polished stainless ramps & prop .....	2030-PBP .....	\$449.00 kit

### Individual pieces

For updates or, if you bought kit elsewhere tisk-tisk

Roller ramp polished stainless, drive.....	2037-PSL .....	\$65.00 ea
Roller ramp polished stainless, pass .....	2037-PSR .....	\$65.00 ea
Roller shoulder bolt, polished/chrome .....	2039-PL .....	\$9.00 ea
Prop rod assembly, polished stainless .....	2036-PS .....	\$65.00 kit
Hinge hole covers.....	2038-PS .....	\$59.00 pr
Hinge hole chrome plugs (8) .....	82025 .....	\$5.00 set
Prop rod rubber bumper holder .....	2035-BMP .....	\$6.00 ea

## Y2K BILLET FLIP KIT

Roller is on a billet aluminum piece that mounts in existing hinge location. Track is up inside hood, and in billet aluminum. Hood braces double as adjusting rods with adjustable ends. Front hood assembly also adjusts for a perfect and easy fit, comes with threaded plates for easy installation. Prop rod rides on hood brace and props to core support out of the way

<b>Y2K billet flip, complete</b> .....	2040 .....	\$339.00 kit
--	------------	--------------

<b>Billet update kit</b> .....	2041-UP .....	\$139.95 kit
--------------------------------	---------------	--------------

Converts older style BMW kit with roller ramps on fender to new style with billet aluminum roller mounts on cowl and billet aluminum ramps in hood

## OTHER PARTS

<b>Hood to cowl bumpers</b> .....	82006(size).....	\$6.90 set
Order by height, 3/8", 7/16" is about right, 1/2" or 5/8". There are usually 9 holes but have seen more, so we send you 11 pcs.		

### Hood-cowl lace, protective bumper

Domed style, self stick.....	2006 .....	\$12.00 ea
Cowl lace rubber, glue inside hood.....	2007-R.....	\$10.00 ea
Holes still there? Polished screws .....	82008 .....	\$5.00 set



# FRONT HOOD FLIP KITS

1-800-252-1956

# HOOD & FENDER ALIGNMENT



USA

## HOOD ALIGNMENT ROD

Has a small bend at back where it goes to hood reinforcement brace. **DO NOT** over-tighten, this rod can easily buckle a hood.

Polished stainless.....2050-PS .....\$38.50 ea  
Plain stainless.....2050-SS .....\$29.00 ea



USA

## HOOD ALIGNMENT ROD BOLTS

Bolts end with hole to back hood reinforcement brace.

Polished stainless hex.....82053-PX .....\$6.00 pr  
Polished stainless button.....82053-PB .....\$6.50 pr

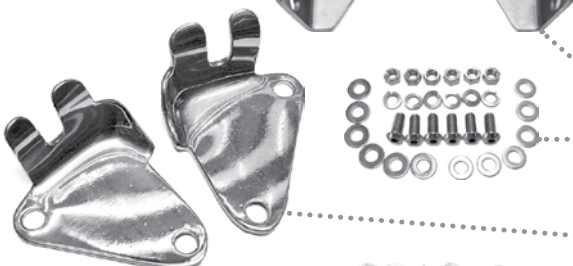


USA

## FENDER ALIGNMENT ROD

This rod is important for proper alignment of fenders. Originals had large round end, the ones we make now-days have a smaller, cleaner end. These rods will not correct fender alignment if the frame and/or cab mounts are to blame. See page 110 for additional cab alignment tips.

Polished stainless.....2054-PS .....\$38.50 ea  
Plain stainless.....2054-SS .....\$29.00 ea



USA

## FENDER ALIGNMENT ROD FIREWALL BRACKET

Original was welded at firewall. Can be welded or bolted on.

Polished stainless pair.....2059-PS .....\$68.50 pr  
Plain stainless pair.....2059-SS .....\$52.50 pr  
Alignment firewall bracket bolts.....82059-PB .....\$15.00 kit



USA

## FENDER ALIGNMENT ROD VALANCE BRACKET

Die stamped copy of original.

Plain stainless, each, driver or pass.....2055-SS(LorR).....\$26.50 ea  
Polished stainless, pair.....2056 .....\$99.00 pr



## FENDER ALIGNMENT ROD BRACKET BOLT KIT

Bolts that go to valance below. These are also included in front fender bolt kits on page 105

Polished stainless button head.....82056-PB .....\$12.00 set  
Polished stainless hex head.....82056-PX .....\$10.00 set  
Black zinc.....80256-BL.....\$5.00 kit

Use only if bolting brackets to cowl, needs new holes



## FENDER ALIGNMENT ROD BOLTS TO COWL

Both ends show it comes with acorn nuts to cover the threads.

Polished button.....82055-PB .....\$7.90 kit  
Polished stainless hex.....82055-PX .....\$7.50 kit

## FENDER OR HOOD ALIGNMENT ROD ADJUSTING END KIT

We made this fancy acorn nut to cover the thread end. Nice, huh!

Kit with hex nuts.....82050 .....\$10.00 kit  
Kit with adjusting acorns.....82052 .....\$15.00 kit  
Adjusting acorns, pair.....82051 .....\$7.90 pr

Just replace adjusting acorns if existing hardware is already chrome. All our hardware for stainless rods is chrome, as using stainless nuts against stainless rods in an adjustment area is just asking for trouble. Always use anti seize, stainless will meld itself together, permanently

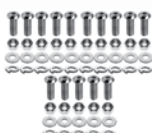
Anti seize 1/4 oz.....87000-1 .....\$1.00 ea  
Anti seize 4 oz bottle.....87000-4 .....\$6.95 ea



## UPPER RADIATOR VALANCE

Hood locking panel, goes over radiator from fender to fender

Stock style.....2335 .....\$139.95 ea  
Modified for crossflow radiator.....see page 75  
Used also available.....U-2335 .....\$100 - \$120ea  
Valance bolts, polished hex.....81560-PX .....\$28.50 set  
Valance bolts, polished button.....81560-PB .....\$29.50 set



# TILT FRONT END • COWL VENT

## COMPLETE FIBERGLASS DOG HOUSE

*Fits 1953-1956. Requires crate and truck freight, call for quote. Nice quality and fit.*

Front end .....6550 .....\$1695.00 ea  
Hinges .....1549 .....\$75.00 pr

*DIY, simple L bracket, mount to air deflector area, bolt sheet metal together, hinge to frame*

## COWL VENT

### COWL VENT HINGES

*Poorly fitting cowl vent? Is often just hinges, they are a little flimsy, held on by tack welds, and take a lot of abuse. Sometimes just easier to put new ones on.*

1953-55 .....0908-5355 .....\$28.50 pr  
1956 .....0908-56 .....\$28.50 pr  
Install screws, stainless .....80902-SS .....\$1.50 set  
Install screws, polished stainless .....80902-PS .....\$2.50 set

### COWL VENT REPAIR SCREEN

.....0904 .....\$25.00 ea  
*Repair your torn screen with new piece, comes with pattern*

### COWL VENT RUBBER SEAL

.....0902 .....\$9.50 ea  
*Cowl vent seal installation, remove cowl vent, clean seal lip, Use even layer of good weatherstrip adhesive, (our #3125 or 3m cement, clamp down until set, clothespins are handy. Cowl vent can be adjusted both at the hinge screw point and most importantly at handle support bracket. To adjust, shift vent in elongated holes, if additional adjustment is necessary gently bend the cowl hinge arms. I said gently. Weather-seal is bear to install, it fits but you'll swear it doesn't.*

### COWL VENT PATCH PANEL

*Eliminating your cowl vent, here is a handy patch panel to weld in, then send in your old cowl vent and handle assembly for credit, amount depends on how much you send in.*

1953-55 .....Call for availability  
1956 .....Call for availability

### COWL VENT SUPPORT DASH TO FIREWALL BRACE

1953-55, includes installed taps .....0909-5355 .....\$28.50 ea  
1956, includes installed taps .....0909-56 .....\$28.50 ea  
Support brace mounting bolts .....80910 .....\$2.00 set

### COWL VENT HANDLE KNOB

*Can be used with '53-55 handle by removing original rivets & knob*

Handle, 1956 .....1008 .....\$6.00 ea  
Handle to brace bolts .....80907 .....\$1.00 pr  
Handle bolt & washers, polished ss .....80908-PS .....\$3.95 kit

*Goes through spring, includes acorn nut to cover threads*

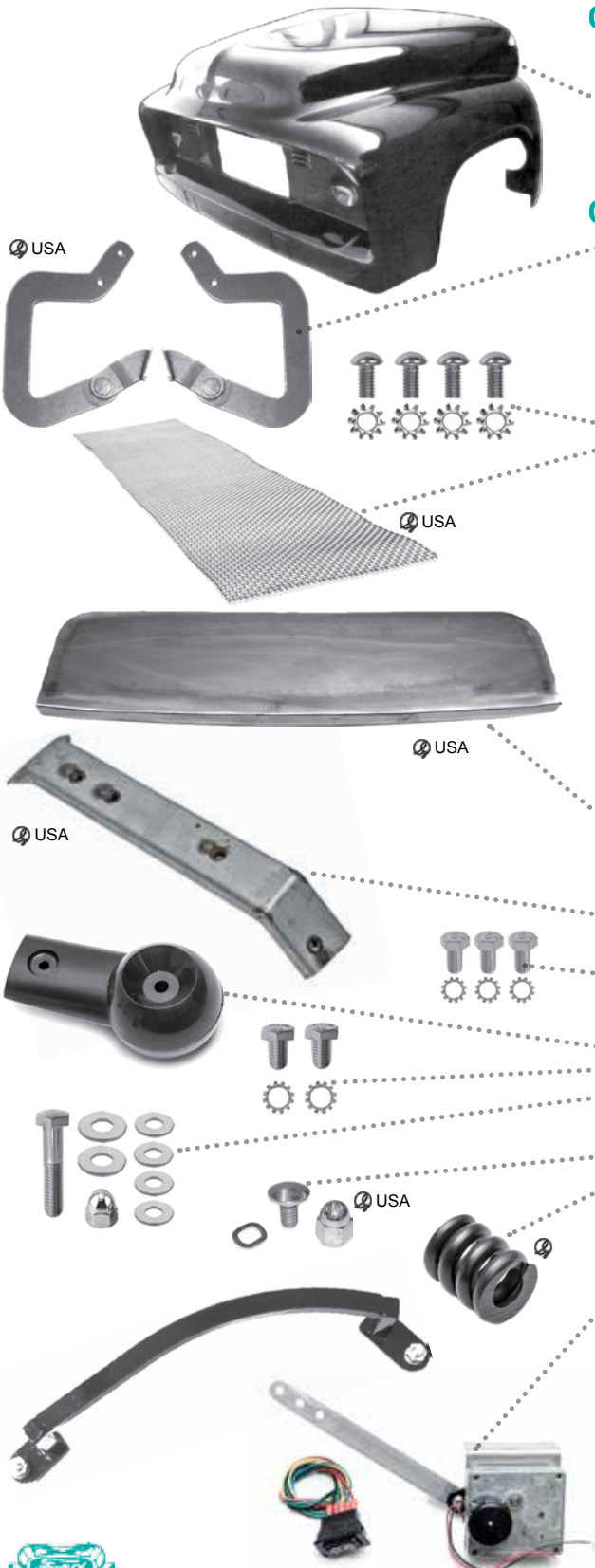
Handle to lift arm bolts, "moon" .....80905-PS .....\$4.50 ea  
Handle tension spring .....0922 .....\$8.50 ea

### MODIFIED COWL VENT LIFT ARM

.....3073 .....\$15.00 ea  
*Sets arm over, is made to miss 1956 reversed under-dash wiper motor, or other obstacles*

### POWER COWL VENT

.....0905 .....\$185.00 kit  
*Motor, switch, wiring, & bracket assembly. Mounts to existing stock cowl vent brace, if missing we have new ones, see above. Send your old cowl vent handle and arm in for credit. Special aluminum clevis and arm installed and ready, closes tight. Not just a universal fit, this is made specifically for the truck.*





# CAB CONVERSIONS

## BIG BACK WINDOW CONVERSION



**BIG BACK WINDOW CONVERSION** ..... 7792 ..... \$495.00 ea

*Very nice piece, complete from roof seam to 3" below window, fits perfect.*

*Oversize shipping*

### REAR WRAP AROUND WINDOW

*Perfect fit, installs from outside, trim goes in rubber first. Oversize shipping*

Clear ..... 1724-56CLR ..... \$250.00 ea

Tinted ..... 1724-56TNT ..... \$275.00 ea

Smoke ..... 1724-56SMK ..... \$275.00 ea

Limo, double dark ..... 1724-56DRK ..... \$275.00 ea

### Rear window weather-strip

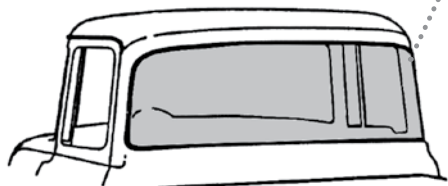
Use with stainless trim ..... 3104-BB ..... \$45.00 ea

Use without stainless trim ..... 3104-NO ..... \$45.00 ea

### REAR BIG BACK WINDOW TRIM

1226 ..... \$250.00 set

*See page 29 for details. Trim was originally in all big back windows. Install like windshield, rubber on glass, trim in groove, entire assembly in truck. Ignore our glass install instructions, buy us lunch!!*

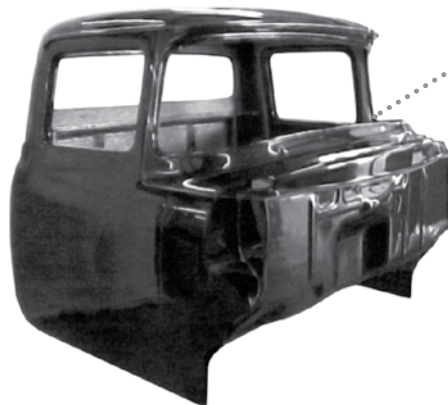


## FIBERGLASS 1956 CAB, COMPLETE

Complete ..... 6556 ..... \$5650.00 ea

*Sounds like a lot of money until you check out what is included! One inch steel tube sub-structure assures no body flex. Convenient oak tack strips installed to simplify interior installation. All important details taken care of:*

- Doors are hinged and installed and shaved
- Top and side cowl vents are removed
- Firewall holes are filled and smoothed
- The bottom of the floorboards are as smooth as the roof
- Door handles are shaved
- Upgraded bear claw door latches
- Stock windshield & rear glass will fit on stock rubbers
- Dash installed, glove box smoothed over
- Steering column mount installed
- Big back window option available ..... ADD \$495.00 ea
- Solid side glass and power windows installed ..... ADD \$595.00 ea



## CHOP TOP

### 1953-55 EZ CHOP TOP KIT

*Top is wider, longer and proportioned correctly. Rear window is proportioned perfect, not just tiny slit. Windshield is formed for this chop, not just a cut down stock one, a die was produced so windshield fits correctly, no cutting and grinding just to have it break first time the cab flexes. Rear and side glass are limo dark smoke. Includes, roof, windshield, limo dark rear window & curved side glass with anti-rattle kit & DVD instructions*

With straight solid side glass ..... 96521 ..... \$1295.00 ea

*Order by glass color, clear, tint, smoke, limo*

With curved solid side glass, limo dark only ..... 96520-(color) ..... \$1395.00 kit

### INDIVIDUAL CHOP TOP PIECES

Chop top fiberglass roof, 1953-55 ..... 6529-5355 ..... \$395.00 ea

Chop top fiberglass roof, 1956 ..... 6529-56 ..... \$395.00 ea

Stock fiberglass roof ..... 6528-(year) ..... \$350.00 ea

Chop top windshield, tint only, 1953-55 ..... 6522 ..... \$450.00 ea

Chop top standard rear glass ..... 6523-(color) ..... \$75.00 ea

*Choose: clear, tint, smoke or limo dark*

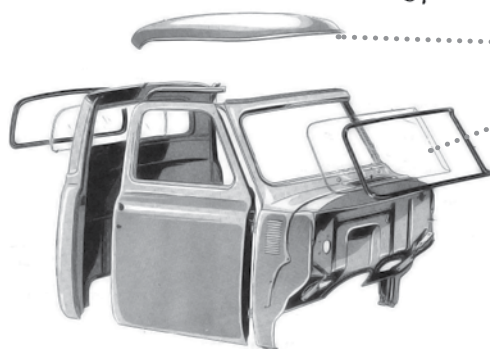
Solid side glass, curved, limo dark only, pair ..... 6524 ..... \$300.00 pr

Solid side glass, straight, clear tint or smoke, each ..... 1765-(color) ..... \$75.00 ea

Anti-rattle kit for curved glass ..... 6525 ..... \$179.95 kit

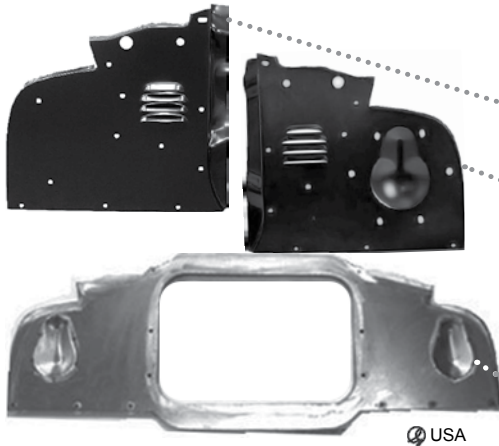
Anti-rattle kit for straight glass ..... 6526 ..... \$225.00 kit

*Includes channel run steel inserts for front, channel felts and lower felts*



The chopped windshield is 3 1/2" shorter than stock. If you are considering the chop top kit, it will chop the cab 3 1/2" in the front and 2 3/4" in the rear.

# AIR DEFLECTOR



## AIR DEFLECTOR PANELS

*Steel, order by year of grille NOT year of truck. 1956 grille, must have '56 air deflectors with bucket indent. 1953 steel deflectors are not produced at this time, working on them but 1954-55 works fine.*

1954-55, passenger .....	7741-5455R .....	\$79.00 ea
1954-55, driver .....	7741-5455L .....	\$79.00 ea
1956, passenger .....	7741-56R .....	\$79.00 ea
1956, driver.....	7741-56L .....	\$79.00 ea
1953-1956, fits all grilles.....	7742-(LorR).....	\$65.00 ea

## SOLID ONE PIECE AIR DEFLECTOR PANEL

*Oversize shipping. Very custom, cleans up entire area, everything mounts just like it's supposed to. Great for front tilt or just to get rid of holes, louvers, etc*

1953-55, no headlight bucket indents.....	7746-5355 .....	\$375.00 ea
1956, with headlight bucket indents .....	7746-56 .....	\$385.00 ea

## BUCKET INDENT ONLY

7749 .....	\$24.50 ea
------------	------------

*Easy conversion or repair if someone has cut a nasty hole in your air deflector*

## AIR DEFLECTOR HOLE GROMMETS

Large hole .....	2320-L .....	\$2.50 pr
Small hole .....	2321-M .....	\$2.50 pr
Reproduction of original, large.....	2233 .....	\$3.95 ea
Reproduction of original, small.....	2233-S.....	\$3.95 ea

## B.) FENDER TO AIR DEFLECTOR BOLT KIT

*These bolts do not show unless your head is in the wheel well. Of course we offer them in polished stainless for just that occasion.*

Zinc, with hardware .....	87005-Z.....	\$7.50 kit
Stainless hex, with hardware.....	87005-SX .....	\$10.50 set
Polished stainless button with acorn .....	87006-PB .....	\$28.00 set

## D.) RADIATOR SADDLE TO AIR DEFLECTOR BOLT KIT

*4 show on grille side 2 show in the engine compartment*

Black original style.....	87007-B.....	\$5.50 set
Stainless hex .....	87007-SX .....	\$5.50 set
Polished stainless button.....	87007-PB .....	\$15.00 set

## C.) INNER FENDER TO AIR DEFLECTOR BOLT KIT

*These peek through grille area and show in the engine compartment*

Black, original style.....	87008-B.....	\$5.50 set
Stainless hex head .....	87009-SX .....	\$8.00 set
Polished stainless hex .....	87009-PX .....	\$20.00 set
Polished stainless button.....	87009-PB .....	\$22.00 set

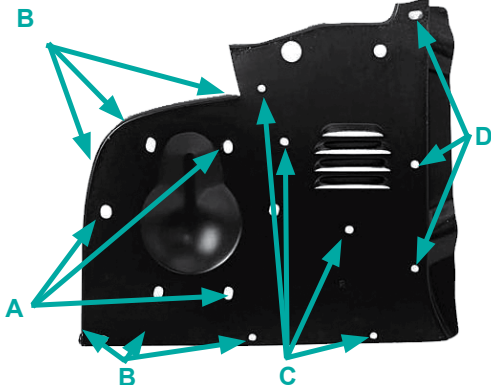
## A.) AIR DEFLECTOR TO GRILLE BOLT KITS Shows under hood

Black, original style, use existing J nut.....	87003-Z.....	\$5.50 set
Polished stainless button, use existing J nut.....	87003-PB .....	\$16.50 set
Polished stainless hex, use existing nuts .....	87003-PX .....	\$14.50 set

## BOLTS

*Kits save a buck or two but with modifications from stock you might need to order some separately. In some areas, where both ends of bolt show, we use a finish acorn nut to cover threaded end. We prefer lock washers & nuts as most of the truck should be test fitted before final assembly. If you prefer Nylox (nylon inserts-no lock washer) please let us know*

Black original style.....	8888 .....	\$0.75 ea
Stainless button head with flat, lock & nut.....	8853-SB .....	\$2.00 ea
Polished bolt & washer, plain flat, lock & nut.....	8853-PB .....	\$3.00 ea
Zinc plate hex head with 2 flats, lock & nut .....	8863-ZX .....	\$0.55 ea
Stainless hex head with 2 flats, lock & nut .....	8863-SX .....	\$1.00 ea
Polished bolt & washer, plain flat, lock & nut.....	8863-PX .....	\$2.75 ea
Cage nut 5/16" fine thread, each.....	87010 .....	\$1.15 ea
Cage nut 5/16" fine thread, set of 25 .....	87010-25 .....	\$24.50 set
Acorn nuts, 5/16 -fine thread, set of 8 .....	87016-8 .....	\$15.50 set
Bolts with J-nuts		
Black original style, set of 6 .....	81256-Z.....	\$7.50 set
Polished hex, set of 6 .....	81256-PX .....	\$14.50 set
Polished button, set of 6 .....	81256-PB .....	\$15.50 set



# AIR DEFLECTOR

1-800-252-1956

# GRAVEL PAN • FRONT VALANCE

## FRONT LOWER VALANCE (GRAVEL PAN)

All gravel pans are oversize shipping. Match park lights to gravel pan, match park lights to grille. Grill will interchange but 1956 grille requires matching 1956 air deflectors.

### FIBERGLASS

#### With frame holes

1953 & 54 park light indents .....	1519-5354 .....	\$179.95 ea
1955-1956 park light indents .....	1519-5556 .....	\$179.95 ea

### STEEL

#### With frame holes

1953 park light indents .....	1524-53 .....	\$195.00 ea
1953 will fit 1954 if using grille other than stock 1954		
1954 park light indents .....	1524-54 .....	\$195.00 ea
Grille to gravel pan bolts .....	81257-54 .....	\$3.25 ea
1955-56 park light indents .....	1525-5556 .....	\$195.00 ea

#### No frame holes

For use without bumpers

1953 park light indents .....	1526-53 .....	\$195.00 ea
1954 park light indents .....	1526-54 .....	\$195.00 ea
1955-56 park light indents .....	1526-5556 .....	\$195.00 ea

Park lights attach to gravel pan, 1953 & 54 have a smaller, more triangular indent for the park light base, 1955 & 56 indent is larger & more rectangular, see pictures. 1955 & 1956 bases can be interchanged by re-drilling mounting holes. Ground park light base somewhere else on fiberglass pans

<b>FRAME HOLE PATCH PANEL</b> .....	1520 .....	\$22.50 ea
Fills in frame hole on stock panel, good for custom or repair.		

### GRAVEL PAN BOLT KITS

Zinc .....	81532-Z .....	\$4.50 kit
Stainless .....	81532-SS .....	\$6.90 kit

### GRAVEL PAN TO RADIATOR SEAL

Seal .....	2308 .....	\$6.60 ea
Install screws, stainless .....	82308-SS .....	\$1.50 set
Replaces original "staples" which are difficult to install, if you want staples, ask, they're free, but, "we did warn you!"		

### FRAME HORN COVERS

Covers frame between bumper & pan.

Polished stainless .....	0606 .....	\$29.00 pr
--------------------------	------------	------------

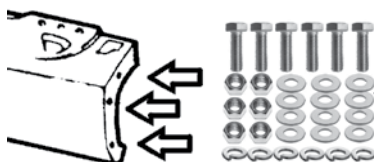
### RADIATOR-BELT SPLASH SHIELD

Important piece, goes right behind front crossmember. Intended to protect radiator and engine belt area from flying road junk. Original was steel, too expensive, so went with ABS plastic.

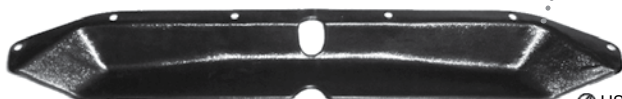
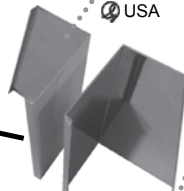
Made in ABS plastic .....	2329-A .....	\$75.00 ea
Mounting bolts, stock style .....	82329 .....	\$5.50 ea
Mounting bolts, polished .....	82329-PS .....	\$11.00 ea



USA



USA



USA



# FENDERS, FRONT

All Fenders are shipped by truck. Freight charges can be collect or prepaid. Call for quote, freight charges change often. Four can sometimes go as cheap as 2. See page 3 for more info.

## STEEL FRONT FENDERS

Very good reproductions, best available fit like an original, 18 gauge steel, fender is complete all holes are punched.

Driver .....	7701-L .....	\$350.00 ea
Passenger .....	7702-R .....	\$350.00 ea

## FRONT FIBERGLASS FENDER

Nice underside, smooth gel-coat, all components permanently bonded. Mounting holes not drilled but are marked. Very nice fender.

3 year guarantee

Driver .....	6600-L .....	\$250.00 ea
Passenger .....	6600-R .....	\$250.00 ea

## FRONT COWL & FENDER REINFORCEMENT BRACE

Piece on inside of cab that fender bolts through, includes fender locating nut, this is where to start aligning fenders, rust or fatigue here can cause misalignment.

Left .....	1562-L .....	\$20.00 ea
Right .....	1562-R .....	\$20.00 ea

## FRONT FENDER UPPER MOUNTING BRACKET

Common rust and problem area, this piece holds the fender and is often the cause of fender or hood alignment problems if fatigued, bent, rusted or misaligned. If the truck has been hit this small piece will bend and forever cause hood and fender problems.

Driver .....	1563-L .....	\$22.50 ea
Passenger .....	1563-R .....	\$22.50 ea

## INNER FENDER TO LOWER CAB ANGLE BRACKET

56 short style was made in China and was not quite right so we redid them all here. 1953-55 were longer and caught the inner fender with both bolts, the 56 was shorter and only came to the first bolt. They each interchange so you can use the long style on a 56 or the short on a 53-55.

1956 driver, short .....	1564-L .....	\$22.50 ea
1956 passenger, short .....	1564-R .....	\$22.50 ea
1953-55 driver, long .....	1564-5355L .....	\$22.50 ea
1953-55 passenger, long .....	1564-5355R .....	\$22.50 ea
Cage nuts, set of 8 .....	81564 .....	\$8.50 set

## FRONT FENDER BRACE

Steel, order left or right .....	1538-L or R .....	\$18.50 ea
Polished stainless, driver .....	1539-LPS .....	\$26.00 ea
Polished stainless, passenger .....	1539-RPS .....	\$26.00 ea
F-250 front fender brace, polished .....	F2-1539-L or R .....	\$26.00 ea

## FRONT FENDER BRACE BOLT KIT

Stainless .....	81538-SX .....	\$6.00 set
Polished stainless, hex head .....	81538-PX .....	\$14.00 set
Polished stainless, button head .....	81538-PB .....	\$14.50 set

## FENDER WELT

Rubber, die cut .....	1503-DC .....	\$12.50 pr
Rubber, uncut with pattern .....	1504 .....	\$8.00 pr
Rubber, front & rear .....	1507 .....	\$25.00 pr
Chrome, front & rear .....	1506 .....	\$25.00 rl
Fabric, black .....	1501-FAB .....	\$18.00 rl
Fabric, colors, ask for samples .....	1501-(color) .....	\$29.50 rl

**ALIGNMENT BUMPERS** On fender..... 2008.....\$8.50 kit



# INNER FENDERS

## STEEL REPRODUCTION INNER FENDERS

18 gauge steel, just like the original. Oversize shipping

Driver side .....	7502-L .....	\$195.00 ea
Passenger side .....	7502-R .....	\$195.00 ea

## CUSTOM INNER FENDERS

Front bolts to air deflector, (not in stock holes) & back to stock brace.

Must be trimmed for IFS, new improved fit.

Oversized shipping

Plain steel .....	7503-D .....	\$259.95 pr
Polished stainless .....	7503-PS .....	\$299.00 ea

## INNER FENDER BOLT KITS One bolt kit per inner fender

Black original style .....	87008-B .....	\$5.50 set
Stainless hex head .....	87009-SX .....	\$8.00 set
Polished stainless hex .....	87009-PX .....	\$20.00 set
Polished stainless button .....	87009-PB .....	\$22.00 set
Inner fender cage nut, fine thread .....	87010 .....	\$1.15 ea
Cage nut set of 25 .....	87010-25 .....	\$24.50 set

When using fiberglass or nicer look on steel, replace cage nuts with chrome acorn nuts, set of 8 .....

## INNER FENDER WIRE CLIP Stock.....

3212 .....	\$3.65 ea
------------	-----------

## CORNER REPAIR TAB 1560 .....

\$35.00 pr
------------

Rear steel inner fender corner replacement for stock inner fenders, a

common rust area, see also the mounting brace on previous page

## SPACER BAR 7501 .....

\$24.00 pr
------------

Professional builders use this in small gap between custom fender

and inner fender, pre-punched holes, paint to match fender or black to

disappear.

## FRONT END BOLT KITS

### UPPER FRONT FENDER TOPSIDE AND VALANCE

All body bolts that are visible with hood open, running down both fenders and across valance. Does not include latch bolts. We assume some of the existing cage nuts may be missing so we have included locks, nuts & washers with the following kits.

Black original style .....	87050-BL .....	\$22.50 kit
Plain stainless hex head .....	87050-SX .....	\$28.50 set
Polished stainless button head .....	87050-PB .....	\$78.50 set
Polished stainless hex head .....	87050-PX .....	\$68.50 set
Cage nuts .....	see above	
J-nuts .....	see page 102	

### LOWER FRONT END BOLT KIT

All the bolts that are somewhat hidden, does not include the ones along the top of the fenders. (See kits above). All bolts are fine thread and include both matching flat washers, nut & lock or Nylox.

Hex head zinc plated .....	87020-Z .....	\$29.00 kit
Hex head stainless .....	87020-SX .....	\$49.00 kit
Button head stainless .....	87020-SB .....	\$75.00 kit
Polished stainless hex .....	87020-PX .....	\$135.00 kit
Polished stainless button head .....	87020-PB .....	\$150.00 kit

If you want every bolt in the truck polished, great, but some threads show so you might want about 30 acorns & flats

Set .....

### POLISHED COMBO KITS

Top is polished stainless and bottom kit is plain stainless, choose bolt style. Make sure you use anti-seize when putting it together the first time, because it probably won't be the last.

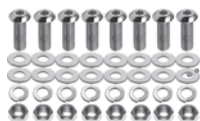
Button head bolts .....	87025-CMPB .....	\$139.00 kit
Hex head bolts .....	87025-CMPX .....	\$117.50 kit

### ANTI SEIZE

1/4 OZ tube .....	87000-1 .....	\$1.00 ea
4 OZ bottle .....	87000-4 .....	\$6.95 ea



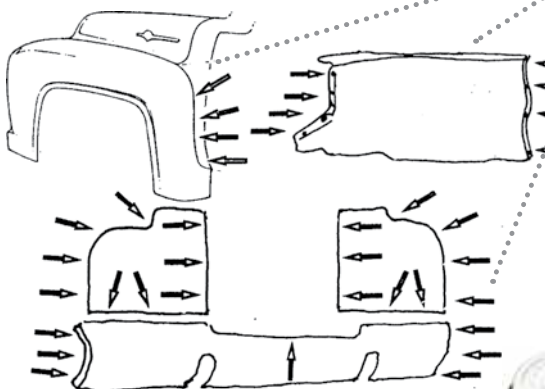
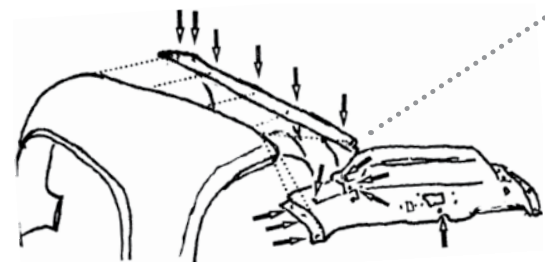
USA



USA



USA



# FIREWALL

Ask about scratch & dent polished stainless firewalls & inner fenders, we often have good deals with minor handling damage.



USA

## CUSTOM FIREWALL COVER

*Matches custom inner fenders, mounts under upper cowl ledge, and inner fender stock location, insulate & run wiring behind for clean firewall and extra sound & heat protection. Oversize shipping*

Plain steel ..... 7509-STL ..... \$139.95 ea  
Polished stainless..... 7509-PS..... \$189.95 ea



## CUSTOM FIREWALL REPLACEMENT

*16 Gauge steel with 4" deep firewall setback. Welding required, not a cover, replaces firewall and gives 4" extra room for engine. Matches custom floor board & tunnel kit below. Oversize shipping*

4" setback ..... 7519 ..... \$450.00 ea

Only a few left, no longer making



## ABS INSIDE UNDERDASH FIREWALL COVER

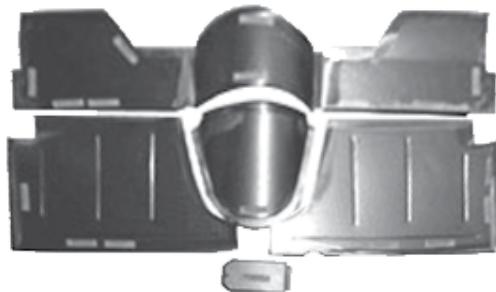
*Made specifically for above custom set back firewall.*

ABS ..... 7517-ABS..... \$189.00 ea

## STOCK STYLE FIREWALL

*Half sections, complete with toe board area. Not a cover, reproduction of 1956 original, but split in half, extra material at center for installation. Goes from top of cowl to floor. Fits 53-55 but will have little wiper motor indent. Oversize shipping*

Driver side ..... 7770-L..... \$119.00 ea  
Passenger side..... 7772-R ..... \$119.00 ea

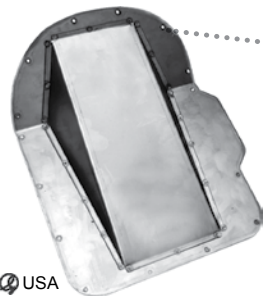


## CUSTOM FLOOR BOARD & TUNNEL KIT

*16 Gauge steel, replaces entire front floor, toe board and transmission area. High clearance for automatic transmissions. Oversize shipping.*

Kit, use with firewall above ..... 7518 ..... \$289.00 set  
Kit, use with stock firewall..... 7518-SF ..... \$289.00 set  
Just the tunnel ..... 7515-T..... \$125.00 ea  
Matching rear floorboard ..... 7516 ..... \$160.00 ea

For stock floor panels see page 109



USA

## TRANSMISSION COVERS

Taller, for large trans ..... 7786-TALL..... \$119.00 ea  
Stock steel ..... 7786 ..... \$60.00 ea  
Gasket, 2 piece..... 7786-GSKT ..... \$16.90 ea

## HEATER HOLES COVER

Stock, 1953-55 ..... 1900-5355 ..... \$22.00 ea  
Stock, 1956..... 1900-56 ..... \$22.00 ea  
Polished, 1953-55..... 1901-5355 ..... \$29.00 ea  
Polished, 1956..... 1901-56.....

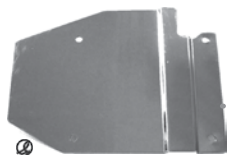
## FLOOR PLATES

*See page 156 for more info. And pictures. Many styles available, not listed on this page*

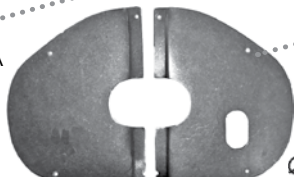
Stock style auto, brake only, set of 4 ..... 4668-A4 ..... \$45.00 set  
Stock style, clutch and brake hole ..... 4668-4..... \$42.50 set  
Plate bolt kit ..... 84668 ..... \$7.50 kit

*For all our floor plates, includes chrome acorn nuts that show on firewall side*

Dimmer switch plate ..... 2914-FP ..... \$15.00 ea



USA



USA



FIREWALL

1-800-252-1956



# CAB REPAIR

**BIG BACK WINDOW CONVERSION**  
*Very nice piece, complete from roof seam to 3" below window, fits perfect, ships UPS. See page 101 for big back window glass and weatherstripping*  
 Conversion panel..... 7792.....\$495.00 ea  
 Trim for big back window..... 1226.....\$250.00 set

**REAR CAB CORNER, 53-56**  
*Nice sharp bends and correct curve, 15" tall, which is tall enough to cover 1953-55 gas tank filler indentation, (indent is not included)*  
 Left, driver side..... 7709-L.....\$30.00 ea  
 Right, passenger side..... 7709-R.....\$30.00 ea

**REAR LOWER CAB POST**  
 Driver..... 7715-L.....\$39.00 ea  
 Passenger..... 7715-R.....\$39.00 ea

**REAR INNER CAB CORNER**  
 Left..... 7706-L.....\$65.00 ea  
 Right..... 7706-R.....\$65.00 ea

**TRIANGLE GUSSET**  
*Behind kick panel area, 1953-55 set above rocker*  
 Driver side..... 7716-L.....\$22.50 ea  
 Passenger side..... 7716-R.....\$22.50 ea

**LOWER REINFORCEMENT**  
*1956 reinforcement or good patch if complete rocker not needed. Also needed with China rockers with 56 indent.*  
 Driver side..... 7719-L.....\$20.00 ea  
 Passenger side..... 7719-R.....\$20.00 ea

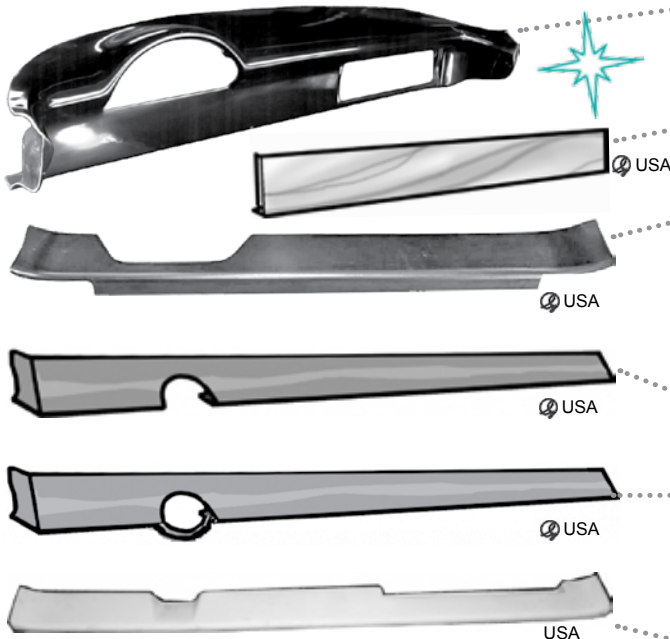
**TRIANGLE GUSSET & REINFORCEMENT COMBO**  
 Driver side..... 7717-56L.....\$56.00 ea  
 Passenger side..... 7717-56R.....\$56.00 ea

**ROCKER "L" REINFORCEMENT, 1955**  
 1954-55..... 7719-55.....\$20.00 pr  
*This reinforcement was found on some 54 also. 1956 truck had added reinforcement piece, see above*

**ROCKER PANELS**  
*Standard style will work for all years 18g, no reinforcement needed. Oversize shipping*  
 With indent, driver..... 7729-56L.....\$48.50 ea  
 With indent, passenger..... 7729-56R.....\$48.50 ea  
 Standard, driver, USA..... 7728-L.....\$50.00 ea  
 Standard, passenger, USA..... 7728-R.....\$50.00 ea

Patch Panels, most all are actually a copy of a Ford patch, or, a 1956 truck. Panels may require some modification to work on a 1953-55. Rear cab corners do not have 1953-55 gas filler provision, Complete cowl piece has small dip at top inner area etc Patch panels are not covers, they replace the original sheet metal, however, like all repair pieces, they may not be exact duplicates of original. Even original cabs are not all exactly alike as they were not all stamped from the exact same dies. Watch for notes in this book and on our website for helpful hints on fit, etc

# CAB REPAIR



## 1956 FIBERGLASS DASH .....6509 .....\$275.00 ea

*Very nice piece, goes seam to seam, has hole ready for glove box door, does not have a hole for the ash tray. Accepts any 56 instrument cluster. Oversize shipping*

## 1956 DASH REPAIR .....7535 .....\$59.00 ea

*Rolled bottom edge and flanges for ease of installation, 18 gauge steel seam to seam, covers glove box area*

## 1953-55 DASH REPAIR .....7536-5355 .....\$125.00 ea

*Correct curves, can go over existing dash or replace it, goes to horizontal seam and door to door, removes glove box & ash tray*

## STEEL DASH EXTENSIONS

*Angled out from dash at almost 45 degrees, 4" deep, will hold most anything. No glove box notch. Oversize shipping*

Angled bottom with column hole..7533 .....\$79.00 ea

Rounded bottom no opening .....7532 .....\$99.95 ea

Rounded bottom with column hole and support

2" column hole & support.....7540-2 .....\$165.00 ea

2.25" column hole & support....7540-25 .....\$165.00 ea

## X-TEND-A-DASH

*Molded to fit contour of dash, adds 3 inches to bottom, allows glove box door to open. Will hold Vintage Air oval panel, gauges, Air Ride switches, etc Oversize shipping*

Fiberglass, order by year.....7530 .....\$136.50 ea

ABS black, paintable .....7531 .....\$128.50 ea

## FRONT CAB BODY MOUNT BRACKET

Driver.....7718-L .....\$26.50 ea

Passenger .....7718-R.....\$26.50 ea

## INNER FENDER TO LOWER CAB MOUNTING ANGLE

*Interchangeable. 56 Short, longer 53-55 style fits 56 as well*

Driver, 1953-55, will fit all.....1564-5355L .....\$22.50 ea

Passenger, 1953-55, will fit all .....1564-5355R .....\$22.50 ea

Driver, 1956, will fit all.....1564-L .....\$22.50 ea

Passenger, 1956, will fit all .....1564-R .....\$22.50 ea

## FRONT FENDER UPPER MOUNTING BRACKET

Driver.....1563-L .....\$22.50 ea

Passenger .....1563-R.....\$22.50 ea

**Call with any concerns about reproduction panels from China, some good, some not so good**

## COMPLETE FRONT CAB CORNER & COWL

*Goes all the way to upper seam, includes hood hinge area.*

*Nice piece, best one for door edge area, oversize shipping.*

Driver.....7705-L .....\$55.00 ea

Passenger, with louvers.....7705-FA .....\$65.00 ea

Passenger, no louvers.....7705-R.....\$58.50 ea

## LOWER FRONT CAB CORNER

24" section order left or right .....7710-(L or R) .....\$50.00 ea

13" section order left or right .....7710-13(L or R).....\$50.00 ea

## FRONT COWL & FENDER REINFORCEMENT

*Piece on inside of cab that fender bolts through, includes fender locating nut. . See page 104 for more info*

Order L or R.....1562-(L or R) .....\$20.00 ea

## FRONT INSPECTION PLATE ...7712 .....\$16.50 pr

*Use on some 55's, all 56's and all new panels with holes*

Inspection plate screws.....87712 .....\$1.50 set

## FRONT LOWER DOOR PILLAR

With hinge bucket, driver.....7713-L .....\$42.50 ea

With hinge bucket, pass .....7713-R.....\$42.50 ea

No hinge bucket, driver.....7714-L .....\$39.00 ea

No hinge bucket, pass.....7714-R.....\$39.00 ea

Rear pillar .....7715-(R or L).....\$39.00 ea



# CAB REPAIR

## 1-800-252-1956

# CAB REPAIR, FLOOR

## FLOOR PANELS

Are interchangeable if you are using a modern 10" long battery, use matching battery hole cover. Driver side 56 will fit 53-55 without gas tank, 53-55 will fit 56 just add a gas sender cover. Oversize shipping

1956 driver side .....	7722-56L.....	\$99.00 ea
1956 passenger side .....	7722-56R.....	\$99.00 ea
1956 new made in USA.....	7721-56L.....	\$99.00 ea
1956 new made in USA.....	7720-56R.....	\$99.00 ea
1953-55 driver side, USA.....	7721-5355L.....	\$99.00 ea
1953-55 passenger side, USA.....	7720-5355R.....	\$99.00 ea
1953-56, pass, no battery hole .....	7720-JRN.....	\$99.00 ea
1953-56, pass, no holes .....	7721-JL.....	\$99.00 ea

## REAR FLOOR SECTION

Oversize shipping

Original style, complete .....	7789 .....	\$179.00 ea
Custom rear floor section .....	7516 .....	\$160.00 ea

**Gas linkage, pedal and stop bolt see page 59**

## TRANSMISSION HOLE COVER

Steel reproduction of original.....	7786 .....	\$60.00 ea
Tall for large transmissions .....	7786-TALL.....	\$119.00 ea
Gasket, 2 piece.....	7786-GSKT .....	\$16.90 ea

## TRANSMISSION COVER BOLTS

1953-55, stainless .....	80120-5355S .....	\$8.50 set
1953-55, zinc.....	80120-5355Z.....	\$5.50 set
1953-55 cage nuts.....	80123 .....	\$5.50 set
1956 or all new floors, stainless .....	80121-56 .....	\$7.50 set

## BATTERY HOLE LID

With handle, 1953-1955 .....	0117-5355 .....	\$46.50 ea
With handle, 1956.....	0117-56 .....	\$46.50 ea
Cover with no handle, 1956 only ...	0116-56 .....	\$29.95 ea
Gasket, 1953-55.....	0115-5355 .....	\$8.50 ea
Gasket, 1956 .....	0115-56 .....	\$8.50 ea

## HOLE PLUGS

Just handy for filling miscellaneous holes anywhere. Nickel plated plug buttons. See also specific applications for hole plugs such as the gas drain, brake hole plug etc

Medium, 2 x 1/2", 5/8" & 3/4" .....	80218-MD .....	\$5.00 set
Large, 2 x 7/8" & 1" .....	80218-LG .....	\$6.00 set
Black plastic assortment.....	80219 .....	\$4.50 set
6 each 3/8" 6 each 5/8" 6 each 3/4", 18 pieces total		
1956 gas tank drain hole plug .....	1632 .....	\$1.25 ea
1956 Tank drain rubber grommet ..	1631 .....	\$19.50 ea

## GAS TANK INSPECTION HOLE COVER

1953-55 .....	1633 .....	\$20.00 ea
Cover screws.....	81633 .....	\$1.00 set

**Rocker panels see page 107**

## FLOOR BRACE

Left or right .....	7787 .....	\$25.00 ea
Includes seat track mounting taps.		
Center brace.....	7788 .....	\$28.50 ea

## REAR CAB MOUNT

Base bracket .....	0739-L or R .....	\$15.00 ea
Base plate.....	0738 .....	\$15.00 ea

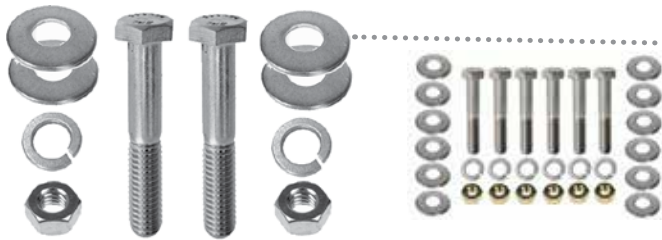
## FLOOR ACCESS COVER PLATE

And screws.....	4666 .....	\$10.00 ea
Neat low profile stainless cover for any new holes up to 5" for new floors or master cylinders, gas senders, etc with screws		





# CAB MOUNT, FRONT



## FRONT CAB MOUNT BOLT KITS

Front, zinc.....	80702-Z.....	\$4.50 pr
Front, stainless .....	80702-SS .....	\$5.50 pr
Front & rear, zinc.....	80708-Z.....	\$10.00 set
Front & rear, stainless.....	80708-SS.....	\$16.50 set

## FRONT CAB BODY MOUNT BRACKET

Is inside cab. Cab mount bolt goes through this, cab floor, then into mount plates

Driver.....	7718-L.....	\$26.50 ea
Passenger .....	7718-R .....	\$26.50 ea

## FRONT CAB MOUNT UPPER CAP & PLATE

This piece is often collapsed causing cab to lean. Note the plate shown goes beneath the floor with a little space between. If plate has rusted and collapsed cab will be a quarter inch off or more! If fenders and hood are not lining up this area is often the problem. Replace this, tack weld to floor and rocker, install new rubber and watch fenders and hood line up!

Driver side .....	0716-L.....	\$12.50 ea
Passenger side.....	0716-R .....	\$12.50 ea

## FRONT CAB MOUNT CAP

Goes over rubber mount, this is the cap attached to above plate.

Each .....	0719 .....	\$4.50 ea
------------	------------	-----------

## FRONT MOUNT UPPER LARGE DONUT

Pair ..... 0700 ..... | \$7.50 pr |

1953-55 rubbers were more tapered and cap had a 45 degree flare, by 56 Ford made a small change and this is what we make today. This is NOT the same as front motor mount, though some sell as such, motor mount is too hard and does not have proper "spring".

## FRONT CAB MOUNT LOWER RETAINER

Each .....	0717 .....	\$8.00 ea
------------	------------	-----------

## CAB MOUNT RUBBER KIT

Includes front large pads, front small pads, rear arm bumpers and 4 rubber bushings which in our experience are a waste of time without the steel bushings. Do not order this unless your steel bushing and/or rear cab arms are in good condition.

Kit .....	90703.....	\$15.00 kit
-----------	------------	-------------

## CAB MOUNT FRAME WING

Here is where a lot of front end misalignment starts. The cab is setting on this wing, if it is bent or fatigued, or if the frame is fatigued at this point the front fenders and hood will not align properly. Simple test, jack frame up below wing, if fenders fall into place, repair this wing and-or frame

Order right or left .....	0736-(R-L).....	\$95.00 ea
Mounting bolts .....	80736 .....	\$9.00 set

## FRONT CAB MOUNT LOWER SMALL PAD

Pair .....	0701 .....	\$7.00 pr
------------	------------	-----------

## COMPLETE FRONT CAB MOUNT KIT

Includes: 2 upper rubbers, 2 retainers, 2 lower pads, 2 bolts with hardware and 2 caps

Kit .....	90700-F.....	\$42.50 kit
With floor plates.....	90700-WP .....	\$58.50 kit

**SEE NEXT PAGE IF YOU "NEED IT ALL"**

Both front and rear.

## CAB ALIGNMENT TIP

Fenders and hood not lining up? This little guy and all his friends, especially the big cab mount wing are likely the cause.

USA

USA

USA



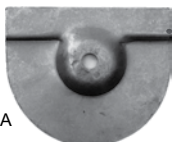
CAB MOUNT, FRONT

1-800-252-1956

# CAB MOUNT, REAR



Q USA



Q USA



Q USA



Q USA



Q USA



Q USA

USA



**Complete Kit**  
All the stuff!

## REAR CAB MOUNT BASE BRACKET

Choose left or right ..... 0739-(L or R).....\$15.00 ea

**REAR CAB MOUNT BASE PLATE**.. 0738 .....\$15.00 ea

## REAR CAB MOUNT BOLT KITS

Rear set, zinc..... 80707-Z.....\$6.50 set

Rear set, stainless ..... 80707-SS .....\$11.00 set

Both front & rear, zinc..... 80708-Z .....\$10.00 set

Both front & rear, stainless ..... 80708-SS .....\$16.50 set

**REAR CAB INSPECTION PLUGS** ... 0703 .....\$5.50 pr

Rear cab mount inspection hole cover.

## REAR CAB MOUNT ARM REPAIR

Complete kit..... 0708 .....\$13.50 set

*Includes 4 rubber & 4 steel bushings, use only if the arm hole is not egg shaped. Only repairs the original style arm.*

Steel bushing only 1 only ..... 0707-S .....\$3.65 ea

Rubber bushing only, set of 4 ..... 0707-R .....\$3.00 set

## REAR CAB MOUNT ARM

Original, cast arm ..... 0704-CAST .....\$24.50 ea

*Cast heavy duty arm, original F-100 arm was die bent steel with a small rubber bushing, it is not available. This fits the same, was used on larger trucks so has larger rubber bushing, bigger bushing, better ride.*

Sy's adjustable arm ..... 0711 .....\$59.00 ea

*The answer for most cab arm problems. Easy installation and adjustment. If it looks like the bed is crooked, might be back of driver side cab. This arm will straighten it right up. (Stock distance hole center to center 6 1/4") after 50+ years of service most cab mounting areas have some fatigue even if you cannot see it. Fine tune cab at any time with just a simple turn even on an assembled truck.*

Adjustable arm & base kit..... 0712 .....\$199.95 kit

*Eliminates arms, brackets & bumpers, perfect if your brackets are gone or cab needs more side to side adjustment as well as up and down. Will fix even the worst misalignments. Nice hi tech look, about the same money as all the stuff it replaces. Not as easily adjustable as sy's adjustable arms on a put together truck however. Powder coated black with red delron bushings replaces all stock rear mounting parts, except the inspection hole plugs, order them separately above.*

## REAR CAB ARM BASE

Plain steel, each ..... 0735 .....\$22.50 ea

Billet aluminum, pair ..... 0735-ALM .....\$130.00 pr

*Hand made and pricey. Only a few left, just a one time run*

## REAR CAB BASE TO FRAME BOLTS

Does both sides

Zinc..... 80735 .....\$4.00 set

Polished stainless ..... 80735-PS .....\$6.90 set

## REAR CAB MOUNT ARM BUMPERS

Pair ..... 0706 .....\$7.00 pr

## FRONT & REAR CAB MOUNT KITS

*2 front large pads, 2 upper caps, 2 lower retainers, 2 lower pads, 2 rear arm bumpers, 2 inspection plugs, all hardware and:*

With rear cab arm repair kit ..... 90702 .....\$75.00 kit

With stock cab arms ..... 90701 .....\$105.00 kit

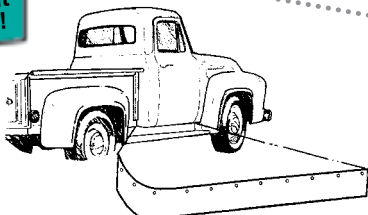
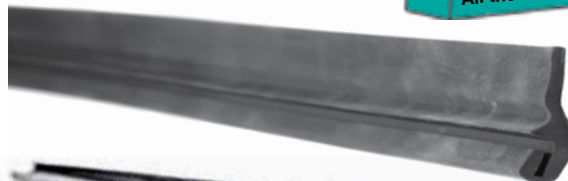
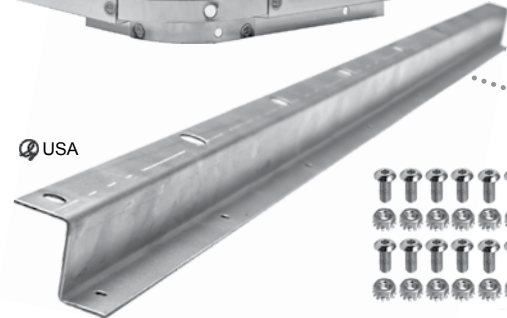
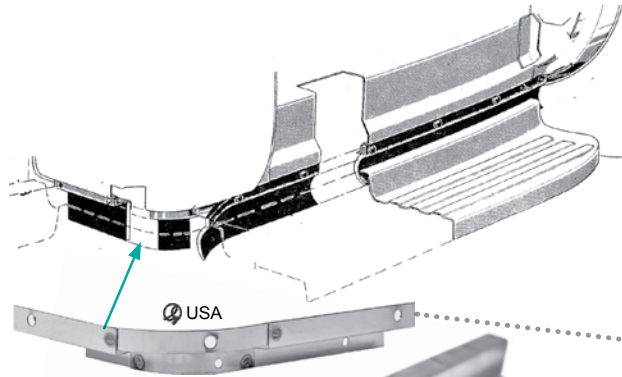
With adjustable rear cab arms..... 90704 .....\$175.00 kit

Everything above, plus cap & plate assembly

With stock cab arms ..... 90701-WP .....\$124.00 kit

With adjustable rear cab arms..... 90704-WP .....\$189.00 kit

# CAB TO RUNNING BOARD SKIRT



## 1956 CAB SKIRTING

1956 side and corner hangers secure to lower cab lip then go back under cab an inch before turning downward to hold skirt. Skirt ends up in same position as 1953-55. This is a good choice for cabs with imperfect edges. It straightens up the lower cab lip line and covers any damaged areas. Can be spot welded or secured with screws, clips or bolts, was originally attached with original style clips (difficult to use and expensive). 56 Hanger goes on outside of cab lip, 1953-55 goes inside.

### 1956 CAB SKIRT HANGERS

Can also be used on 53-55. These show, polished stainless is a nice touch. Large holes go up

#### Corner hanger

Stock steel driver .....	7732-L .....	\$16.50 ea
Stock steel passenger .....	7732-R .....	\$16.50 ea
Polished stainless, order R or L.....	7734-PS .....	\$28.50 ea

#### Side hanger

Stock steel .....	7731 .....	\$16.50 ea
Polished stainless.....	7731-PS .....	\$28.50 ea

#### Hanger mounting bolts

Stainless .....	80306-SS .....	\$12.00 set
Polished stainless button head.....	80306-PB .....	\$22.00 set
Original "X" clips .....	80309 .....	\$1.50 ea

Use if going exact of original, hard to work with & expensive

### 1956 CAB SKIRT RUBBER..... 0304-56.....\$14.50 pr

If you want to fight with original staples, good luck..... FREE

If not, order attaching push clips or screws below

Small piece, for corner or? ..... 0303-CNR.....\$8.90 pr

Attaching hardware, not original see above

Plastic push clips (20)..... 80305-56.....\$3.50 set

Polished stainless screws..... 80307-PS.....\$14.50 set

### 1956 CAB SKIRT AND HANGER KIT

2 corners, 2 side channels, all rubber skirts & push clips

Stock steel..... 97732-56.....\$89.95 kit

Polished stainless..... 97732-PS.....\$159.95 kit

Sides only, no corners, steel..... 97731.....\$47.50 kit

## 1953-55 CAB SKIRTING

1953-55 hanger channels should be attached to a small lip on bottom of cab. If your's no longer has usable lip, see above, or a neat fix is to use the Up-Side Down style that attaches to running board and points UP toward cab.

### UPSIDE DOWN CAB SKIRTING..... 0305.....\$48.50 pr

### 1953-55 CAB SKIRT HANGER CHANNEL

This piece does not show below door, it goes on inside of lip, "C" points toward inside of cab

Plain steel..... 7730.....\$12.00 ea

Polished stainless..... 7730-PS.....\$15.00 ea

I know it doesn't show, but, no painting, no rust, worth extra \$ Hardware kit..... 80303.....\$6.50 set

Polished stainless, screws go all the way through the rubber into clips. We include 4 extras to go around corners

### 1953-55 CAB SKIRT RUBBER..... 0304-5355.....\$19.50 pr

Hangs from "C" channel, is attached around corners with screws.

### 1953-55 CAB SKIRT AND HANGER KIT

2 side hanger channels, 2 skirts and hardware kit.

Plain steel (polished screws)..... 97730-5355.....\$47.95 kit

Polished stainless..... 97730-PS.....\$53.95 kit

### CUSTOM STAINLESS SKIRTS

With hardware..... 7304-FLX.....\$65.00 kit

Easy to install, polished stainless flexible steel, replaces rubber.

Note: 1953-55 Trucks may need corner hangers at top of page





# RUNNING BOARDS

Running boards being stamped by original dies have die marks, wrinkles, and are galvanized. Boards made in china are pretty nice, punched for bolts and are a good reproduction, they also have wrinkles on edges like originals.

## RUNNING BOARDS

- ORIGINAL DIES** .....0308-(L or R) ....\$285.00 ea  
*Galvanized, Some die marks and wrinkles like original*
- CUSTOM MADE** .....0307-(L or R) ....\$250.00 ea  
*Ribbed, no die marks, sharper edges, no wrinkles, no holes*
- CHINA MADE** .....0309-(L or R) ....\$225.00 ea  
*Black plated. Decent board, some die marks and wrinkles*
- SMOOTHY, STEEL** .....0310-(L or R) ....\$245.00 ea  
*Smooth and hand formed, no bolt holes or ribs, see special mounting bolts below*
- FIBERGLASS, RIBBED** .....6513-(L or R) ....\$195.00 ea  
*Has some advantages over steel in price and rust of course, but also it is less likely to get small dents from road debris or stretch & bow when subjected to continuous weight loads such as being stepped on for 50 years.*

Long bed running boards, see page 132

## RUNNING BOARD BRACE, ADJUSTABLE

For fine tuning running board fit and angle, a perfectly straight line here straightens up the whole look of the truck. Accepts 53-55 gas tank and battery trays.

- Plain steel, each .....0342.....\$82.50 ea  
 Plain steel, set of 4 .....0342-4 .....\$319.95 set  
 Stainless, each .....0341-SS.....\$118.50 ea  
 Stainless, set of 4 .....0341-SS4.....\$425.00 set

## BRACE MOUNTING BOLTS

To frame only, for running board top bolts see below. Kit does only one brace.

- Zinc .....80342-Z .....\$3.00 set  
 Stainless button head .....80342-SB.....\$8.00 kit  
 Smoothy board mounting bolts.....80314.....\$12.50 ea  
*Glue or tack weld on bottom of board.*

## REINFORCEMENT BRACES Goes under board

- Front .....0333-26 .....\$26.50 ea  
 Rear .....0333.....\$28.50 ea

## BOARD TO BRACES BOLT KIT Does both boards

- Polished stainless, hex .....80312-PS.....\$12.50 kit  
 Polished stainless button.....80312-PB.....\$18.00 kit  
 Plain stainless.....80312-SS.....\$8.00 kit  
 Zinc .....80312-Z .....\$5.50 kit

## BOARD TO REAR FENDER BOLT KIT Does both boards

- Plain stainless.....80313-SS.....\$6.50 kit  
 Zinc.....80313-Z .....\$4.50 kit

## BOARD TO FRONT FENDER BOLT & GROMMET KIT

- Does both sides.....0311.....\$4.75 set

## RUNNING BOARD SIDE PANEL

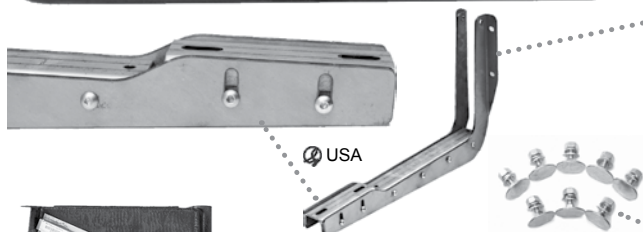
Included in our running boards

- Order R or L .....0332-L or R.....\$28.50 ea

## STEP PLATES

Polished aluminum, straight back, painted crest, red & black

- Pair .....0324-PNT .....\$55.00 pr  
 Bolt kit, polished ss, does both .....80324-PS.....\$5.00 set



# FENDERS, REAR

## REAR FENDERS

All fenders are shipped by truck, our discount of 65% is passed on to you. Can cost as much to send one as 2 or 4, see page 3. Call for a quote

### 3" WIDER REAR FIBERGLASS FENDERS

Notched for use with stock running board, rear of running board point goes inside notch. Guaranteed 3 years.

Wheel clearance 13 1/2" note fiberglass fenders may need longer fender bolts, see next pg. See longer fender brace below also

Left, driver ..... 6606-NL ..... \$240.00 ea  
Right, passenger ..... 6606-NR ..... \$240.00 ea

### FIBERGLASS STOCK FENDERS

Left ..... 6605-L ..... \$225.00 ea

Right ..... 6605-R ..... \$225.00 ea

### USA STOCK STEEL REAR FENDERS

Left ..... 1533-L ..... \$325.00 ea

Right ..... 1533-R ..... \$325.00 ea

### REPRODUCTION STOCK STEEL FENDERS

Black electro-coated, made in China, in this case these China fenders are pretty good, nice reproduction and a good buy, nice savings. China 18 gauge is thinner than US one above

Left ..... 1532-L ..... \$280.00 ea

Right ..... 1532-R ..... \$280.00 ea

### REAR FENDER PATCH

Front lower section where the bolts are that go to the running board. 6" tall, save your fender!

Driver side ..... 1530-L ..... \$38.50 ea

Passenger side ..... 1530-R ..... \$38.50 ea

### REAR FENDER BRACE MOUNTING TABS

Right and left, can be welded or glued in

Pair ..... 1535 ..... \$21.00 pr

### REAR FENDER BRACE

Fits either side, goes from bed to rear of fender.

Stock fender, steel ..... 1534 ..... \$10.00 ea

Stock fender, polished stainless .... 1534-PS ..... \$20.00 ea

Bend in polished is visible, low price as i do not consider it a show polish piece, could be buffed out to show quality

Wider fender, polished ..... 1536-PS ..... \$34.50 ea

### REAR FENDER BRACE BOLT KITS

Bolt is also part of bed bolt kits, it is the "extra" bolt in the bed side flange.

Stock brace, zinc ..... 81536-Z ..... \$5.00 kit

Stock brace, polished hex head .... 81536-PX ..... \$8.50 kit

Stock brace, polished button head 81536-PB ..... \$9.50 kit

Wider brace bolt kit, polished ..... 81537-PB ..... \$9.50 kit

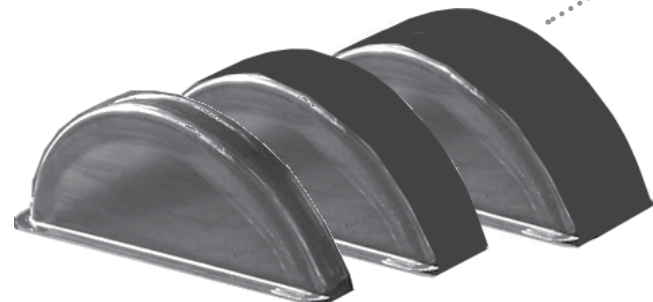
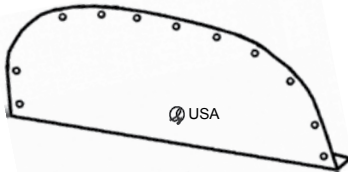
### FIBERGLASS FENDER SKIRTS

With hardware, copy of the original '50's skirts, can be taken on and off for show and go.

Pair includes inner brackets ..... 6507 ..... \$175.00 pr



# REAR FENDER



## REAR INNER BED COVER

Covers bed area inside wheel well, mounts to fender bolts, between fender and bed, shows off wheel area, disc brakes, etc, and protects bed side from flying debris. Oversize shipping

Polished stainless ..... 0226 ..... \$197.50 pr  
Acorn finish nuts, also see below .. 81547 ..... \$28.00 kit

## FENDER WELTING

Correct bead, ours is 10' for each side, enough for both rear fenders, and between fender and running board and roll pan or dropped sides. All others are only 8' a side.

Rubber, front & stock rear 20' ..... 1507 ..... \$25.00 pr  
Rubber, front, die cut ..... 1503-DC ..... \$12.50 pr  
Chrome, 20' roll ..... 1506 ..... \$25.00 rl  
Fabric, black 20' ..... 1501-FAB ..... \$18.00 rl  
Fabric, colors, 20' ask for samples 1501-(color) ..... \$29.50 rl

## CUSTOM HARDWARE KIT

Flat head allen bolts with beveled washers, polished.

Set of 20 that show ..... 81544 ..... \$125.00 ea

## STOCK STYLE BOLT KITS

Bed sides drilled or punched square? Fiberglass fenders? Want to match bed strip bolts? Existing fender bolts? We reproduced the original, only did it in stainless and made it longer. \*Do not suggest gripper style, has tendency to dimple bed side, not shown here, if needed call.

Each, stainless ..... 81542-S ..... \$1.80 ea  
Each, polished ..... 81542-P ..... \$2.50 ea  
Set of 24, stainless ..... 81541-SS ..... \$37.50 kit  
Set of 24, polished ..... 81541-PS ..... \$58.50 kit

## BUTTON HEAD BOLT KITS

With flat washer, use also on beds with round holes

Polished stainless ..... 81543-PB ..... \$52.50 kit  
All sets include locks & nuts. Washers shown in picture are polished for under the button, washers for underside are shown below.

## FENDER WASHER KIT Underside of wood

Zinc plate ..... 81546-Z ..... \$3.00 kit  
Stainless ..... 81546-SS ..... \$6.50 kit  
Polished stainless ..... 81546-PS ..... \$22.00 kit  
Rubber washers, set of 24 ..... 87077-24 ..... \$9.50 set

Helps with fiberglass fender flanges sometimes, takes up any roughness, helps prevent cracks.

## ACORN FINISH NUTS

Yes you can see these, if your head is in the fender well, bling is bling!

Polished ..... 81547 ..... \$28.00 kit

## WHEEL TUBS, STEEL

Curved edge, inner flange and outer floor flange

Oversize shipping

2.75" width (long bed size) ..... 6704-2 ..... \$395.00 pr  
4" width ..... 6704-4 ..... \$395.00 pr  
9" width ..... 6704-9 ..... \$395.00 pr  
Longer curve, 2 3/4" width ..... 6706-2 ..... \$395.00 pr  
Longer curve, 4" width ..... 6706-4 ..... \$395.00 pr

Tubs pre-installed in bed sides, see bed side pages.



# SHORT BED KITS

## CHOICES CHOICES CHOICES, SEE THE NEXT 2 PAGES FOR SHORT BED KITS

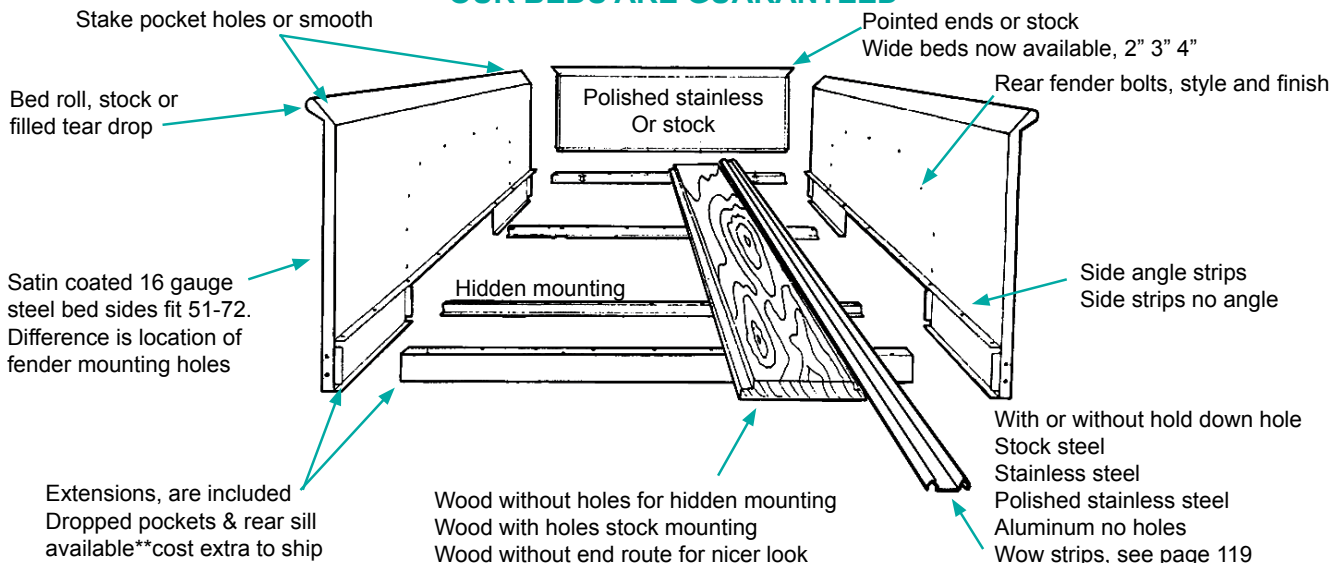
Choices when considering truck beds are endless, and confusing. We offer the bed in a variety of styles, types & combinations. See the following pages for kits. Please call for help if needed. Remember, kits are cheaper than individual pieces. We can almost always build a kit that has exactly what you want.

Bed sides fit 1953 through 1972, only difference is location of fender mounting, 57-72 are higher, if your running boards are not lining up this could be the problem, Ford sold a lot of replacement bedsides with 57-72 mounting pattern during the 70's. Beds are made of 16 gauge satin coated steel, unless otherwise noted. We have a display with no rust after 10 years of handling!!

Bed kits ship freight prepaid. A shipping quote will be needed based on your order and location. To get our sizable discount on bed freight costs please note these instructions. You should always try to ship to a business address or pick up at a dock, residential delivery adds at least \$98.00. Bed sides specially packaged additional \$50.00.

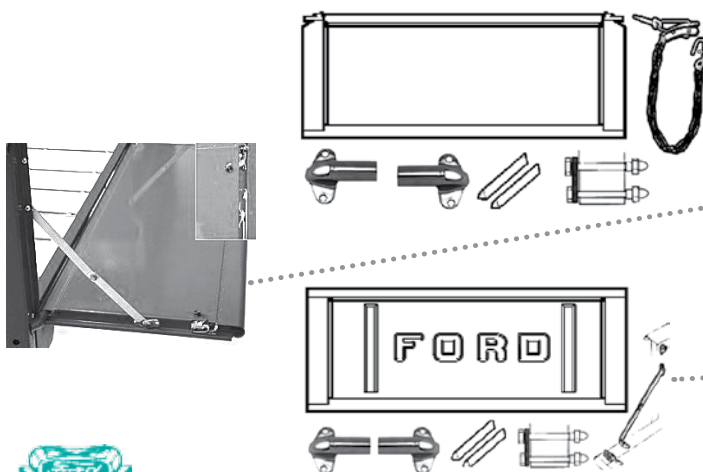
We price match most any competitor. You may not see the bed a competitor advertises on these pages. After 35 years we have a pretty good idea of what goes together best, and list kits so you end up with the best combination. Also there are beds that Sy will not sell for various reasons. Keep in mind what you want to end up with, polished stainless, tailgates with hidden supports or latches, no bolts showing, etc Please call, we can help and work up any combination you wish so you get what you want.

### OUR BEDS ARE GUARANTEED



### ADD A TAILGATE KIT BELOW TO ANY BED KIT ON THESE 2 PAGES

Or see all tailgate choices on page 125



#### NO LETTERS

##### Stock supports

Steel mounting.....	90253-Z.....	\$339.95 kit
Polished mounting.....	90253-PS.....	\$429.95 kit

##### Chrome thumb latches and supports

Polished hinges .....	90255.....	\$449.95 kit
-----------------------	------------	--------------

##### Hidden bearclaw latches and supports

Plain steel.....	90258.....	\$385.00 kit
Polished.....	90259.....	\$515.00 kit

#### WITH LETTERS

##### Stock supports

Steel mounting.....	90252-Z.....	\$415.95 kit
Polished mounting.....	90252-PS.....	\$499.95 kit

##### Chrome thumb latches and supports

Polished hinges .....	90254.....	\$519.95 kit
-----------------------	------------	--------------



## SHORT BED KITS

1-800-252-1956

# SHORT BED KITS

## TEARDROPS

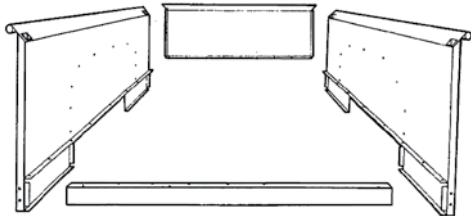
Welding and finishing charge for teardrops is now \$200.00 or \$50.00 per teardrop. You may be able to install them yourself for less, see teardrops on page 123

## TAILGATES

See previous page or see page 125

## HIDDEN MOUNTING CONVERSION

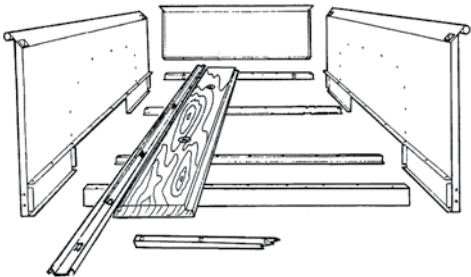
Crossmembers modified for under bed mounting, bed wood has no holes, mounting bolts are include



## BASIC BED KIT

*No substitutions on this bed kit, includes front bed panel, side bed panels, and rear crossmember. Note: if adding strips & wood, complete kit is cheaper, see below*

With stake pocket holes.....	BED-BA-WH.....	\$745.00 ea
No stake pocket holes .....	BED-BA-NH.....	\$795.00 kit
With teardrops no stake holes .....	BED-BA-TD .....	\$895.00 kit

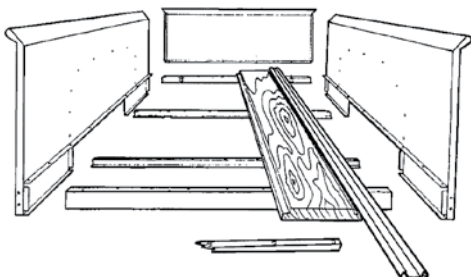


## PLAIN STEEL BED KIT

*Steel bed strips & hardware. Includes:*

2 Bedsides with stake pocket holes	1 set bed strips, steel
1 Front bed panel	1 Steel end cap
1 Front crossmember	1 set hold down bolts, originals
2 Center crossmembers	1 set bed strip bolts, zinc plate
1 Rear crossmember	1 set under bed washers, zinc
1 Set oak bed wood with holes	1 set hold down insulators

Stone stock, with stake holes .....	BED-STK .....	\$1245.00 kit
Stock, no wood .....	BED-STKNW .....	\$945.00 kit
No stake holes, stock mounting.....	BED-CR-SM .....	\$1245.00 kit
No stake holes, hidden mounting .....	BED-CR-UM .....	\$1245.00 kit
No stake holes, teardrops, stock mounting .....	BED-CR-TD .....	\$1395.00 kit
No stake holes, teardrops, hidden mounting....	BED-CR-TDUM .....	\$1395.00 kit
Any kit above with no wood .....	DEDUCT .....	\$-175.00
Add bedside flange angles, steel.....	0209-NZ.....	\$39.50 pr



## STAINLESS BED KIT

*Stainless bed strips and hardware. Includes:*

2 Bedsides with stake pocket holes	1 set bed strips, stainless
1 Front bed panel	1 end cap, stainless
1 Front crossmember***	1 set hold down bolts, stainless***
2 Center crossmembers***	1 set bed strip bolts, stainless
1 Rear crossmember	1 set under bed washers, stainless
1 Set oak bed wood***	1 set hold down insulators

\*\*\*Hidden mounting conversion pieces

With stake holes, stock mounting.....	BED-SS-H.....	\$1395.00 kit
No stake holes, stock mounting.....	BED-SS-NH .....	\$1395.00 kit
No stake holes, hidden mounting .....	BED-SS-UM.....	\$1395.00 kit
No stake holes, teardrops, stock mounting .....	BED-SS-TD .....	\$1495.00 kit
No stake holes, teardrops, hidden mounting....	BED-SS-TDUM.....	\$1495.00 kit
Any kit above with no wood .....	DEDUCT .....	\$-175.00
Add bedside flange angles, stainless .....	0209-NS.....	\$49.50 pr

# SHORT BED KITS

## TEARDROPS

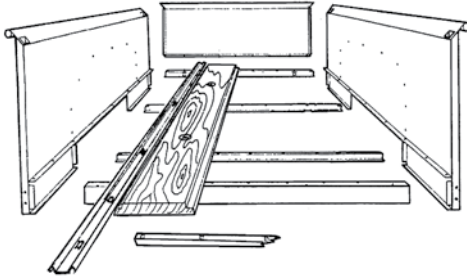
Welding and finishing charge for teardrops is now \$200.00 or \$50.00 per teardrop. You may be able to install them yourself for less, see teardrops on page 123

## TAILGATES

See previous pages or see page 125

## HIDDEN MOUNTING CONVERSION

Crossmembers modified for under bed mounting, bed wood has no holes, mounting bolts are include

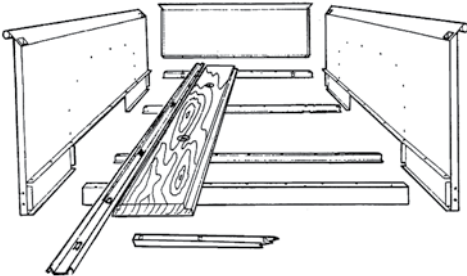


## POLISHED STAINLESS BED KIT

One of our most popular kits, all high polished strips with polished bolts including ones for the end cap and bed side flange. Includes

- |                                    |                                     |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 2 bedsides with stake pocket holes | 1 set bed strips, stainless         |
| 1 front bed panel                  | 1 end cap, polish stainless         |
| 1 front crossmember***             | 1 set hold down bolts, stainless*** |
| 2 center crossmembers***           | 1 set bed strip bolts, stainless    |
| 1 rear crossmember                 | 1 set under bed washers, stainless  |
| 1 set oak bed wood***              | 1 set hold down insulators          |
- \*\*\*Hidden mounting conversion pieces

With stake holes, stock mounting.....	BED-PS-H.....	\$1445.00 kit
No stake holes, stock mounting.....	BED-PS-NH.....	\$1445.00 kit
No stake holes, hidden mounting.....	BED-PS-UM.....	\$1445.00 kit
No stake holes, teardrops, stock mounting .....	BED-PS-TD.....	\$1595.00 kit
No stake holes, teardrops, hidden mounting....	BED-PS-TDUM.....	\$1595.00 kit
Any kit above with no wood.....	DEDUCT .....	\$-175.00
Add bedside flange covers, polished.....	90207-PS.....	\$79.50 pr

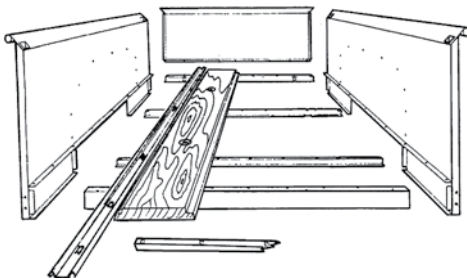


## WOW BED KIT

Polished & hidden fasteners. This is one of our most popular and beautiful bed kits, the strips include hidden "T" fasteners so no bolts show. Hidden mounting crossmembers are included to complete the "no bolts" look. Includes

- |                          |                                      |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 2 bedsides with no holes | 1 WOW bed strips,                    |
| 1 front bed panel        | 1 end cap, polish stainless          |
| 1 front crossmember ***  | 1 set hold down bolts, stainless *** |
| 2 center crossmembers*** | 1 set bed strip bolts, stainless     |
| 1 rear crossmember       | 1 set under bed washers, stainless   |
| 1 set oak bed wood ***   | 1 set hold down insulators           |
- \*\*\*Hidden mounting conversion pieces

No stake holes.....	BED-PS-W.....	\$1545.00 kit
With teardrops .....	BED-PS-WTD.....	\$1695.00 kit
Any kit above with no wood.....	DEDUCT .....	\$-175.00
Add bedside flange covers, polished.....	90207-PS.....	\$79.50 pr



## YOUR CHOICE BED KIT

Pick out any combination as long as it includes any style or finish of the following, then deduct \$150.00 from the total.

- 2 bed sides, any style, teardrop, smooth or dropped
- 1 front panel, stock or stainless top
- 3 underbed crossmembers, stock stainless or hidden mounting
- 1 rear crossmember, stock, stainless or dropped
- 1 bed wood, with or without holes
- 1 set bed strips, steel, stainless, polished stainless
- 1 end cap, any finish
- 1 bed strip bolt kit, any finish
- 1 underbed washer kit, any finish
- 1 set insulators

"Your choice" bed kit shipping may be higher than normal.



## SHORT BED KITS

1-800-252-1956



# BED STRIPS

Additional shipping applied with common sense. Example, order a bed strip set and side angles only ONE shipping charge is added. All goes together in one special shipping box.

For bolt kits see next page

## STOCK MOUNTING BED STRIPS *Square holes & round holes.*

### Set of 7 strips

Zinc plate .....	0208 .....	\$75.00 set
Stainless .....	0208-SS .....	\$125.00 kit
Polished .....	0208-PS .....	\$175.00 kit

### Single strip, bed uses 2

Zinc .....	00208-ZW .....	\$12.00 ea
Stainless .....	00208-SWH .....	\$19.50 ea
Polished .....	00208-PWH .....	\$28.50 ea

## NO MOUNTING HOLES BED STRIPS

*All square holes*

### Set of 7 strips

Zinc plate .....	90208-Z .....	\$75.00 set
Stainless .....	90208-SS .....	\$125.00 set
Polished .....	90208-PS .....	\$175.00 kit

### Single strip, bed uses 5 or 7

Zinc .....	00208-ZN .....	\$12.00 ea
Stainless .....	00208-SN .....	\$19.50 ea
Polished .....	00208-PN .....	\$28.50 ea

## POLISHED STRIPS & END CAP KIT ..... 90210-P ..... \$285.00 kit

*Includes 7 strips, 49 strip bolts, washer kit, end cap & bolts. You supply the wood, kit does not include bolts for bed side.*

## WOW BED STRIPS POLISHED

### Stainless with hidden fasteners ..... 90205 ..... \$299.00 kit

*Strips have sliding bolts that go underneath, no bolt heads show. Sliding hidden bolts included. To complete no bolt look we even have end cap & flange covers without holes below. Also available in plain finish and various lengths, best to call as they are cut to order.*

### No holes, no fasteners

*Drill your own holes. It is best to call if interested. Available in various lengths for special projects.*

## CUSTOM SMOOTHY STRIPS, ALUMINUM

*Hidden bolts included no bolt heads show, (small sample available) We do not have a matching aluminum rear end cap.*

Regular style, set .....	0208-AL .....	\$250.00 set
Domed style, set .....	0208-AD .....	\$299.95 ea

## WOOD END CAP

*Put on top of un-routed wood and side flange for a cleaner installation.*

Steel .....	0204 .....	\$17.50 ea
Stainless .....	0204-SS .....	\$29.50 ea
Polished stainless .....	0204-PS .....	\$32.50 ea
No holes, polished stainless .....	0204-NH .....	\$38.00 ea

## BED SIDE FLANGE STRIPS

*Not stock but finishes off sides to match center strips also good repair for damaged or pitted lower bed side flange. Angle covers lower flange and up bed side an inch.*

### Flange strips, no angle

*Fits snug against bed side, finishes floor so flange matches strips. One hole needs drilled in bed side angle near end as flange intended to meet end cap, not go under it.*

Polished stainless, no holes .....	90206-NH .....	\$75.00 pr
Polished stainless .....	90207-PS .....	\$79.50 pr

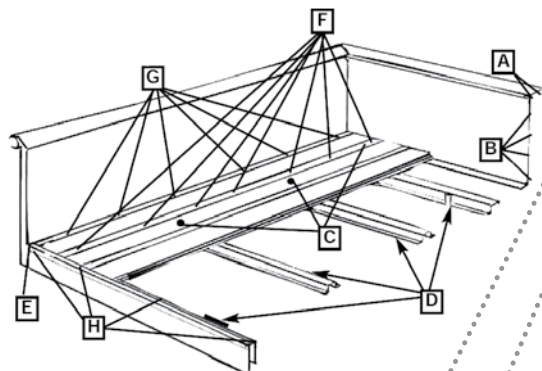
### Flange strips, with angle, stock holes

Plain steel .....	0209-NZ .....	\$39.50 pr
Stainless .....	0209-NS .....	\$49.50 pr
Polished stainless .....	0209-NP .....	\$59.50 pr

For bolt kits see next page



# BED BOLTS • BED MOUNTING



## UNDER WOOD WASHER KIT

Large washers that span gap and catch wood on both sides of strip bolts.

Zinc.....	80215-Z.....	\$4.50 set
Stainless.....	80215-SS.....	\$6.50 set

## A.) FRONT BED PANEL TOP ANGLE BOLTS

Zinc.....	80202-Z.....	\$2.00 set
Polished stainless hex.....	80202-PX.....	\$7.90 set
Polished stainless button.....	80202-PB.....	\$8.90 set

## B.) BED SIDES TO FRONT BOLTS

Use instead of welding, we include acorn nuts to cover the threads

Polished hex & acorns.....	80205-PX.....	\$15.00 set
Polished button & acorns.....	80205-PB.....	\$16.00 set

## C.) HOLD DOWN BOLT KIT

Replacements, 4 phillips flat head, 4 countersunk washers & 2 carriage (see also individual bolts)

Zinc.....	80210-Z.....	\$12.50 kit
Stainless.....	80210-SS.....	\$22.00 kit
Polished stainless.....	80210-PS.....	\$29.00 kit

## D.) HIDDEN MOUNTING BOLT KIT

Stainless, included with hidden cross-members on page 122

## E.) BED SIDE END BOLT

Where bed side, rear x-member and end cap come together (included in H)

## F.) BED STRIP ONLY BOLT KIT

49 Bolts & hardware, this is kit most offer, it only does strips so leaves bedside flange without bolts. Bolts should match so see kit below.

Polished stainless.....	80208-PS.....	\$78.00 kit
-------------------------	---------------	-------------

## G.) BED SIDE FLANGE TO FLOOR BOLTS

These are also included in our bed strip bolt kit (80209) below

Polished.....	80207-PS.....	\$25.00 set
---------------	---------------	-------------

## F.-G.) SKID STRIP BOLT KIT

All 67 bolts with locks & nuts. Not just half a set, does strips, rear sill & sides to wood. Use button head only with unpunched strips

Zinc carriage head.....	80209-Z.....	\$30.50 kit
Stainless carriage.....	80209-SS.....	\$72.50 kit
Show polish carriage.....	80209-SHW.....	\$128.50 kit
Polished stainless.....	80209-PS.....	\$98.00 kit
Polished button.....	80209-PB.....	\$99.50 kit

## H.) END CAP BOLTS Polished (includes E)....

## INDIVIDUAL HOLD DOWN BOLTS & WASHERS

Flat head bolt, square drive as original..... 0212-Z.....\$3.25 ea

Copy of original, come in plain zinc plate only, replacements above (80210) look better and are available in stainless & polished.

Countersunk washer, same as included in our hold down kits

Zinc.....	0213-Z.....	\$1.50 ea
Stainless.....	0213-SS.....	\$2.50 ea
Polished stainless.....	0213-PS.....	\$3.50 ea

Dome head bolt, zinc..... 0211-ZSM.....\$6.00 ea

Original, but ours fit correctly, all others on market are too large.

## FRONT X-MEMBER TO STRIP SPACER..... 0214-SP.....\$5.00 pr

Goes between strip and crossmember to help keep strip from dimpling.

## BED TO FRAME INSULATORS..... 0214.....\$8.00 set

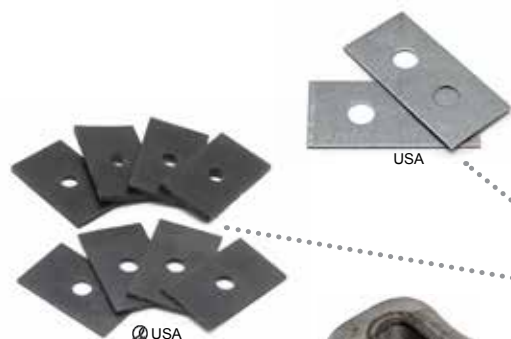
8 pieces, go between frame & cross-members, thin in front and back between bracket and frame, thick at each center crossmember to frame.

## FRONT X MEMBER BED MOUNTING BRACKET

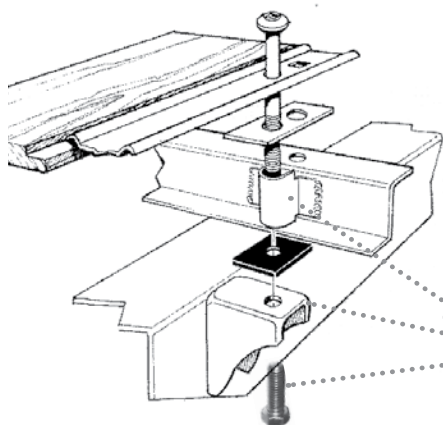
Is attached to frame..... 0234.....\$20.00 ea

Bracket to frame bolts, does both..... 80234.....\$3.50 set

## BED SIDES TO WOOD INSULATORS..... 0216.....\$15.00 pr



# BED FLOOR



**HIDDEN MOUNTING EXPLANATION:** Shown is stock mounting bolt at front of bed. Note bed strip has an extra mounting hole for mounting bolt. This is eliminated when using "hidden mounting". Bed is secured to frame from underneath with bolt (C) coming up through bracket (B) into hidden mounting crossmember (0230-HD) which has a tap instead of the sleeve (A). Center x-members (0232-HD) also have threads welded inside, bolt goes through frame from underneath into threads. Wood sets on top of front bed panel flange, under side flanges.

- A.) Front crossmember sleeve
- B.) Frame brackets
- C.) Hidden mounting bolt



Bed wood goes over flange of front panel, under flange of bed sides.

Note we do not indent ends of bed wood. We like the look better with end cap over bed flange instead of under, it is more level with strips and eliminates that dust catching crack. Grind down bed flange a tiny bit if you need to push the cap back to clear gate. If you just must have original, ask for end rout, add \$20.00.

## BED WOOD KIT

*Clear red oak, with correct routed edges. Tail end of bed wood not routed, nicer installation, we like to set end cap above wood and bed side flange. See also end cap. With hold down bolt holes countersunk for stock mounting or without hold down bolt holes, for hidden underbed mounting. Oversize shipping*

Red oak with mounting holes ..... 0215-WH...\$319.00 set

Red oak no mounting holes..... 0215-NH...\$319.00 set

*Also available in white oak, call, about \$65 more.*

Exotics, walnut, cherry, etc .....BIG \$\$

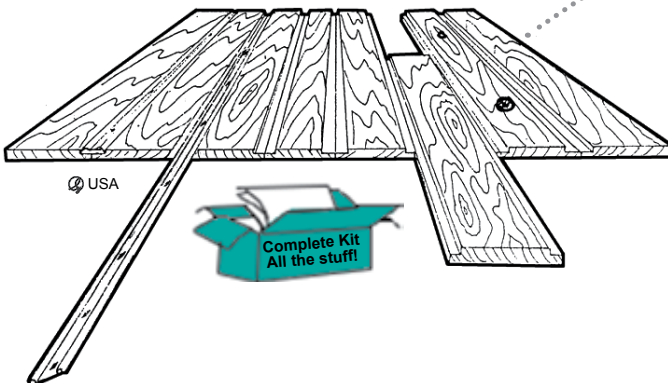
Do it yourself dimensions ..... Just ask..... Free



USA



USA



Complete Kit  
All the stuff!

## HEAT PROTECTOR

*Guards your wood from harmful exhaust heat. Attaches under floor above exhaust, comes with hardware*

One, (for duals order 2) ..... 0227-PS .....\$20.00 ea

## COMPLETE BED FLOOR KITS

*Includes: wood (8), strips (7), strip bolts (67), under wood washers, end cap & mounting bolts if needed.*

### With frame mounting bolts (stock)

Stock steel ..... 90215-Z ..... \$429.00 kit

Stainless ..... 90215-SS ..... \$529.00 kit

Polished stainless ..... 90215-PS ..... \$629.00 kit

### Hidden mounting (see cross-members on next page)

Stock steel ..... 90214-Z ..... \$399.00 ea

Stainless ..... 90214-SS ..... \$509.00 ea

Polished stainless ..... 90214-PS ..... \$589.00 ea

Polished stainless WOW strips.. 90214-W ..... \$639.00 ea

**Single strips or boards are available, call for details. Add flange covers found on page 119 for a complete look**



# BED PARTS & CROSSMEMBERS

No hold down bolts showing  
Hidden Mounting

Beds mount to the frame in 8 locations. Two at the front through the bed strip into a sleeve on the front crossmember then into a bracket on the frame (0234). 4 bolts go through bed wood with large concave washers countersunk into the wood, through x-member and into frame. The last 2 mount rear x-member bracket into frame. Bed can be mounted as a complete assembly or assembled on the truck. Hidden x-members have threads inside so can be attached to the frame from underneath so that no mounting bolts show inside bed, this allows the bed to be installed or removed as one unit.

## STOCK STYLE CROSSMEMBERS

Front ..... 0230 ..... \$45.00 ea  
Center (use 2, they face each other) ..... 0232 ..... \$45.00 ea  
*One side is shorter, it faces the axle on the upslope of frame*

## HIDDEN MOUNT STYLE CROSSMEMBERS

Front ..... 0230-HD ..... \$55.00 ea  
Center ..... 0232-HD ..... \$55.00 ea  
Hidden mount bolt kit ..... 80230 ..... \$8.00 kit  
Hidden bed mounting kit ..... 90200-HD ..... \$165.00 kit  
*Includes front and 2 center crossmembers, hardware & insulators.*

## REAR Crossmember

*Complete with mounting brackets. We offer many different styles of the rear sill, these two are stock style.*

Stock style, USA made ..... 0233 ..... \$75.00 ea  
Stock style, imported (China) ..... 0233-B ..... \$75.00 ea  
Crossmember to frame bolts ..... 80233 ..... \$3.50 set  
Crossmember mount, die stamped ..... 0235 ..... \$15.00 ea  
*Just like original, not just a L-bracket like all others on market.*

## REAR X-MEMBER REPAIR OR COVER

*Quick and easy. Slips over rear sill.*

Plain steel (can spot weld for repair) ..... 0221-RZ ..... \$32.50 ea  
Polished stainless ..... 0221 ..... \$42.50 ea  
Louvered, polished stainless ..... 0221-LV ..... \$57.50 ea

## REAR SILL & WOOD CAP COMBO

*Covers rear crossmember and bed wood ends. This has always been a spot I felt needed some "clean up". So, this piece replaces bed end cap, covers wood, then comes down and covers rear sill. Stock end cap bolt locations hold the top and I turned it under so a couple little screws would secure bottom out of sight. Neat, clean and covers any dings in rear sill.*

Plain steel ..... 0221-CZ ..... \$38.50 ea  
Polished stainless ..... 0221-CP ..... \$55.00 ea  
Bolt kit, same as rear end cap ..... 80204-PS ..... \$6.90 set

## LONG BED CROSSMEMBERS See long bed on page 134

## HOLD DOWN BOLTS see page 120

## DROPPED REAR SILL

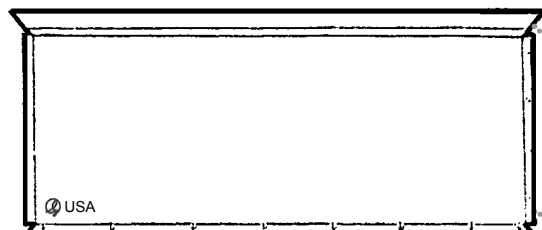
Complete kit ..... 90237 ..... \$219.95 ea  
*Use in place of roll pan. Dropped sill with dropped extensions & curved end caps for stake pockets brings rear down to meet fender, makes truck look lower and brings bed more in line with bumper. Requires welding*

Dropped rear bed extensions ..... 0238 ..... \$50.00 pr  
Dropped rear stake pockets  
Straight flat open bottoms ..... 0239 ..... \$99.95 pr  
Curved closed bottoms front ..... 0239-XF ..... \$150.00 pr  
Curved closed bottoms rear ..... 0239-XR ..... \$150.00 pr  
Dropped rear sill (crossmember) ..... 0237 ..... \$135.00 ea  
Dropped rear sill with lights ..... 0237-(style) ..... \$250.00 ea  
*Custom cut, flames, Ford, ovals. Made to order*

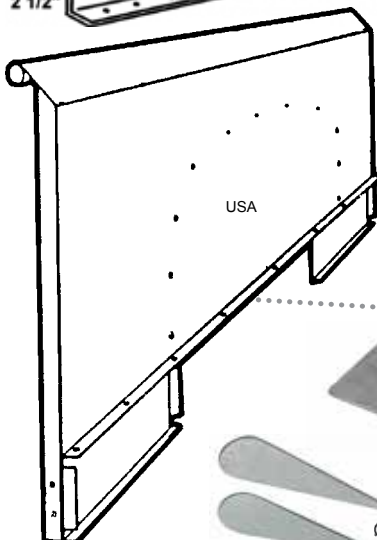
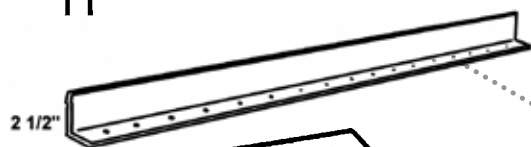
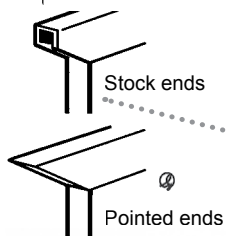


# BED PARTS

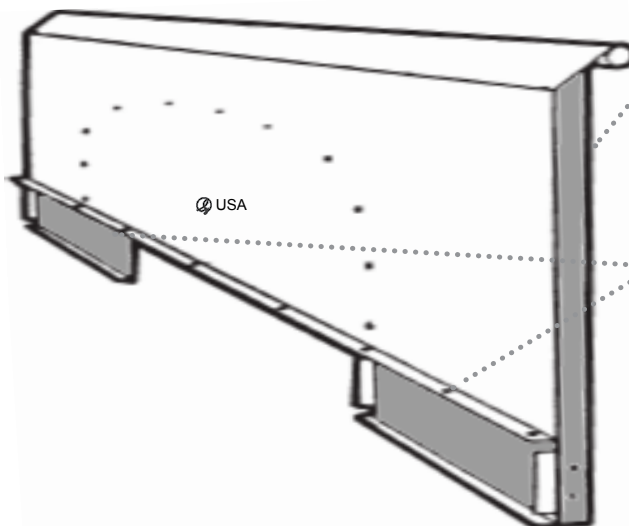
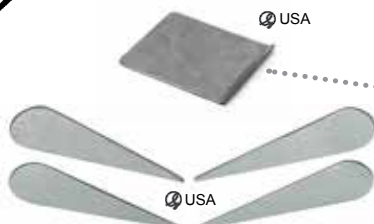
Bed kits have big discounts. Check with us if considering individual pieces or call for help. Complete kits often ship for the same price as just one bed side



Lower edge of front bed panel goes under bed wood. Edge of side panel goes over bed wood.



NOTE: China made bed sides, may not fit exactly with USA components



## FRONT BED PANEL TOP ANGLE BOLTS

Zinc.....	80202-Z .....	\$2.00 set
Polished stainless hex head .....	80202-PX.....	\$7.90 set
Polished stainless buttons .....	80202-PB.....	\$8.90 set

## FRONT BED PANEL *Oversize shipping*

Pointed ends, USA made .....	0200-14.....	\$175.00 ea
Stock ends, USA, stock.....	0200.....	\$135.00 ea
Stock ends, China, fits china sides.....	0200-CM.....	\$100.00 ea
All polished stainless .....	0200-PSA.....	\$239.00 ea
<i>Brightest polished stainless, full point ends</i>		
Polished stainless top only .....	0200-PST.....	\$195.00 ea
Polished stainless inner panel only .....	0200-PS.....	\$225.00 ea

Stock front panel end is open and did not match the side, this lets water in and looks yucky, so we make it both ways. All our bed kits include the pointed one except Stone stock bed kit. If you want stock original please ask NOTE: Our panel does not fit China bedsides

## FRONT PANEL LOWER REPAIR FLANGE

<i>Use if your lower front bed panel is rusted, goes under bed wood</i>		
Repair flange .....	0210-RP.....	\$29.50 ea

## BED SIDES TO FRONT BOLTS

Polished hex with acorns.....	80205-PX.....	\$15.00 set
Polished button with acorns.....	80205-PB.....	\$16.00 set
Zinc.....	80205-Z .....	\$5.00 set

## SIDE BED PANELS *Oversize shipping*

<i>With stake pockets, extensions &amp; fender holes. 1953-56</i>		
Stock with stake pocket holes .....	0202-(R or L) ...	\$300.00 ea
Smooth, no stake pocket holes 16 ga ..	0203-(R or L) ...	\$310.00 ea
Smooth, China made, 18 gauge.....	0203-B(R or L) ..	\$229.00 ea
Teardrop bed panels, smooth.....	0201-(R or L) ...	\$395.00 ea

*Front & rear roll ends in teardrop shape*

## STAKE HOLE REPAIR PATCH

Each, need 4 .....	0225-1.....	\$6.00 ea
--------------------	-------------	-----------

## TEARDROP INSERTS

<i>Must be welded on, same as used on ours</i>		
Plain steel set of 4 .....	0218-4.....	\$25.00 set
Stainless, buff to polish after installed ..	0218-SS.....	\$40.00 set

## STAKE POCKET

Front .....	0205-F .....	\$45.00 ea
Rear, with or without holes for gate, light & chains		
With holes, left.....	0205-RL.....	\$49.00 ea
With holes, right.....	0205-RR .....	\$49.00 ea
No holes, left.....	0205-RLN .....	\$49.00 ea
No holes, right .....	0205-RRN.....	\$49.00 ea
End rolls, rear .....	0229.....	\$39.95 pr
End rolls, front .....	0229-F .....	\$39.95 pr

## SIDE BED PANEL EXTENSIONS

Rear, right and left are the same .....	0207.....	\$16.50 ea
Front, left .....	0206-L.....	\$22.00 ea
Front, right.....	0206-R.....	

# BED TRIM

Plugs and lights. 15/16" fits Chevy or beds made with pipe rolls. 1 1/8" fits Pros-Pic & others, 1 1/4" fit ours, most stock beds, Mar-K beds, Murthum beds and others.



## BED ROLL PLUGS

Chrome 1.25" .....	80217 .....	\$4.00 pr
Chrome 1.5" .....	80216 .....	\$5.00 pr
Billet alum w/ 'O' rings 1 1/8" .....	0217-AL .....	\$29.50 pr
Polished alum w/ 'O' rings 1 1/8" .....	0217-PL .....	\$29.50 pr
Polished alum with 'O' ring 1 1/4" .....	0240-P .....	\$29.50 pr

## FUN LIGHTS

*Fits bed roll, white lens, choice of bulb colors*

Clear bulb .....	2228 .....	\$9.50 pr
Red, blue, amber, green, or purple .....	2228-(color) .....	\$12.00 pr

## BED ROLL LIGHTS

*Polished aluminum housing for brake and turn signals, doubles as "third light".*

LED, 15/16" hole red .....	0244-16 .....	\$125.00 pr
LED, 1 1/8" hole, red .....	0244-18 .....	\$125.00 pr
LED, 1 1/4" hole, red .....	0244-25 .....	\$135.00 pr
LED, 1 1/4" hole, white .....	0244-25W .....	\$130.00 pr
LED, 1 1/4" hole, amber .....	0244-25A .....	\$125.00 pr
Standard bulb, red .....	0228-RN .....	\$78.50 pr
Standard bulb, amber .....	0242-A .....	\$77.50 pr
Reflectors, no bulb .....	0241 .....	\$45.00 pr
Just for you out of country guys, amber .....	0241-A .....	\$45.00 pr

## STAKE POCKET HOLE PATCH

*Do it yourself weld in patch for pocket hole, smooths out bedside*

One only .....	0225-1 .....	\$6.00 ea
Set of 4 .....	0225-4 .....	\$20.00 set

## FRONT PANEL STAINLESS TRIM

*Handy cover-up for slight damage.*

Stock panel ends .....	0219 .....	\$49.95 ea
Custom pointed ends, quick update .....	0219-PT .....	\$49.95 ea

## BED POST POLISHED STAINLESS COVERS

Set of 4 .....	0220 .....	\$88.50 set
One piece only .....	0220-1 .....	\$36.50 ea

## DOUBLE SIDED TAPE KIT

*For installing stainless trim covers*

DUALOC ADHESIVE TAPE 6 pcs .....	82149-6 .....	\$10.00 kit
----------------------------------	---------------	-------------

*Like velcro but much stronger, made for attaching trim and such*

## REAR SILL Crossmember REPAIR OR COVER

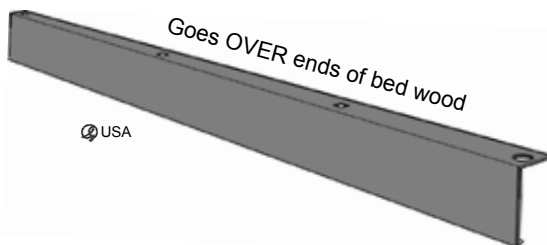
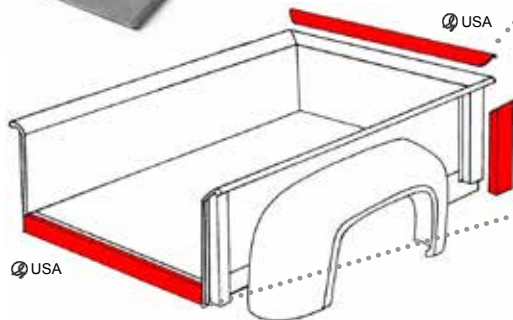
*Quick and easy repair or cover up of damaged rear sill.*

Plain steel .....	0221-RZ .....	\$32.50 ea
Polished stainless .....	0221 .....	\$42.50 ea
Louvered, polished stainless .....	0221-LV .....	\$57.50 ea

## SILL & WOOD CAP COVER COMBO

*Covers rear crossmember and bed wood ends. Replaces bed end cap, covers wood, then comes straight down and covers rear sill. Neat, clean and covers any dings in rear sill, good repair or cover, smooth custom look*

Plain steel .....	0221-CZ .....	\$38.50 ea
Polished stainless .....	0221-CP .....	\$55.00 ea
Bolt kit, same as rear end cap .....	80204-PS .....	\$6.90 set



See also dropped rear sills on page 122



**BED TRIM**

**1-800-252-1956**



# SHORT BED TAILGATES

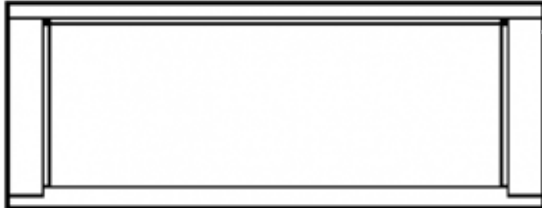
Long bed tailgates, see page 133



## TAILGATE WITH STOCK F O R D LETTERS

*Original dies, very nice exact of original gate. The one with no chain ears is not as nice as it should be and requires clean-up in that area to look right, or a nice protector, see below. Oversize shipping.*

With chain ears (use stock chains).....0250 ..... \$325.00 ea  
No chain ears .....0250-NE ..... \$350.00 ea



## TAILGATE WITH NO LETTERS

*Made like original but without letters. Oversize shipping.*

With chain ears, China .....0250-NL..... \$250.00 ea  
With chain ears, USA.....0250-NLM..... \$260.00 ea  
No chain ears .....0250-NLNE... \$265.00 ea  
With louvers..... Call us



USA

## DOUBLE WALL SMOOTH TAILGATE ..0251-SM..... \$375.00 ea

*Not a cover, complete double wall assembly, no chain latch ears. Smooth with bottom roll both sides.*

## WIDER TAILGATES

2" wider, double wall smooth .....0251-W2..... \$395.00 ea  
3" wider, double wall smooth .....0251-W3..... \$395.00 ea  
5" wider, single wall smooth.....0250-W5..... \$395.00 ea

EAR REMOVAL COVER, not ready in time for print, however the tailgate protector without notch below will cover that area nicely.

## CHAIN LATCH EAR REPAIR

Stock steel .....0253-E..... \$35.00 pr  
Polished stainless.....0253-EP ..... \$59.50 pr

## TAIL GATE ALIGNMENT BUMPERS .....0258 ..... \$4.50 pr

*Goes in upper edge (small triangular punches) aligns gate and bedsides. Wide side out, pushes bed side in when tailgate is closed*

**Tailgates with script style letters are 48-52, can use on 53-56 but not with stock chains and not original. Not listed here but available. We have decals for the letters, see page 10.**

## TAILGATE TOP ROLL PROTECTOR, COVER AND REPAIR

*Quick and easy way to straighten top of a not quite perfect gate or protect paint on a perfect one. Attach with trim tape, screws or weld.*

With notch for chain ear, polished ss.....0223-PS ..... \$49.95 ea  
With notch for chain ear, plain steel.....0223 ..... \$39.95 ea  
No notch for chain ear, polished ss .....0224-PS ..... \$49.95 ea  
No notch for chain ear, plain steel .....0224 ..... \$39.95 ea  
Long bed gate protector, polished .....F2-0258-N ..... \$59.95 ea  
Tailgate protector screws, polished .....80220-PS ..... \$3.00 kit  
*Double sided tape works just as well.*

## TAILGATE COVERS

*18 gauge, wraps around, requires spot welding, covers entire gate, great fix for bad gates. Oversize shipping.*

Smooth .....0247 ..... \$85.00 ea  
4 rows louvers .....0247-LV4..... \$105.00 ea  
7 rows louvers .....0247-LV7 ..... \$125.00 ea  
*Louvers should match on tailgate and roll pan.*

Long bed tailgates page 133

Roll pans, see page 138

Tailgate latches and chains see page 128

# SHORT BED TAILGATES



# SHORT BED TAILGATE KITS



## TAILGATE WITH HIDDEN LATCHES & SUPPORTS

*NEAT, NEAT, NEAT! Tailgate includes hidden latches and supports. At last a gate with sturdy supports that mount to the side so you can actually "tailgate". Latches are "bear-claw" style to hold gate securely and open quick & easy with a small button. Gate is smooth style (Ford won't let us use FORD letters) Also available with louvers, and for long bed.*

Smooth gate, zinc supports .....	0246 .....	\$370.00 ea
Smooth gate, polished supports .....	0246-P .....	\$425.00 ea
Kit, with polished supports, hinges & bolts ..	90259 .....	\$515.00 kit
Louvered, 4 rows .....	0246-V4 .....	\$395.00 ea
Louvered, 7 rows .....	0246-V7 .....	\$425.00 ea
Long bed, page 133 .....	F2-0246 .....	\$395.00 ea

## CONVERSION KIT

*Supports and latch kit for existing stock or re-manufactured gates. Convert your gate to similar neat latches & supports. Does not mount as shown here*

Latch & zinc plate support .....	0276 .....	\$145.00 ea
Latch & polished stainless support .....	0276-PS .....	\$210.00 ea

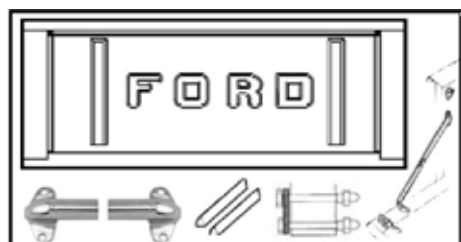
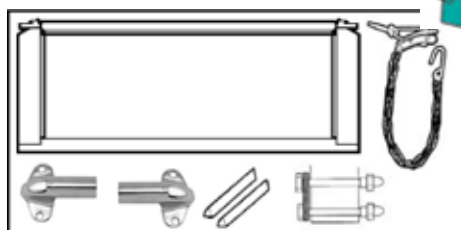


## TAILGATE KITS

*We have many, many styles of gates and latching, Here are some of the more popular in handy kits. Includes a Gate, both hinges, alignment bumpers, attaching bolts and a latch & support style.*

### Chain supports

With "FORD" letters, steel mounting .....	90252-Z .....	\$415.95 kit
With "FORD" letters, polished mounting ..	90252-PS .....	\$499.95 kit
No letters, steel mounting .....	90253-Z .....	\$339.95 kit
No letters, polished mounting .....	90253-PS .....	\$429.95 kit
Inside latch and supports, polished hinges & latches, chrome supports		
With "FORD" letters .....	90254 .....	\$519.95 kit
No letters .....	90255 .....	\$449.95 kit



## TAILGATE TOP PROTECTOR

*With or without notch for chain ear. A handy repair for dented gate.*

Plain steel, with notch .....	0223 .....	\$39.95 ea
Plain steel, no notch .....	0224 .....	\$39.95 ea
Polished stainless, with notch .....	0223-PS .....	\$49.95 ea
Polished stainless, no notch .....	0224-PS .....	\$49.95 ea
Attaching screws, polished stainless .....	80220-PS .....	\$3.00 kit
F-250 and F-350 .....	F2-0258-N .....	\$59.95 ea

## DIE CUT VINYL LETTERING & BARS

Choose color .....	D-0266-(Color)...	\$9.00 ea
White, black, blue, red, silver, yellow, green, orange, purple		
Chrome .....	D-0265 .....	\$10.00 set
F-250-350 Chrome .....	F2-0266-CH .....	\$15.00 ea
F-250-350 Colors .....	F2-0266-(color) ..	\$15.00 ea

USA

F O R D



# TAILGATE HINGES • SUPPORTS

## HINGES



**Steel reproduction hinges, black**..... 0255-BL ..... \$7.50 ea  
*Genuine Ford hinges are junk, we suggest ours, if you just must go strictly original let us search out a half decent pair.*

### Aluminum hinges

Nice, squared off look..... 0256-AL ..... \$55.00 pr

**Our hinge, polished stainless**..... 0257-PS ..... \$39.95 pr

*This is the best buy, nice stamping, nice polish.*

**Disappearing tailgate hinges**..... 0269 ..... \$79.95 pr

*Simple and very slick, these virtually disappear when painted to match. Complete kit with hardware. Requires welding to bed post.*

**Hinges with built in support**..... 0264 ..... \$370.00 ea

*Stainless, holds gate up, no chains, straps, or cables. Support is built into hinge, clean custom look! Very cool, very expensive*

## NUTSERT FOR HINGES

Install tool ..... 80104 ..... \$8.00 ea

Nutserts, 1/4-20 (4)..... 80249 ..... \$3.75 set

## TAILGATE HINGE BOLT KITS

*All kits are polished stainless and include acorn nuts where threads show. This kit mounts the gate hinges only or tail lights only, if doing both see kits below.*

Polished hex, bed with taps..... 80246-PX ..... \$10.00 kit

Polished button, bed with taps..... 80246-PB ..... \$12.00 kit

Plain zinc, stock..... 80246-Z ..... \$4.00 kit

Polished hex, bed with no taps..... 80245-PX ..... \$12.50 kit

Polished button, bed with no taps..... 80245-PB ..... \$14.50 kit

**See page 57 for tailgate plus tail light bolt kits**

## POWER TAILGATE KIT

*Cable driven, raises and lowers tailgate at a touch of the button. All parts are aluminum or stainless. Includes switch, or get fancy and add the remote! Tailgate not included!*

Power tailgate kit ..... 0280 ..... \$495.00 ea

Power gate remote kit, ADD ..... 0280-AR ..... \$150.00 ea

## TAILGATE CHAINS

Stock with black rubber covers..... 0252 ..... \$69.95 pr

Polished stainless with black covers ..... 0252-PL ..... \$125.00 pr

Polished stainless with clear covers ..... 0252-PSC ..... \$150.00 pr

Chrome with black covers ..... 0252-CH ..... \$69.95 pr

*China, chrome not up to par, but competitors sell so here they are.*

Long bed, polished, clear covers..... F2-0255-PS ..... \$150.00 pr

## TAILGATE CHAIN COVERS

Stock black rubber..... 0254-B ..... \$8.90 pr

Clear vinyl covers ..... 0254-CL ..... \$8.90 pr

Vinyl covers, match upholstery colors ..... 0254-(color) ..... \$10.00 pr

Fuzzy ..... 0254-FZ ..... \$12.00 pr

*Yes fuzzy, protects paint, easy on and off, not water proof of course but just slip on and off, handy on seat belts too.*

## TAILGATE LATCH BUMPERS

..... 0253 ..... \$4.35 pr

## EYE BOLT FINISH ACORN

For stainless chains, chrome..... 80252-PS ..... \$4.00 pr

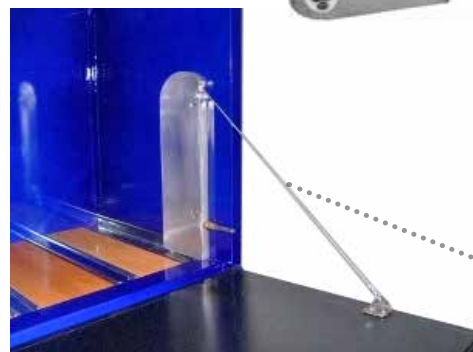
For stock chains, chrome ..... 80252-PLN ..... \$4.00 pr

## TAILGATE SUPPORTS

*Supports similar to ones used on hidden support tailgate on previous page. Fits regular gate or any aftermarket gate with a double wall in this area. Complete with hardware and template. Very sturdy.*

Zinc plated steel ..... 0267 ..... \$65.00 pr

Polished stainless..... 0267-PS ..... \$125.00 pr





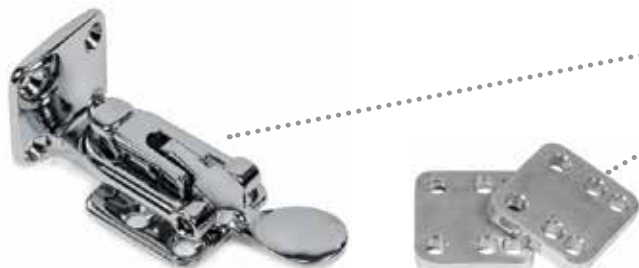
# TAILGATE SUPPORT & LATCHES



## CUSTOM INSIDE SUPPORTS

Show quality, triple chrome plated brass. Use with any latches. When the gate is closed these point toward the cab.

Supports .....0259 .....\$99.50 pr  
Support screws, polished stainless ..80260-8 .....\$4.25 kit



## CUSTOM TAILGATE INSIDE LATCHES

Latch goes around corner, helps hold bed sides and tailgate together. Show quality, triple chrome plated over brass casting. Latch mounts on gate, hook on bed.

Latches .....0260 .....\$125.00 pr  
Latch screws, polished stainless .....80260-16 .....\$8.50 kit  
Spacer, plain steel .....0260-S .....\$16.95 pr  
Spacer, polished aluminum .....0260-SPA .....\$19.95 pr

For proper alignment many beds need a spacer behind the latch, we offer it in plain steel, paint to match bed or polished aluminum to match latch, seems to disappear when installed. Fits latches on either hook side or latch side, sold in pairs.



## TAILGATE INSIDE LATCHES

Cheaper version of above, polished stainless, very nice.

Latches .....0265-PS .....\$39.95 pr  
Latch screws, polished stainless .....80260-8 .....\$4.25 kit  
Latch spacers, polished aluminum ....0265-SPA .....\$25.00 pr

## LATCH RING PINS

.....80263 .....\$6.50 pr  
Locks both latches on this page, polished stainless pin and ring



## INSIDE LATCH & SUPPORT STRAPS

Easy install, easy open & close. Can be installed after paint! Small polished stainless steel brackets attach to inside of tailgate. Spring loaded catches trimmed in stainless. Install in stake pocket. Nylon woven support straps with stainless buckles hold gate without damaging paint. Includes hardware & instructions.

Polished stainless .....0266 .....\$182.50 kit  
Straps only, 18" .....0266-STP .....\$58.50 ea



## TAILGATE ROLL THUMB LATCHES

We make 2 sizes as there are different tailgates out there. Thumb pull is spring loaded and removable for installation. Inside roll of gate may need cleaned up. We added a notch to miss the weld. Made from billet aluminum, requires small slot in gate and small hole in bed side, which is hidden in stake pocket. Fits gates with 1 1/4" ID roll (most) ....0261-M .....\$89.95 pr  
Fits gates with 1" to 1 1/16" ID roll ....0261-T .....\$89.95 pr  
Grommets for bed side holes .....80261 .....\$1.00 pr



## THUMB LATCHES

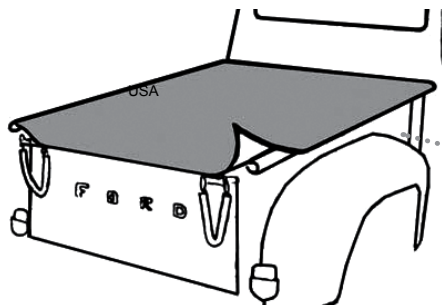
For installation below roll. Nice locking feature, made to install in gate side below roll. Great for gates with bad rolls, are not round, odd sized or have lots of welding debris. Even Chevys! Includes template & hardware .....0261-LK .....\$89.95 pr



# BED COVERS, TONNEAU

## NOW AVAILABLE IN COLORS!!!

Special highest quality fine grain bed cover topping material  
Please ask for color samples, we are happy to send them. Please  
do not Try matching from color descriptions or printed colors on  
paper. Colors change so ask for samples



### VELCRO BED COVER

No drilling, extra strong peel & stick velcro adhesive. Cover designed to fit around and under rolled bed sides for a neater appearance both on and off. Velcro runs under the bed roll, plus we have added a small tab at the back corner to seal the bed side angle gap.

Black velcro bed cover ..... 0146 ..... \$175.00 ea

Color velcro bed cover..... 0146-(color) ... \$195.00 ea

Black, charcoal, navy, sand, light grey or white

Long bed black velcro cove ..... F2-0146 ..... \$195.00 ea

Long bed cover in colors ..... F2-0145-C..... \$235.00 ea

Replacement high temp velcro ..... 0153 ..... \$36.50 set

### HATCH STYLE BED COVER WITH ALUMINUM FRAME

Easy removal from truck in about 20 seconds. Allows full access to truck bed raises completely up if needed. Double sided industrial tape and mechanical screws inside stake hole pockets. No marring of your paint or exterior bed. No velcro or snaps

Vinyl black ..... 0148 ..... \$399.00 ea

Acrylic black..... 0148-AB..... \$479.00 ea

Canvas black ..... 0148-CB..... \$439.00 ea

Diamond plate ..... 0148-DP..... \$479.00 ea

Sand or grey ..... 0148-(color) ... \$439.00 ea

### 50's STYLE SNAP ON BED COVER

Complete with anti-sail front rail

Black short bed only ..... 0145 ..... \$175.00 ea

Colors ..... 0145-(color) ... \$185.00 ea

Black, charcoal, navy, sand, light grey or white

Bottom snap & screw (goes in truck)..... 80154..... \$1.15 ea

Bottom snap & screw, set of 6 ..... 80154-6..... \$6.00 kit

For repair only, do not order with cover, already comes with it.

### TONNEAU COVER SUPPORTS

Hardwood, rises only about 1/2" to shed water without looking like a covered wagon, sets gently on bed flare, includes foam pad to protect paint. Can be finished or painted. Oversize shipping.

Short bed ..... 0144 ..... \$98.95 ea

Long bed, see also long bed section ..... F2-0144 ..... \$110.00 ea

### BED COVER, 6 1/2' BED

TC-9102..... \$55.00 ea.

Protect your bed while it is waiting to be installed or a quick cover up of coolers and such at outings.

### BED FLOOR MAT

Charcoal carpet ..... 0154-CH ..... \$39.95 ea

### RIGID BED COVER KIT

6 1/2' bed only. Fiberglass with nice black smooth finish. We really like this cover, especially with carpet installed, saves a bunch of work and is a nice professional job. Kit includes hinges, gas struts, weather-seal, handle & instructions. Tailgate stock ears for chains must be removed so tailgate will need inside latching. Oversize shipping, 4-6 week wait.

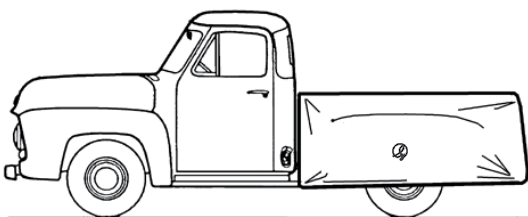
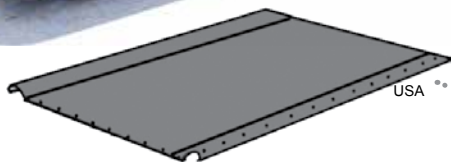
Primer ..... 0147-PR..... \$1200.00 ea

Black..... 0147-B ..... \$1300.00 ea

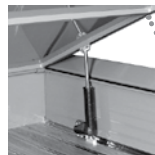
Add center brake light..... 0147-ABLT..... \$125.00 ea

Add carpet inside..... 0147-ACP ..... \$100.00 ea

Some features include: Pop-out "T" handle lock, quick release hinges, gas struts, weather-seal



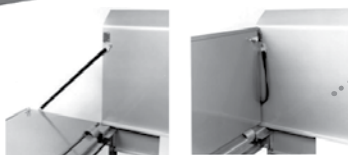
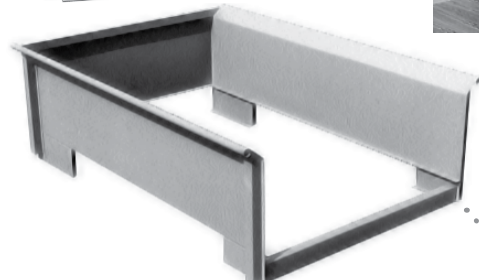
# PRO'S PICK BED & TAILGATE



## PRO'S PICK HARD TOP

Pro's Pick rigid tonneau covers are 100% aluminum with stainless steel brackets & hardware, no worry about rust.. Lid support structure has integrated rain gutters that direct rain water to a hidden drain and weatherstripping to keep out dust. Hard tops open and close electronically. Includes electric lift motors and up/down switch for cab interior. Oversize freight shipping

Pro's Pick Hard Top .....0149-NO .....\$1450.00 kit  
Pro's Pick Hard Top with electric lift.....0149.....\$1699.00 kit



## PRO'S PICK BEDS

- Fabricated from 16 gauge, satin coated steel (similar to galvanized). (same stuff we use on our beds)
- Plug welded construction (no spot welds to smooth out)
- Epoxy primed (so you can block sand and paint).

Bed sides, fronts and other pieces are available separately. But, remember, all Pros Pick pieces are designed to work on Pros Pick beds only, if mixing with other bed pieces modifications may be required. Teardrops are available to dress up the bed roll, add \$100.00 For 4. Bed kit includes sides, front panel, rear crossmember and center and front x-member included but not shown in picture. Rear x-member included is different than shown if ordering tailgate hidden hinge kit with bed. Oversize freight shipping

Pro's Pick bed.....BED-PRO .....\$1599.00 ea  
Pro's Pick bed with tailgate.....BED-PRO-WG.....\$2399.00 kit

## PRO'S PICK TAILGATE WITH HIDDEN HINGE KIT

- Manufactured from 16 gauge satin coated steel, Pro's Pick tailgates ride on hinges that are hidden within the rear cross member. When viewed from the rear of the truck the tailgate appears to float in the opening with no apparent means of attachment.
- Hidden latch assemblies are housed within the tailgate itself and actuated by two small knobs on the inside of the gate. Nylon latch bolts and stainless steel strikers assure smooth, quiet operation.
- These tailgate and rear sill assemblies can be installed on stock beds, some modifications may be required & Pros Pick rear crossmember must replace stock crossmember.

Kit includes:

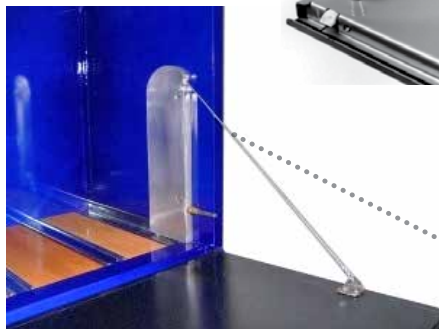
- Smoothie gate, rear cross member with hidden hinges, hidden latch assemblies, nylon check straps, stainless steel hardware

Kit .....90251.....\$899.00 kit  
If purchased with bed .....see above.....ADD \$800.00

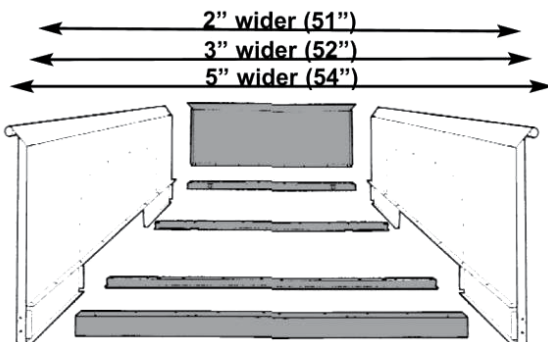
## POWER TAILGATE KIT

Cable driven, raises and lowers tailgate at a touch of the button. All parts are aluminum or stainless. Includes switch, or get fancy and add the remote! (Fits all 53-56 gates, not included)

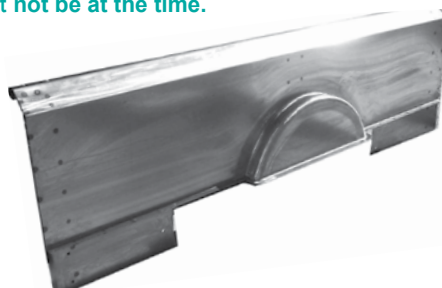
Power tailgate kit .....0280.....\$495.00 ea  
Power gate remote kit, ADD .....0280-AR .....\$150.00 ea



# CUSTOM WIDER SHORT BED KITS



Please call us if you are interested in our wider short bed pieces. Complete kits are available but individual pieces might not be at the time.



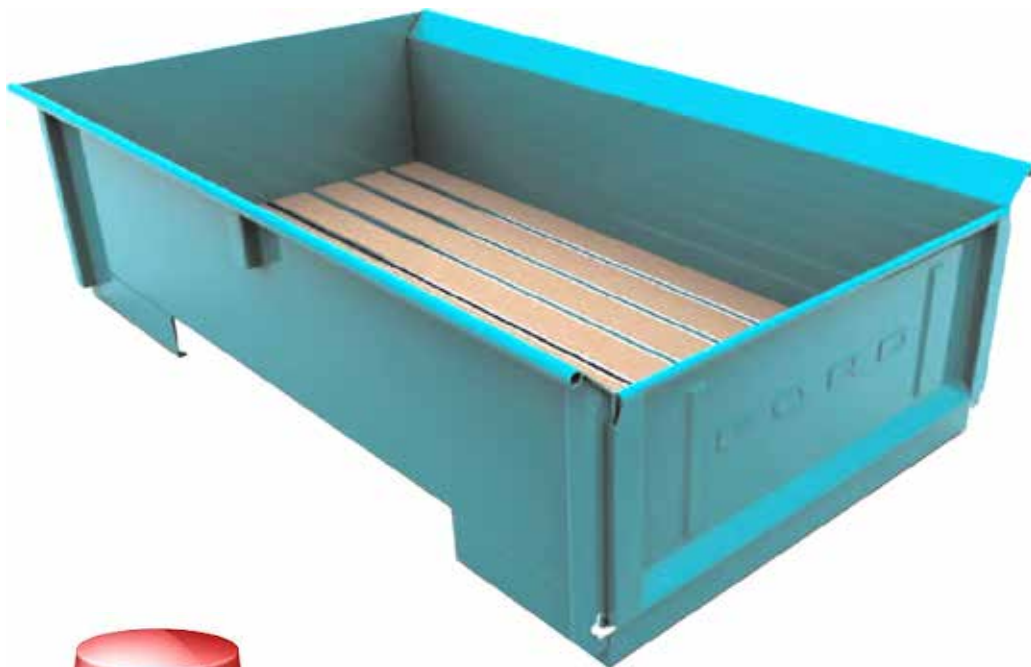
PRO'S PICK BED & TAILGATE

1-800-252-1956



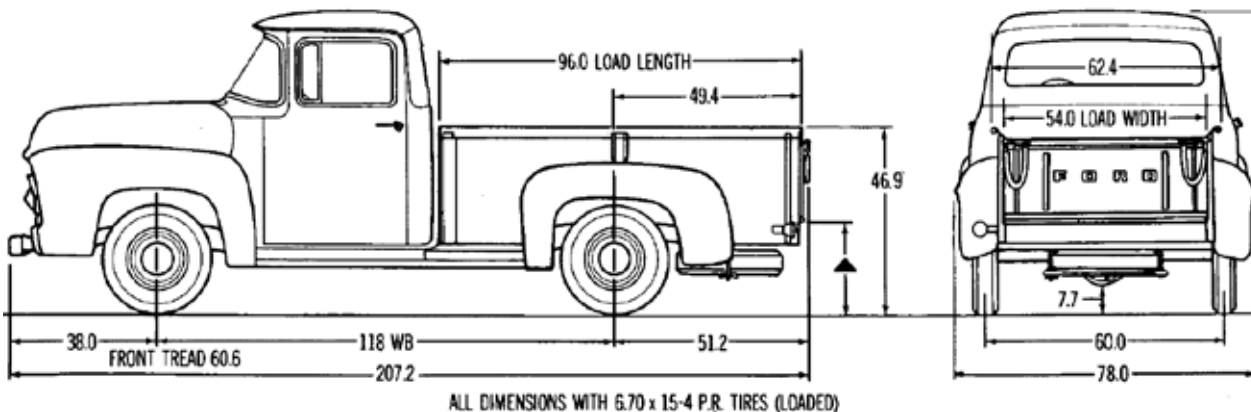
# 8 FOOT LONG BED

LONG BED SECTION  
8 FOOT LONG BED

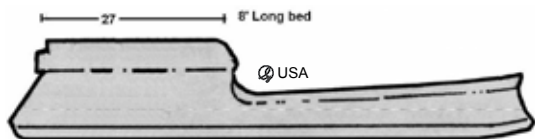


**If you are interested in complete long bed kits, or long bed sides please call us to check if they are available. Long bed sides are currently in being re-made**

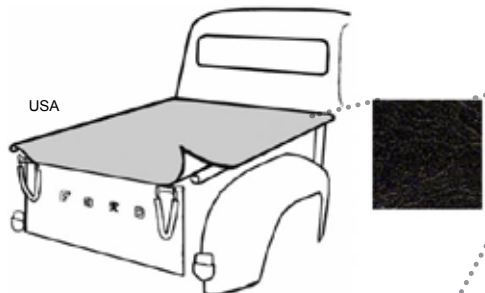
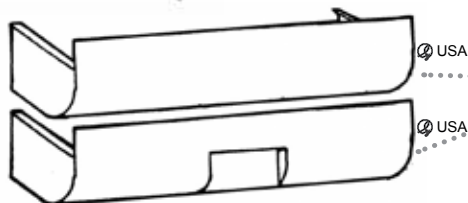
Long beds fit 118" wheel base trucks. In 1956 an F-100 was produced with an 8' long bed on a 118" wheel base as well as the F-250. The F-100 long bed has 5 lug wheels and the same springs as the short bed F-100. Up until 1956 long beds were installed on 118" wheelbase F-250 Trucks. The following 9 pages cover our long bed and related parts. Long beds fit 1951-1980 F-250's as well with some crossmember and fender bolt changes. Note the dimensions below. We offer some custom updates to the bed and even a long version of the standard short bed. (Confused yet?) If you have any questions please give us a call. For additional F-250 and F-350 pieces, springs, wheels, etc, see applications. Crate charges apply to long bed sides



# RUNNING BOARDS • ROLL PANS • BED COVER



THIS PAGE CONTAINS  
LONG BED PARTS ONLY



## LONG BED STEEL RUNNING BOARDS

### Smooth steel boards

Heavy gauge steel, hand made, include side panel.

Driver ..... F2-0307-L ..... \$295.00 ea  
Passenger ..... F2-0307-R ..... \$295.00 ea

### Ribbed fiberglass

Beautiful boards, come as shown, use with steel upper side panel.  
Heavy construction, gel coated.

Driver ..... Call for availability  
Passenger ..... Call for availability

## RUNNING BOARD MOUNTING BOLTS

Top F-250 & F-350  
Stainless top shows ..... F2-80310-SS ..... \$9.50 kit  
Polished top shows ..... F2-80310-PS ..... \$15.00 kit

## BOARD TO REAR FENDER BOLT KIT

Does both boards  
Stainless ..... 80313-SS ..... \$6.50 kit  
Zinc ..... 80313-Z ..... \$4.50 kit

## RUNNING BOARD TO FRONT FENDER BOLT & GROMMET

Does both sides ..... 0311 ..... \$4.75 set

## RUNNING BOARD TO BED SIDE PANEL

Steel goes between board and lower bed panel extension.

Driver ..... F2-0332-L ..... \$36.50 ea  
Passenger ..... F2-0332-R ..... \$36.50 ea

## STEP PLATES

Polished aluminum, straight back, red & black painted crest

Pair ..... 0324-PNT ..... \$55.00 pr  
Step plate bolts, polished ..... 80324-PS ..... \$5.00 set

## RUNNING BOARD BRACE, ADJUSTABLE

Great help aligning boards, adjusts in, out, up, down and fits in all locations. Perfect to adjust sagging or misaligned boards. Fits F-250 & F-350 use 3 on each side

One brace ..... 0342 ..... \$82.50 ea

## BRACE TO FRAME MOUNTING BOLTS

Zinc, does one brace ..... 80342-Z ..... \$3.00 set  
Stainless button head, does one brace ..... 80342-SB ..... \$8.00 kit

## ROLL PANS

Custom made for 8 & 9 ft. Long beds, most styles we make for the standard bed are also available for the long bed, not all shown.

Smooth pan ..... F2-7241 ..... \$195.00 ea  
Pan with license box ..... F2-7241-B ..... \$225.00 ea  
4 Oval led lights & license box ..... F2-7253-4B ..... \$375.00 ea  
4 Custom lights license box ..... \$450.00 ea

See roll pans on page 138 for choices.

## BED COVER, TONNEAU

Protect your bed and contents. Velcro style, see standard section for more details & color choices.

8 foot bed, black ..... F2-0146 ..... \$195.00 ea  
9 foot bed, black ..... F3-0146 ..... \$255.00 ea

Colors available for more \$\$, call for samples.

## TONNEAU SUPPORT

Perfect for that long expanse on your long bed. Has subtle curve to keep water from accumulating in center, padded ends protect paint. Hand crafted of the finest oak.

Fits both 8 and 9 ft beds ..... F2-0144 ..... \$110.00 ea

LONG BED SECTION 8 FOOT BED

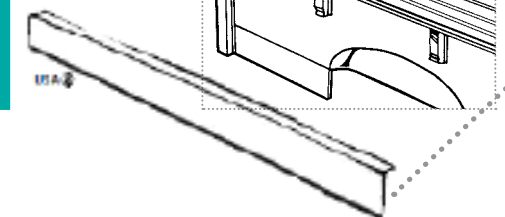
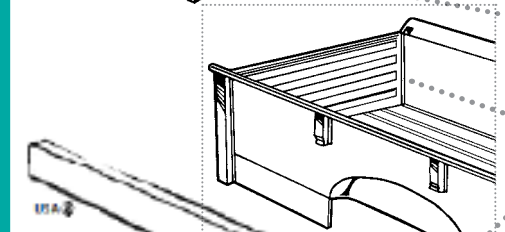
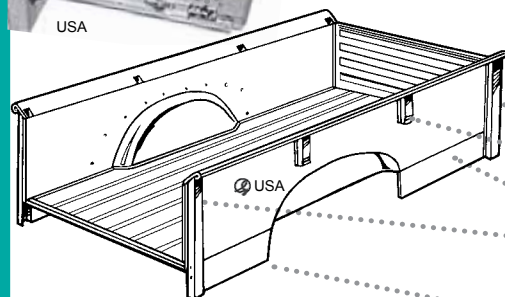
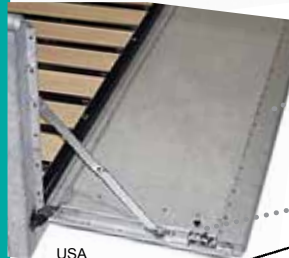
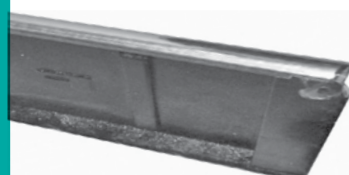
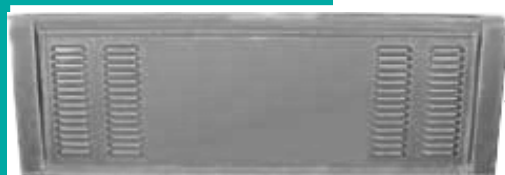


# TAILGATES WOOD & REPAIR PIECES

LONG  
BED  
SECTION  
8  
&  
9  
FOOT  
BED



THIS PAGE CONTAINS  
LONG BED PARTS ONLY



## STOCK LONG BED TAILGATE

Long bed gates are longer and taller than short bed styles.

**Stock with FORD letters**..... F2-0250 ..... \$400.00 ea  
 Vinyl letter covers ..... F2-0266 ..... \$15.00 ea  
 Add as trim to above gates, or make un-lettered gate look stock,  
 see colors on page 10

**No letters**, same as stock but center panel is smooth

With chain latch ears ..... F2-0251 ..... \$275.00 ea  
 Without chain latch ears ..... F2-0252 ..... \$275.00 ea

## Louvered center

4 Rows, with chain ears ..... F2-0251-V4 ..... \$325.00 ea  
 4 Rows, without chain ears ..... F2-0252-V4 ..... \$325.00 ea  
 8 Rows, with chain ears ..... F2-0251-V8 ..... \$325.00 ea  
 8 Rows, without chain ears ..... F2-0252-V8 ..... \$325.00 ea

Tailgates and covers fit 8 foot beds and F-350 9 foot beds.

## LONG BED TAILGATE COVERS

For cover or repair, rolls over top edge, cleans up years of abuse.

Cover, smooth ..... F2-0254 ..... \$95.00 ea  
 Cover, 4 rows louvers ..... F2-0254-V4 ..... \$110.00 ea  
 Cover, 8 rows louvers ..... F2-0254-V8 ..... \$135.00 ea

## LONG BED TAILGATE TOP PROTECTOR

Quick and easy dress -up or cover-up for tailgate top roll, plus  
 protects paint from chipping and wear. Made for gates with or without  
 chain latch ears

With notch for chain latch ..... F2-0258 ..... \$59.95 ea  
 Without notch ..... F2-0258-N ..... \$59.95 ea

## DOUBLE WALL SMOOTH TAILGATE

Very custom, very smooth, double wall so accepts hidden latch and  
 Support systems of all types.

## LONG BED GATE WITH HIDDEN LATCH & SUPPORT

The latest in hidden latches and supports, installed already! This is  
 best thing to come along for gates in years! Fits 53-87

Plain steel supports ..... F2-0246 ..... \$395.00 ea  
 Polished stainless supports ..... F2-0247 ..... \$450.00 ea

## LATCH & SUPPORT KIT

Complete with claw style latches, supports, all hardware, template  
 and instructions to install in your stock, or most any reproduction or  
 double wall style gate.

Plain zinc ..... F2-0276 ..... \$159.95 ea  
 Polished stainless ..... F2-0276-PS ..... \$250.00 ea  
 Supports only, polished ..... F2-0277-PS ..... \$135.00 ea

## LONG BED REPAIR PIECES 8 ft bed

Stake pocket, front ..... F2-0221 ..... \$60.00 ea  
 Stake pocket, center ..... F2-0223-C ..... \$35.00 ea  
 Front extension, driver ..... F2-0206-L ..... \$36.50 ea  
 Front extension, passenger ..... F2-0206-R ..... \$36.50 ea  
 Stake pocket, rear, driver ..... F2-0225-L ..... \$65.00 ea  
 Stake pocket, rear, passenger ..... F2-0225-R ..... \$65.00 ea  
 Rear extension, driver ..... F2-0227-L ..... \$28.50 ea  
 Rear extension, passenger ..... F2-0227-R ..... \$28.50 ea

## LONG BED FRONT BED PANELS

For 8 & 9 ft. beds, panels are shorter than bed sides, with a roll going  
 across at top, meeting top of side. Call for help if needed.

Stock ribbed style ..... F2-0201 ..... \$195.00 ea

## REAR SILL REPAIR OR COVER

Handy for straightening up, covering up or repairing damaged rear  
 sills. Quick & easy makes bed look new.

Plain steel ..... F2-0238-Z ..... \$48.50 ea  
 Polished stainless ..... F2-0238-PS ..... \$55.00 ea

TAILGATES & REPAIR PIECES



# 8 FOOT LONG BED FLOOR

LONG BED SECTION 8 FOOT BED



USA



THIS PAGE CONTAINS  
LONG BED PARTS ONLY



USA



USA



USA



USA



## BED STRIPS

### Stock square punched holes, sets

Zinc plate, with holes .....	F2-90208-Z.....	\$95.00 set
Stainless, with holes .....	F2-90208-S .....	\$150.00 set
Polished, with holes .....	F2-90208-P .....	\$195.00 set

### No holes punched, sold each

Zinc plate .....	F2-0207-Z.....	\$18.00 ea
Stainless .....	F2-0207-SS .....	\$21.00 ea
Polished .....	F2-0207-PS .....	\$26.00 ea

### Polished wow strips, set.....

F2-90209-W .. \$349.95 set  
With hidden fasteners set includes special "T" bolts

## STRIP BOLTS

Zinc bolts & hardware .....	F2-80208-Z.....	\$28.00 kit
Stainless bolts & hardware .....	F2-80208-SS.....	\$38.00 kit
Polished bolts & stainless hardware .....	F2-80208-PS.....	\$68.00 kit

## BED SIDE ANGLE FLANGE COVER

Great cover up for area along lower bed flange, nice edging for polished strips. For straight sides only won't work with wheel tubs.

Polished, no holes .....	F2-0210-NP .....	\$65.00 pr
--------------------------	------------------	------------

## LONG BED WOOD

Red oak, 7 pieces, fits 1956 1/2 ton long bed and 1953-80 3/4 ton long beds. No hold down holes or wheel tub cutouts. With hold down holes, wheel tub cutouts, exotic woods all special order  
Original pattern, no holes .....

F2-90211 .....	\$390.00 set
----------------	--------------

## FLOOR KIT

Add with above for a complete bed kit. Includes oak boards (no hold down holes) strip and side bolts, mounting blocks and choice of strip styles & finish. No hold down bolts, see page 120 for hold down kits

With stock zinc strips & bolts .....	F2-90215-Z.....	\$495.00 kit
With stainless strips & bolts .....	F2-90215-S .....	\$550.00 kit
With polished strips & bolts .....	F2-90215-P .....	\$650.00 kit
With polished wow strips, & fastener .....	F2-90215-W .....	\$695.00 kit

Wow strips have hidden fasteners, see strip page 119 for info.

## HOLD DOWN BOLTS

See page 120 for more styles and information.

Replacements, zinc .....	F2-80212-Z.....	\$30.00 kit
Replacements, stainless .....	F2-80212-SS.....	\$45.00 kit
Replacements, polished .....	F2-80212-PS.....	\$60.00 kit
Original style, zinc plate .....	F2-80213 .....	.....

## INSULATORS Crossmember to frame .....

F2-0214 .....	\$10.00 ea
---------------	------------

## FRONT BED MOUNTING BRACE

Front crossmember sets on this, it sets the bed above frame

Brace .....	0234 .....	\$20.00 ea
Brace mounting bolts .....	80234 .....	\$3.50 set

## WOODEN MOUNTING BLOCKS .....

F2-0215 .....	\$42.50 set
---------------	-------------

Go inside crossmembers holding them above frame.

## LONG BED CROSSMEMBERS

Center crossmembers at the wheel well are shorter, because many wheel wells have been changed we punch mounting holes in the long crossmember to fit both (all 4 spots).

Front .....	F2-0230 .....	\$65.00 ea
Centers, long .....	F2-0232 .....	\$65.00 ea
Punched for with or without wheel tubs, takes 2 or 4		
Centers, short .....	F2-0233 .....	\$65.00 ea

Use with stock wheel tubs only (2)

Rear, like original .....	F2-0234 .....	\$225.00 ea
---------------------------	---------------	-------------

Bed wood sets inside this crossmember



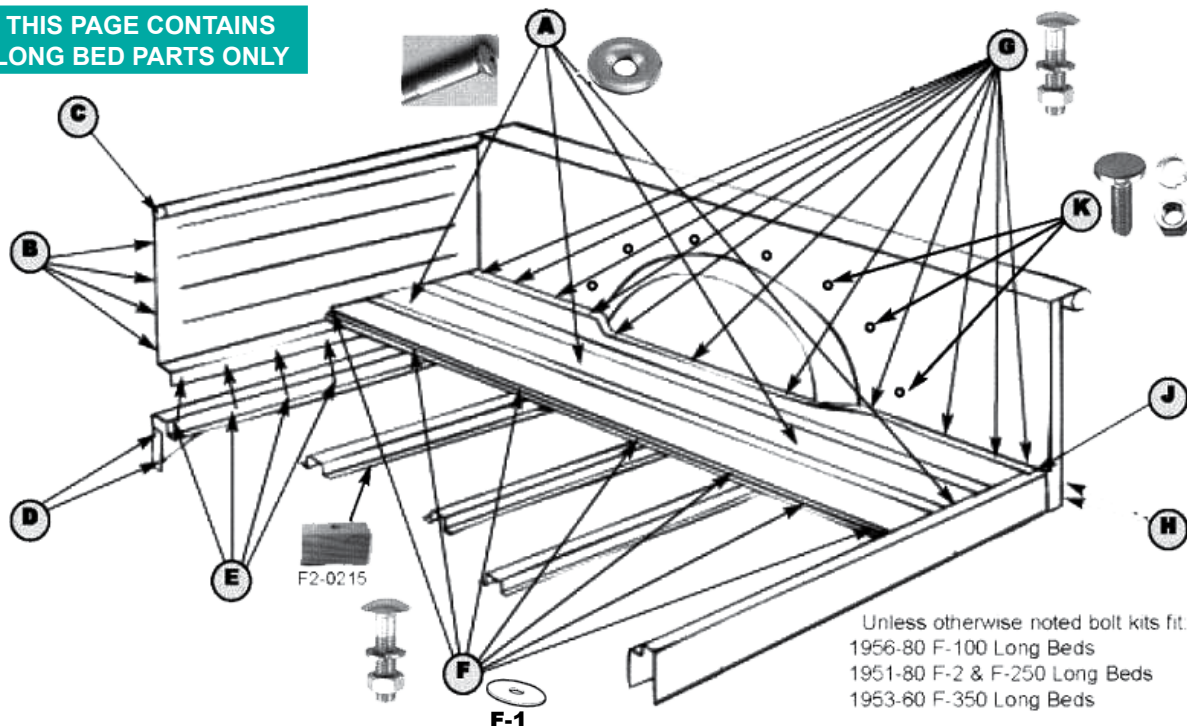
# 8 FOOT LONG BED FLOOR

1-800-252-1956

# LONG BED BOLT KITS

LONG BED SECTION  
8 FOOT BED

THIS PAGE CONTAINS  
LONG BED PARTS ONLY



## A.) HOLD DOWN BOLTS

*Includes countersunk washers. Long beds 1953-80 F250, 56-80 F-100, 53-60 F-350*

Replacements, zinc .....	F2-80212-Z .....	\$30.00 kit
Replacements, stainless.....	F2-80212-SS.....	\$45.00 kit
Replacements, polished .....	F2-80212-PS.....	\$60.00 kit

## B.) FRONT PANEL TO SIDE PANEL BOLTS

*Polished kits include polished acorn nuts.*

Hex, zinc.....	F2-80202-Z .....	\$7.50 kit
Hex, polished stainless.....	F2-80202-PX.....	\$22.50 kit
Button, polished stainless.....	F2-80202-PB .....	\$28.50 kit

## C.) FRONT PANEL TOP ROLL TO SIDE BOLTS

Hex, zinc (ea) .....	F2-80201-Z .....	\$1.65 ea
Hex, polished stainless (ea) .....	F2-80201-PX.....	\$4.75 ea
Button, polished stainless( ea) ...	F2-80201-PB .....	\$5.00 ea

## D.) FRONT Crossmember TO LOWER SIDE PANEL

*Polished kits include polished acorn nuts.*

Hex, zinc.....	F2-80203-Z .....	\$4.00 kit
Hex, polished stainless(ea) .....	F2-80203-PX.....	\$14.00 kit
Button, polished stainless(ea) ....	F2-80203-PB .....	\$15.00 kit

## E.) FRONT PANEL TO FRONT Crossmember

*These peek out a little if you are looking.*

Hex, zinc(ea) .....	F2-80204-Z .....	\$6.00 ea
Hex, stainless(ea).....	F2-80204-SX.....	\$7.00 ea
Hex, polished stainless(ea) .....	F2-80204-PX.....	\$12.00 ea
Button, polished stainless(ea) ...	F2-80204-PB .....	\$14.00 ea

## F.) BED FLOOR STRIP BOLTS (Includes F & F-1)

*1953-80 F-250 long bed, 56-80 F-100 long bed*

Carriage, zinc .....	F2-80208-Z .....	\$28.00 kit
Carriage, stainless.....	F2-80208-SS.....	\$38.00 kit
Carriage, polished stainless .....	F2-80208-PS.....	\$68.00 kit

## F-1.) UNDER WASHERS Strip bolt to wood, 1.50 wide

Stainless .....	F2-80208-WS.....	\$7.50 kit
-----------------	------------------	------------

## G.) BED SIDE PANEL FLANGE TO FLOOR BOLTS

Carriage, zinc .....	F2-80207-Z .....	\$12.50 kit
Carriage, stainless.....	F2-80207-SS.....	\$16.50 kit
Carriage, polished stainless .....	F2-80207-PS.....	\$28.50 kit

## H.) REAR CROSS MEMBER TO SIDE PANEL

Hex, Zinc (ea) .....	F2-80205-Z .....	\$4.50 ea
Hex, polished stainless(ea) .....	F2-80205-PX.....	\$7.50 ea
Button, polished stainless(ea) .....	F2-80205-PB .....	\$8.50 ea

## J.) REAR Crossmember TOP TO SIDE PANEL

Button, stainless(ea).....	F2-80206-SB .....	\$2.50 kit
Button, polished stainless(ea) .....	F2-80206-PB .....	\$5.00 kit

## K.) REAR FENDER BOLTS Made stainless so we can polish

With square shoulder, stainless.....	81541-SS .....	\$37.50 kit
With square shoulder, polished .....	81541-PS .....	\$58.50 kit
Button head with washer, for round holes, does both sides		
Stainless, set of 24 .....	81543-SB .....	\$22.50 kit
Polished, set of 24 .....	81543-PB .....	\$52.50 kit
Underside washer kit.....	81546-SS .....	\$6.50 kit

## ASSEMBLY BOLT KIT Includes B,C,D,E,H

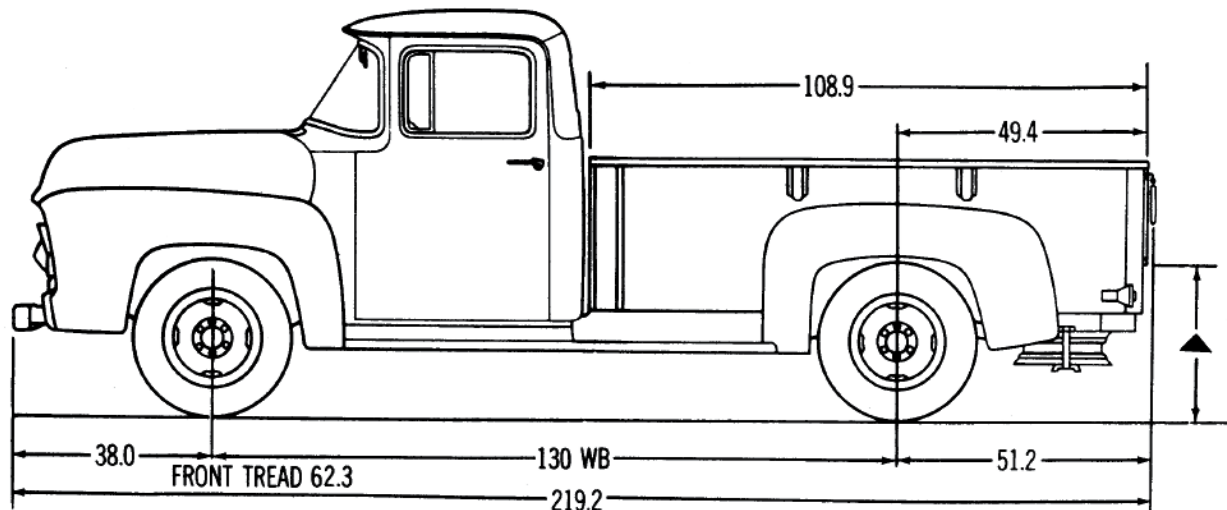
Zinc.....	F2-80219-Z .....	\$22.50 ea
Polished stainless.....	F2-80219-PX.....	\$58.50 kit
Button, polished stainless.....	F2-80219-PB .....	\$68.50 kit

## FLOOR BOLT KIT Includes A,F,F-1,G,J

Zinc.....	F2-80215-Z .....	\$75.00 kit
Polished stainless.....	F2-80215-PS.....	\$150.00 kit

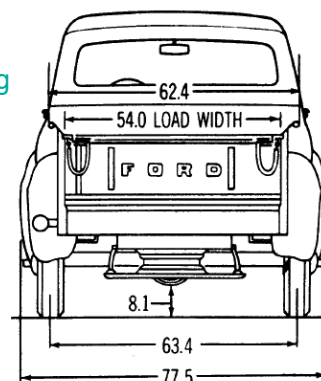
*See also individual bolt applications in standard section.*

# 9 FOOT LONG BED

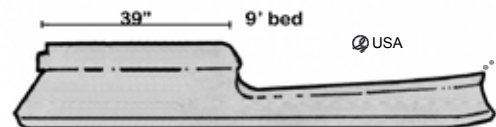


ALL DIMENSIONS WITH 8 x 17.5-6 P.R. TIRES (LOADED)

9 Foot bed will fit on 1948 through 1983 with some changes in crossmembers and fender holes. The bed side we make are 14 gauge heavy weight steel. This bed is heavy and requires crating, special handling and truck freight. We will work up a quote with the best possible truck line and pass our discounts on to you. The front panel, tailgate, crossmembers, hinges, latches, bolt kits, covers, running board braces, etc are the same as the 8 foot beds, see previous long bed pages for all the choices. 9 Foot beds do not come in kits. Bedsides come with no fender holes, sides fit many years with various fender hole patterns (6.5' bedsides have holes) and come with smooth angles, no holes in side angle for stake pockets



CROSS-MEMBERS same as F-250 8 ft. bed, see previous 8 foot bed pages  
 BOLT KITS same as F-250 8 ft. bed, see previous 8 foot bed pages  
 FRONT BED PANELS same as F-250 8 ft. bed, see previous 8 foot bed pages  
 TAIL GATES same as F-250 8 ft. bed, see previous 8 foot bed pages  
 COVER, TONNEAU & SUPPORTS, see page 129



## ONE TON LONG BED STEEL RUNNING BOARDS

Heavy gauge steel, hand made, include side panel.

Smooth steel, driver.....F3-0307-L .....\$335.00 ea  
 Smooth steel, passenger.....F3-0307-R .....\$335.00 ea



**RUNNING BOARD BRACES ARE SAME** See page 113

## F-350 RUNNING BOARD TO BED SIDE PANEL, STEEL

Driver .....F3-0332-L .....\$48.50 ea  
 Passenger .....F3-0332-R .....\$48.50 ea

**THIS PAGE CONTAINS  
 LONG BED PARTS ONLY**

9  
 FOOT  
 BED  
 SECTION



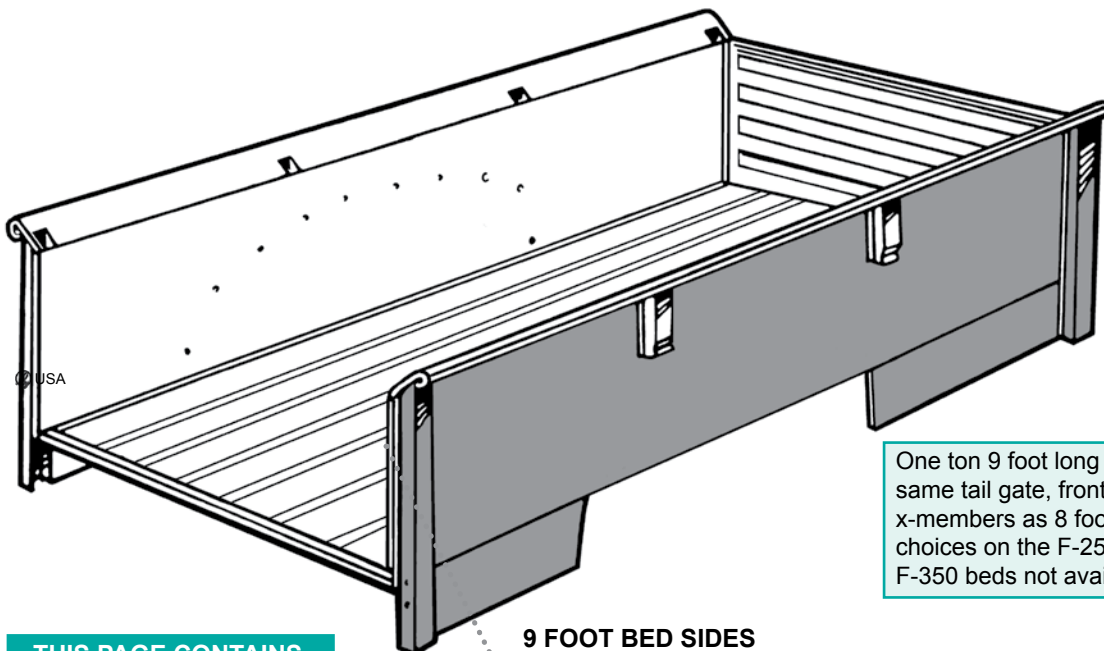
**9 FOOT LONG BED**

**1-800-252-1956**



# 9 FOOT LONG BED

9  
FOOT  
BED  
SECTION



One ton 9 foot long bed uses same tail gate, front panel, and x-members as 8 foot bed. See choices on the F-250 pages. F-350 beds not available in kits.

THIS PAGE CONTAINS  
LONG BED PARTS ONLY



## 9 FOOT BED SIDES

*Please call us about long bed sides to see if they are available*

## BED PANEL EXTENSION (included with bedside above)

Front order right or left.....F3-0206-(R or L)....\$42.50 ea  
Rear order right or left .....F3-0207-(R or L)....\$30.00 ea



## BED STRIPS

**Stock square punched holes. Sold in sets of 6 pcs.**

Steel, satin finish with holes .....F3-90208-Z.....\$99.00 set  
Stainless steel .....F3-90208-S.....\$150.00 set  
Polished, with holes.....F3-90208-P.....\$195.00 set

**No holes. Drill your own, sold each**

Steel .....F3-0212-Z.....\$22.00 ea  
Polished stainless.....F3-0212-P.....\$32.00 ea

## Polished wow strips with hidden fastness

Set includes special "T" bolts.....F3-90209-P.....\$299.00 set



## 9 FT BED WOOD

*Red oak, 7 pcs, 1 center, 2 middles, 2 left sides & 2 right sides.*

No holes or wheel tub cutouts .....F3-90213 .....\$395.00 ea  
With holes & wheel tub, 1951-55.....F3-90211-5155 ...\$495.00 set  
With holes & wheel tub, 1956-60.....F3-90211-5660 ....\$495.00 ea



**INSULATORS** Crossmember to frame ...F2-0214 .....\$10.00 ea

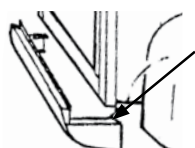


**WOODEN MOUNTING BLOCKS** .....F2-0215 .....\$42.50 set

*Go inside crossmembers holding them above frame.*

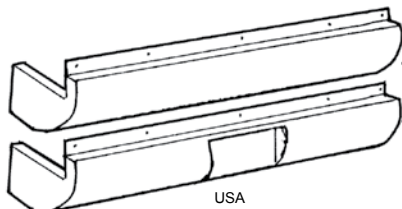
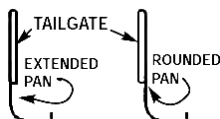
# ROLL PANS & LIGHTS

All roll pans are oversize shipping



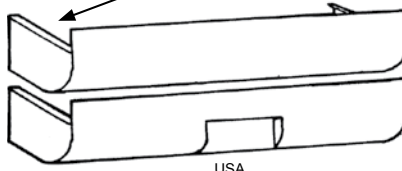
Goes under gate over rear x-member under extension, not quite to bottom of rear fender.

Side view, note how the extended pan comes out under the gate, while all rounded pans are flush with the stock bed sill.



USA

Pan goes UNDER bed extension

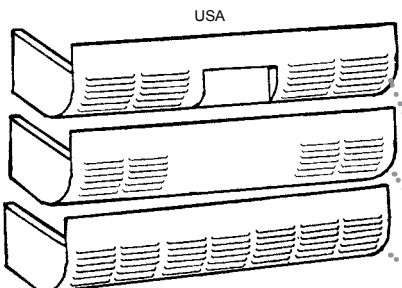


USA

Box sets UNDER rear x-member, no cutting.

## LOUVER MEASUREMENTS

4 rows of 4" louvers with license box. Center line of row 1 is 6 5/8" from edge. Center line of row 2 is 12 5/8" from edge



USA



## EXTENDED PAN STYLE

*Called extended because it fits beneath tailgate extending out from rear sill to be flush with gate for a nice finished look from the side of truck. Evens up the tailgate for a nice profile. Extended pan does not come quite to bottom of the rear fender, if using license box the original rear sill needs cut out, cut out area will be covered by pan. Easy to install can be bolted on or welded.*

Smooth .....7243.....\$115.00 ea  
With license box .....7243-B .....\$150.00 ea

## ROUNDED PAN STYLE

*Fits over rear bed sill, no cutting. Meets bottom of rear fender.*

*Can be installed on finished beds, no cutting of rear sill, can be bolted or welded. Goes under bed extension.*

Rounded pan, smooth .....7241.....\$125.00 ea  
With license box .....7241-B .....\$155.00 ea  
Long bed smooth pan .....F2-7241 .....\$195.00 ea  
Long bed with license box .....F2-7241-B.....\$225.00 ea

## PAN CONSTRUCTION DETAIL

Pans on this page are made from satin coated steel and spot welded. The quality is excellent. However, note that the seams are not hand finished like our pans shown on next page.

## LOUVERED PANS

*Note if not ordering louvered gate and pan together, watch louver measurements, note how our gate and pan louvers line up in picture. Extended style pans do not meet bottom of rear fender. Round pans do meet bottom of rear fender.*

**Extended style, see description above**

With 4 rows louvers & license box.....7243-BV4.....\$175.00 ea  
With 4 rows louvers .....7243-V4.....\$145.00 ea  
With 7 rows louvers .....7243-V7.....\$160.00 ea

**Rounded style, meets bottom of fender**

With 4 rows louvers & license box.....7241-BV4.....\$175.00 ea  
With 4 rows louvers, no box .....7241-V4.....\$155.00 ea  
With 7 rows louvers .....7241-V7.....\$165.00 ea

*Long bed pans are available with louvers as well, again, watch matching of louvers with gate, long bed can have 8 rows. Special order, call for help*

**LICENSE PLATE LIGHT** .....2224.....\$10.00 kit

*Very small and easy to install, one small hole to drill*

## ROLL PAN LIGHTS

*Pans can be made for lots of lights, so many options is impossible to list. See web for additional styles*

Oval light, standard bulb .....2272.....\$16.99 ea  
Oval light, LED bulbs, as shown .....2272-LED .....\$39.95 ea  
Oblong light, standard bulb .....2273-R.....\$16.95 ea  
Oblong light, LED .....2274-LC.....\$39.95 ea  
With sequential arrow .....2275-AC .....\$68.50 ea

**LED FLASHER**.....2921.....\$9.50 ea

*Lights do not draw enough power by them selves to run a conventional flasher*

**SEQUENTIAL LIGHT CONTROLLER**2225-SQ .....\$198.00 ea

*Sealed housing, no relays to wear out, electronic flasher included. This flasher runs slow enough for three lights to turn on completely, works with LED lights, (may need ballast resistor) 2 year warranty. Made in USA!*



USA



# ROLL PANS & LIGHTS

1-800-252-1956

# CUSTOM ROLL PANS

Beautifully crafted and hand finished, highest quality 18 gauge steel. Replaces bed extension Or can be trimmed to go under extension. Covers rear bed crossmember. Hand finished seams. Meets bottom of rear fender

USA



## ROLL PAN WITH LIGHTS

*Does not require trimming rear x-member. Bolt or weld on, fits over & flat against rear bed sill, license box and lights are beneath rear x-member, (no cutting), replaces rear extension and even with bottom of fenders. All are also available with NO license box, just call*

With rectangular lights

4 standard lights & license box.....	7251-4WB...	\$250.00 ea
2 standard lights & license box .....	7251-2WB...	\$220.00 ea
4 LED lights & license box.....	7252-4WB...	\$365.00 ea
2 LED lights & license box.....	7252-2WB...	\$285.00 ea

With oval lights

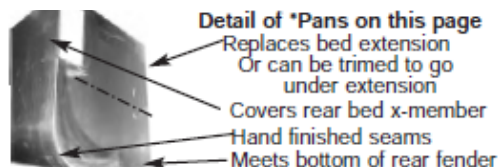
4 standard lights & license box.....	7255-4WB...	\$250.00 ea
2 standard lights & license box.....	7255-2WB...	\$220.00 ea
4 LED lights & license box.....	7253-4WB...	\$335.00 ea
2 LED lights & license box.....	7253-2WB...	\$265.00 ea

## ROLL PAN, NO LIGHTS

Smooth, no lights or box.....	7242.....	\$155.00 ea
With license box no lights.....	7242-B .....	\$175.00 ea

## OTHER CUSTOM ROLL PANS

Curved license box and slotted lights.....	7265-CSD...	\$385.00 ea
With flames.....	7260-BFL4..	\$375.00 ea
With ford script.....	7262-FS4...	\$375.00 ea
With ford in oval.....	7261-FO4...	\$375.00 ea
With 6 oval lights small-med-lg & box.....	7268-BV.....	\$365.00 ea
With year & ford.....	7263-YF.....	\$385.00 ea



## DROPPED REAR SILL

Complete kit.....90237..... \$219.95 ea  
*Use in place of roll pan. Dropped sill with dropped extensions & curved end caps for stake pockets brings rear down to meet fender, makes truck look lower. Requires welding*

Dropped rear stake pockets

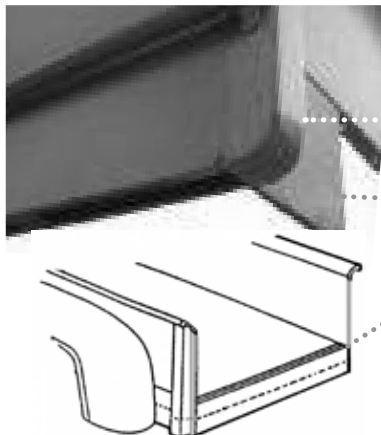
Straight flat open bottoms.....	0239.....	\$99.95 pr
Curved closed bottoms front .....	0239-XF.....	\$150.00 pr
Curved closed bottoms rear .....	0239-XR .....	\$150.00 pr

Dropped rear bed extensions.....0238..... \$50.00 pr

Dropped rear sill (crossmember).....0237..... \$135.00 ea

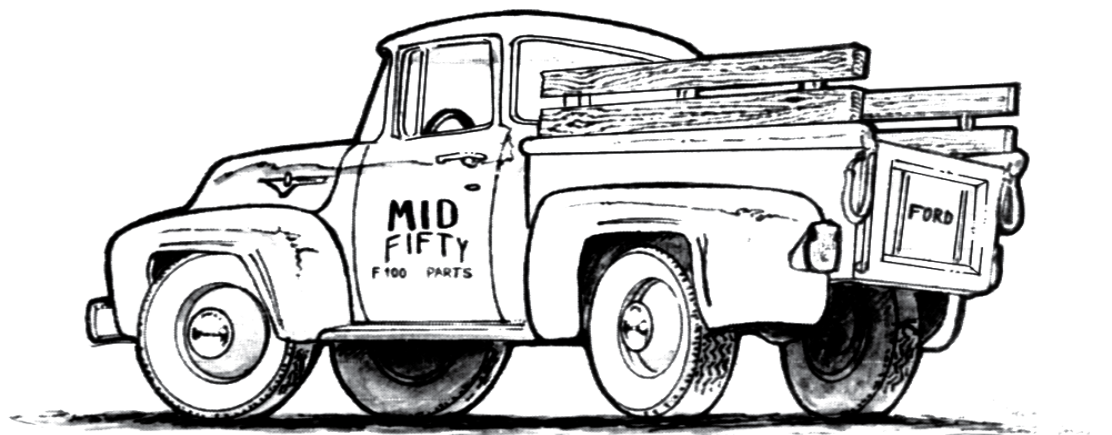
Dropped rear sill with lights ..... 0237-(style). | \$250.00 ea |

*Custom cut, flames, Ford, ovals. Made to order*





# LOWERING CHART



## TRUCK LOWERING TIPS

ALL MEASUREMENTS ARE FROM STOCK HEIGHT, ALL MEASUREMENTS ARE APPROXIMATE

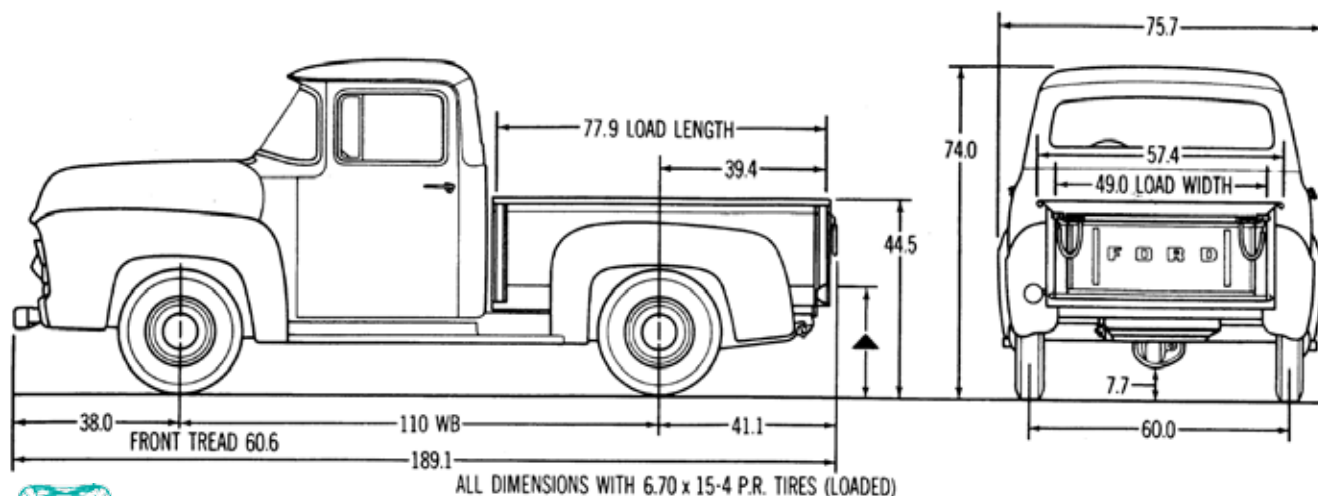
### FRONT LOWERING OPTIONS

Reversed eye spring main leaf only	~1 3/4" drop	page 144
Short & smooth spring stack	~3" drop	page 143
Mono leaf spring, stock eye	~3" drop	page 143
3" Drop axle	~3" drop	page 147
Mono leaf spring, reversed eye	~4-5" drop	page 143

### REAR LOWERING OPTIONS

Extended "Y" hanger	~1" drop	page 142
Moving rear spring hanger up	~2" drop	FREE
Reversing rear spring hanger	~2" drop	FREE
Reversed eye spring main leaf only	~2 1/4" drop	page 144
Reversed eye spring complete stack	~2 1/4" drop	page 146
Mono leaf spring, stock eye	~3" drop	page 143
NEW adjustable spring hanger	~0-3.5" drop	page 142
Short & smooth spring stack	~3 3/4" drop	page 143
Rear axle flip, springs below axle	~4+" drop	page 166
Mono leaf spring, reversed eye	~5" drop	page 143

You can get darn close (about 75%) of the ride of an IFS with a pair of **SHORT & SMOOTH STACKS** or **MONOS** in the front, a pair of **SHORT & SMOOTH STACKS** in the rear and **SWAY BARS** both front & rear.



## LOWERING CHART

1-800-252-1956

# SWAY BARS • LOWERING KITS



With sway bars



Without sway bars



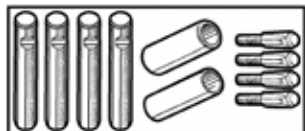
USA



USA



USA



USA



## ANTI-ROLL-SWAY BARS

What a difference in handling!! Sway bars help eliminate body roll and control over & under steer. Kits come with mounts and hardware.

**FRONT SWAY BAR KIT** ..... 2899 ..... \$189.00 kit

Heavy duty, highest quality, not universal. Front sway bar and down and forward springs gives you the best handling improvement for the least outlay of dollars.

## KIT FOR TUBULAR DROPPED AXLE

Includes brackets and hardware..... 2899-DA..... \$199.00 kit

Mounting bracket ONLY ..... 2845 ..... \$24.00 pr

Use with tubular drop axle, included in dropped axle sway bar kit, can be bolted or welded on

See new dropped axles on page 147

**REAR ANTI-ROLL SWAY BAR KIT** .. 2898 ..... \$189.00 kit

7/8" Chromoly, works great with any leaf spring set up, mono, short stack or stock. Mounts with springs above (shown) or below axle. Works with stock axle or later model 3" housing.

Frame bracket goes to outside.

Pan hard bars and traction control see website

## LOWERING REAR WITH HANGERS

### REAR EXTENDED "Y" HANGER SHACKLE KIT

Hanger is extended 2 inches, gives better travel, includes bushings, gives one inch actual lowering at center of spring.

Both hangers with bushings & bolts ..... 2802 ..... \$90.00 pr

### PIN & BUSHING KIT FOR EXTENDED "Y" HANGERS

4 pins, 2 eye bushings & 4 lock pins .... 2840 ..... \$48.00 kit

You need eye bushings for other end of spring, only need 4 pins as upper bolt and delron bushings are included above.

### NEW FRONT OF REAR HANGERS, ADJUSTABLE

Original cast spring hangers are no longer available, we are making replacements. Adjustable makes it easier to lower (or raise) the truck. More styles are in progress, if you have a specific need, let us know. New poly bushings improve movement, ride and sound. Replaces eye bushings in spring main leaf. Beautiful black powder coated hanger comes with bushings and hardware.

Pair ..... 2810-A ..... \$95.00 pr

Hanger to frame bolt kit ..... 84438 ..... \$8.50 kit

## "I NEED ALL" & "I MEAN ALL" LOWERING KITS

See next few pages for individual lowering springs and parts

### FRONT

**I NEED ALL** Big block 2 front short & smooth stacks, 4 U-bolts & pin kit ..... 92852-BB ..... \$489.00 kit

**I NEED ALL** Small block 2 front short & smooth stacks, 4 U-bolts & pin kit ..... 92852-SB ..... \$489.00 kit

**& I MEAN ALL!** Big block above kit plus hanger bars, & spring shims ..... 92853-BB ..... \$559.00 kit

**& I MEAN ALL!** Small block above kit plus hanger bars, & spring shims ..... 92853-SB ..... \$559.00 kit

**& I MEAN ALL!, DOWN AND FORWARD** Big block, above plus extended drag link ..... 92855-BB ..... \$699.00 kit

**& I MEAN ALL!, DOWN AND FORWARD** Small block, above plus extended drag link ..... 92855-SB ..... \$725.00 kit

### REAR

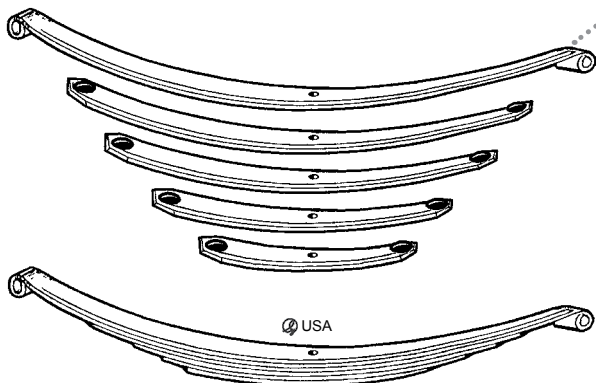
**I NEED ALL** Short & smooth stacks, 4 U-bolts & pin kit, choose year ..... 92860-(year) ..... \$629.00 kit

**& I MEAN ALL!** Above kit plus extended Y-hangers & pin kit for a 5" drop, choose year ..... 92861-(year) ..... \$669.00 kit

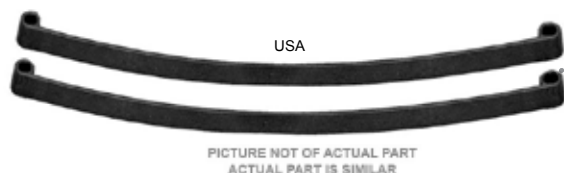
Flip the spring hanger & move up on frame for a 1" to 1 1/2" drop (don't forget the hole for pin removal) ..... FREE

Unless we sell you the grade 8 bolts to do it with ..... 84438-8 ..... \$8.50 kit

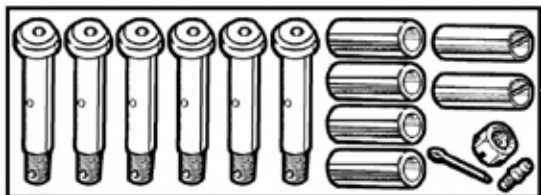
# LOWERING SPRINGS



Remember the measurements are from original stock height. Most springs are oversize shipping.



Note: Front monos, always remove the front round spring bumper. Use stock eye rear mono with axle on top of spring for clearance.



## SHORT & SMOOTH LEAF SPRING STACKS

Our springs are specifically designed for an F-100 with small block or big block engines. If you have modifications let us know for proper spring configuration. Comes with installed poly buttons, eye bushings and center bolt. We stand behind them 100%. These & a pair of sway bars will give you most the ride and handling of an IFS at a fraction of the cost. Springs below are reverse eye. Stock eye lowered springs will lower you 1.25"-2" less, but do not require flipping hanger

Front, small block or big block.....	2866-(SB or BB).....	\$209.00 ea
Rear 1953-54 (48").....	2867-5354.....	\$269.00 ea
Rear 1955-56 (52").....	2867-5556.....	\$269.00 ea
Front, down & forward, small block.....	2869-FSB.....	\$219.00 ea
Front, down & forward, big block.....	2869-FBB.....	\$219.00 ea

It has always bothered me that front wheel is not centered in opening. This spring solves that and helps with weight distribution, helping bump steer, improving handling, etc Moves center point forward 1 1/4". Drag link tube must be lengthened.

## MONO LEAF SPRINGS

Reversed eye mono leaves can be shimmed for less than a 5" drop.

Front, stock (3) or reverse (5) eye.....	2891-(3 or 5).....	\$435.00 pr
Front, down & forward, see above.....	2894-5.....	\$435.00 pr
Rear, 1953-54 stock eye.....	2892-3.....	\$485.00 pr
Rear, 1953-54 reverse eye.....	2892-5.....	\$485.00 pr
Rear, 1955-56 stock eye.....	2893-3.....	\$485.00 pr
Rear, 1955-56 reverse eye.....	2893-5.....	\$485.00 pr

**Note:** when using reversed eyes in rear, flip forward spring hanger to avoid binding of spring eye, raise it on frame for additional drop. Don't forget to drill a hole for spring pin removal, or, better yet see Sy's adjustable spring hangers on the previous page

<b>EXTENDED DRAG LINK TUBE</b> .....	2707-EXT.....	\$99.00 ea
Core charge, we need your old tubes to make.....		\$30.00 ea

## U BOLTS

Short & smooth, front.....	2875.....	\$8.50 ea
Short & smooth, rear, stock axle.....	2870.....	\$7.50 ea
Short & smooth, rear, 3" axle.....	2873.....	\$8.50 ea
Short & smooth, extra long.....	2870-LNG.....	\$8.50 ea
Mono springs, front.....	2875-M.....	\$12.00 ea
Mono springs, rear, stock axle.....	2870-M.....	\$8.50 ea
Mono springs, rear, 3" axle.....	2873.....	\$8.50 ea

## BUSHING REMOVAL TOOL Makes removal much easier

Order front or rear.....	2801-(F or R).....	\$9.50 ea
--------------------------	--------------------	-----------

## SPRING PIN & SHACKLE BUSHING KITS Use with all our springs

Front.....	2895.....	\$45.00 kit
Rear.....	2896.....	\$50.00 kit

## U-BOLT UPPER TIE PLATE

Always use, this protects the spring and aligns the U-bolts.

Does front or rear.....	2808.....	\$10.00 ea
-------------------------	-----------	------------

## ALIGNMENT SHIM, FRONT Needs trimmed for front monos

2 degree.....	2839-2.....	\$10.50 ea
Most trucks need 4 degree.....	2839-4.....	\$10.50 ea

## MONO LEAF CENTER BOLT

Front with longer head, use with shims.....	2835-F58.....	\$4.25 ea
Front.....	2836-MF.....	\$2.50 ea
Rear.....	2836-MR.....	\$2.50 ea
Rear center bolt head spacers.....	2836-SPC.....	\$2.50 pr

Use with shims, lengthens bolt head for proper alignment.





# LOWERING SPRINGS



## MAIN LEAF ONLY LOW & SMOOTH LEAF SPRING KIT

Order by year of frame. Includes 2 reversed eye main leaves with eye bushings installed, poly spring liner, center bolts and clamps.

Front, 1953-56 .....	92835 .....	\$299.00 kit
Rear, 1953-54 .....	92836-5354 .....	\$319.00 kit
Rear, 1955-56 .....	92836-5556 .....	\$319.00 kit

## MAIN LEAF ONLY (MLO) LEAF SPRINGS

Lowered & reversed eye. When using reversed eyes in rear, flip forward spring hanger to avoid binding of spring eye

Front, 1953-56 .....	2853 .....	\$135.00 ea
Rear, 1953-54 .....	2864-5354 .....	\$145.00 ea
Rear, 1955-56 .....	2864-5556 .....	\$145.00 ea

## SPRING PIN & SHACKLE BUSHING KITS

Front .....	2895 .....	\$45.00 kit
Rear .....	2896 .....	\$50.00 kit

## U BOLTS

Front .....	2875 .....	\$8.50 ea
Rear, stock axle .....	2870 .....	\$7.50 ea
Rear with 3" axle housing .....	2873 .....	\$8.50 ea

## BUSHING REMOVAL TOOL Makes removal much easier

Front or rear .....	2801-(F or R) .....	\$9.50 ea
---------------------	---------------------	-----------

## POLY RIDE SPRING LINER

30' does both sides. Spring leaves ride against each other and eventually make a groove which acts like a stopper causing jolts & choppy ride. Liner goes between leaves, gives a quieter, smoother slide. Point edges down. Stock may need more than 30', grind down any ridges and smooth out spring tips.

Front 30 ft .....	2831-F .....	\$22.50 rl
Rear 30 ft .....	2832-R .....	\$25.00 rl
10' in case you need extra, front .....	2831-10F .....	\$12.50 rl
10' in case you need extra, rear .....	2832-10R .....	\$12.50 rl
F-250 rear poly liner .....	F2-2832-R .....	\$28.50 rl

## POLY BUTTONS

Our springs are indented for special buttons, adding buttons to existing spring requires drilling spring steel, rethink poly ride above.

Button to install yourself, one only .....	2833 .....	\$2.50 ea
Set of 16, for 2 spring stacks .....	2833-16 .....	\$25.00 set

## SPRING CLAMPS Use 2 toward the front, 1 toward the rear.

Front set of 3 .....	2837-F .....	\$8.50 set
Rear set of 3 .....	2838-R .....	\$8.50 set

## CENTER BOLTS Short stack

Front .....	2836-F .....	\$2.50 ea
Front with longer head for shims .....	2835-F58 .....	\$4.25 ea
Rear .....	2836-R .....	\$2.50 ea
Rear head spacers, use with shims .....	2836-SPC .....	\$2.50 pr

## ALIGNMENT SHIM, FRONT Might need longer center bolt

2 Degree .....	2839-2 .....	\$10.50 ea
Most trucks need 4 degree .....	2839-4 .....	\$10.50 ea

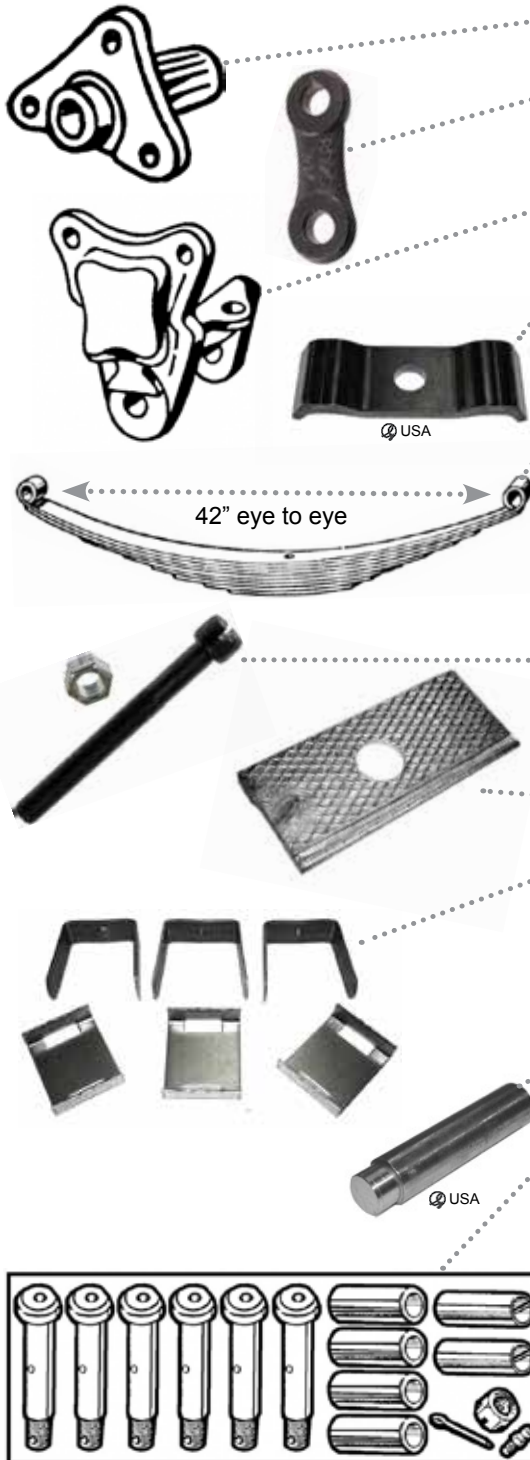
## U-BOLT UPPER TIE PLATE

Always use with spring, this protects spring and aligns U-bolts. Fits both 2 1/2"(stock) and 3" (later model) axles.

Does front or rear .....	2808 .....	\$10.00 ea
--------------------------	------------	------------

Note: if you are removing your own spring leaves, we suggest: starting at bottom: keep #1 (shortest one) remove #2 (next one), keep #3, remove #4, and so on, depending on how many you have. Never go under 5 springs. Some secondaries (below main) may have a "wrap" cut it back away from eye 1.5". Add new main leaf with reversed eyes, poly ride, and new clamps. Makes about a 3 to 3 1/2" drop. All used spring leaves should be checked for cracks, fatigue or uneven arch. Use longer head center bolt to accommodate alignment shims. To distribute weight nice and evenly, it should look like drawing on top of previous page

# STOCK FRONT SPRING



**FRONT SPRING HANGER PERCH** ..... 2805 ..... \$38.00 ea  
*Front of the front spring, includes installed shackle bushing.*

**FRONT HANGER BARS** *watch for wear here, often overlooked*  
 Inner ..... 2806-IN ..... \$9.00 ea  
 Outer, with stop notch ..... 2806-OUT ..... \$9.00 ea

**FRONT SPRING SHACKLE FRAME BRACKET**  
 Back of front spring ..... 2804 ..... \$38.00 ea

**FRONT SPRING U BOLT, STOCK** ..... 2875 ..... \$8.50 ea

**U-BOLT UPPER PLATE, FRONT**  
 Stock axle ..... 2808 ..... \$10.00 ea

**STOCK SPRING MAIN LEAF ONLY, (MLO) STOCK EYE**  
 Front, 1953-56 ..... 2857-K ..... \$135.00 ea  
 Separate leaves order by length ..... \$15.00 to ..... \$80.00 ea.

**STOCK FRONT SPRING ASSEMBLY** ... 2858-K ..... \$250.00 ea  
*Stock eyes, stock arch, these are stock-high flying springs, check measurements on page 140, be sure this is what you want, if you want Any lower see previous pages. We have improved the ends for quieter ride. \*Stock springs are \*special order, and not returnable.*

**STOCK FRONT SPRING, FORWARD CENTER** *Centers wheel Moves axle forward 1.25"* ..... 2859-K ..... \$260.00 ea

All our springs have tapered, not cut, ends. Tapered ends offer the smoothest ride, moving the friction away from end of spring.

**FRONT SPRING CENTER BOLT** ..... 2836-F ..... \$2.50 ea

**CENTER BOLT W/ LONGER HEAD** ..... 2835-F58 ..... \$4.25 ea  
*All our front springs come with these longer headed bolts, most trucks need shims so also need longer headed center bolt.*

**FRONT SPRING SHIM** *Fat part to rear, see also center bolt above.*  
 2 degree, stock on most trucks ..... 2839-2 ..... \$10.50 ea  
 4 degree, needed most trucks ..... 2839-4 ..... \$10.50 ea

**FRONT SPRING CLAMPS**  
 Set of 3, does one spring ..... 2837-F ..... \$8.50 set

**SPRING BUMPERS**  
*Get rid of the stock bumper unless you are going exact of original, causes problems with any lowered spring. If using, see new one below.*  
 Front center acorn bumper ..... 2813 ..... \$10.90 ea  
 Poly bumper, nice replacement ..... 2817 ..... \$8.50 ea

**BUSHING REMOVAL TOOL** *Makes removal much easier*  
 Front or rear ..... 2801-(F or R) ..... \$9.50 ea

**SPRING PIN & BUSHING KIT** ..... 2826 ..... \$50.00 kit  
*Do not order this kit with our springs as all our complete springs and spring main leaves have eye bushings installed. Kit includes, 6 pins, 4 eye & 2 shackle bushings & hardware. If using any of our springs order kit below*

**FRONT SPRING PIN & SHACKLE BUSHING KIT**  
 Use this kit with all our springs ..... 2895 ..... \$45.00 kit  
*Includes 6 pins, 2 shackle bushings and hardware for both sides.*

**INDIVIDUAL PIECES**  
 Front pin zerks ..... 82824 ..... \$2.50 kit  
 Front spring pin ..... 2821 ..... \$6.75 ea  
 Front spring eye bushing ..... 2822 ..... \$6.00 ea  
*This one (thicker) is installed in all our springs and main leaves.*  
 Front spring perch bushing ..... 2823 ..... \$6.75 ea  
*This one (thinner) goes in the shackle hanger.*

Items on this page deal with stock original style springs, for lowered springs, improved ride, front end centering springs or any other modifications, check previous pages. F-250 pins & bushings call or see website



## STOCK FRONT SPRING

1-800-252-1956

# STOCK REAR SPRING

THIS PAGE DEALS WITH STOCK ORIGINAL SPRINGS ONLY  
FOR LOWERING SPRINGS SEE PREVIOUS PAGES



**REAR "Y" HANGER**.....2812..... \$38.00 ea  
*Includes shackle bushing. We suggest extended Y-hangers on page 141. Today's castings are not as nice as originals.*

## REAR LEAF SPRING HANGER

*Original no longer available, comes with bushings and hardware.  
Powder coated black*

Rear of rear, not adjustable .....2811-A ..... \$45.00 ea  
Front of rear, adjustable.....2810-A ..... \$95.00 pr  
Hanger to frame bolt kit.....84438.....\$8.50 kit

## U BOLT, STOCK

.....2870..... \$7.50 ea

## U-BOLT UPPER TIE PLATE

.....2808..... \$10.00 ea  
*Use with any spring set up, this plate protects the spring & aligns u-bolts. Rear plate fits 2 1/2"(stock) and 3" (later model) axles*

## REAR SPRING MAIN LEAF ONLY

*(MLO) stock eyes, stock arch*

53-54 frame, 24" x 24" .....2855-K5354 . \$145.00 ea

55-56 frame, 24" x 28" .....2855-K5556 . \$145.00 ea

## REAR STOCK SPRING ASSEMBLY

*Stock eyes, stock arch, these are stock-high flying springs, check measurements on page 140 to be sure this is what you want, if you want any lower see lowering section. Stock springs are special order and not returnable.*

53-54 frame, 24" x 24" .....2856-K5354 . \$260.00 ea

55-56 frame, 24" x 28" .....2856-K5556 . \$260.00 ea

**SEPARATE LEAVES** Order by length.....\$15.00 to..... \$95.00 ea.

## REAR SPRING CENTER BOLT

Each .....2836-R..... \$2.50 ea

Spacers for center bolt .....2836-SPC ..... \$2.50 pr

*If using shims of any kind, spacers lengthen bolt head for proper centering*

## LEAF SPRING BUMPERS

Poly bumper, nice replacement.....2817..... \$8.50 ea

Rear round bumper .....2818..... \$9.75 ea

*Original for 1953-4, use with 1955-6 by drilling 1 hole in frame.*

## REAR SPRING CLAMPS

Replacements, does one spring.....2838-R..... \$8.50 set

*You will need 2 sets for 2 springs, some like to add extra clamps but originally only 3 were used.*

## SPRING PIN & BUSHING KITS

With eye bushings .....2834..... \$62.50 kit

*6 Pins, 4 eye & 2 shackle bushings, 6 locking pins and hardware. Do not order this kit with our springs or main leaves as they all have the eye bushings installed.*

Without eye bushings .....2896..... \$50.00 kit

*Use this kit with all our springs as eye bushings are installed*

F-250 pins & bushings.....Call or see website

## BUSHING REMOVAL TOOL

*Makes removal much easier*

Bushing removal tool, front or rear .....2801-F ..... \$9.50 ea

## INDIVIDUAL PIECES

*Kits are much cheaper*

Rear spring pin .....2827..... \$6.00 ea

Rear spring locking pin .....2830..... \$2.50 ea

Rear spring eye bushing.....2828..... \$8.50 ea

*Thicker one, is installed in all our springs and main leaves.*

Rear spring shackle bushing .....2829..... \$6.00 ea

*Thinner one, goes in "Y" hanger*

Rear spring zerks & hardware .....82826..... \$2.50 set



# FRONT SHOCK MOUNTS

1956 Original shock mounts are not available, we make replacements and extended mounts, shown on these few pages.

**1956 UPPER SHOCK MOUNT** .....2402.....\$29.95 ea

*Replaces original, uses stock frame holes, can be front or rear*

**1956 UPPER EXTENDED SHOCK MOUNT, POST SHOCK**

*Taller by 1 1/2" for better travel, use 2 of the original holes or reposition for best shock length and angle*

Fits right or left front.....2402-T .....\$32.50 ea

**UPPER EXTENDED SHOCK MOUNT, EYE SHOCKS**

*See note on bottom page, also check out complete kit below.*

*New pieces have correct frame mounting holes, order by year of frame. On some 53-55 trucks this mount will hit inner fender, if so the 2402-t will work.*

1953-55 mounts straight up and down...2408-5355 .....\$29.95 pr

1956 mounts at angle .....2408-56 .....\$29.95 pr

**SHOCK MOUNT TO FRAME MOUNTING BOLTS**

Does 2 mounts .....82402.....\$6.50 set

**SHOCK STUDS**

*Goes in new or original upper mounts.*

With bushings, replacement.....2403.....\$9.50 ea

Without bushings .....2403-NO .....\$7.00 ea

**SHOCK BUSHINGS**

Post bushings, 1 post .....2405-P .....\$5.65 pr

Eye bushings, does 1 end of 1 shock.....2405-E .....\$2.50 pr

**1956 FRONT LOWER SHOCK MOUNT**

*Stock style, uses post shock*

Passenger side.....2407-R.....\$19.50 ea

Driver side .....2407-L.....\$19.50 ea

**FRONT LOWER EXTENDED SHOCK MOUNT**

*Goes beneath front axle just like original, but, lowers mounting point. Works for 53-55 and 56, changes 56 style to eye type shock. Eliminates stock cast piece on 53-55*

Pair .....2409.....\$40.00 pr

**LONGER SHOCK MOUNTING KIT**

*Includes 2 upper and 2 lower extended shock mounts, shock studs, and hardware. See notes below. Kit does both sides.*

1953-55 .....92408-5355 .....\$85.00 kit

1956.....92408-56 .....\$88.50 kit

**SHOCKS**

*180 Psi nitrogen gas cylinder. Order by shock travel length, the shock should be somewhere in-between being full compressed and fully extended when on truck, that way it has room to move up and down when on the road. Post ends are available if needed, see web or call.*

Min 9" - Max 13.5" .....2440-EE.....\$49.00 ea

Min 10" - Max 15.5" .....2441-EE.....\$49.00 ea

Min 11.75" - Max 18.5" .....2442-EE.....\$49.00 ea

Min 12.75" - Max 20.5" .....2443-EE.....\$49.00 ea

The problem is, when an F-100 is lowered, especially the front of a 1956, there is not enough room for any shock travel and even fewer decent shocks to choose from. The solution for lowered trucks is to convert the post-post shock to an eye-eye shock and lengthen mounting locations. We have a couple ways to help with this. Upper mount (2408) is taller and uses a shock stud. Lower mount (2409) is dropped this means you will have more travel distance with a longer shock, longer shock equals better ride.



## FRONT SHOCK MOUNTS

1-800-252-1956

# REAR SHOCK MOUNTS

Stock 1953-55 rear shocks used stud, shock had eye, stock 1956 used mount #2402, shock had post.

## UPPER SHOCK MOUNT

Stock height, can be front or rear .....	2402.....	\$29.95 ea
Attaching bolts, does both .....	82402.....	\$6.50 set

## SHOCK STUDS

Replacement .....	2403.....	\$9.50 ea
Reproduction of original '53-55.....	2404.....	\$18.50 ea

*Presses into casting, rethink this, hard to install.*

## SHOCK EYE BUSHINGS

Eye bushings, does 1 end of 1 shock.....	2405-E.....	\$2.50 pr
--	-------------	-----------

## REAR SHOCK Crossmember ASSEMBLY

Crossmember fits 1953-55 and 1956

With shock brackets .....	2401.....	\$85.00 kit
Crossmember only .....	2400.....	\$32.50 ea
Crossmember to frame bolts .....	82400.....	\$6.00 set

## SHOCKS

See previous page

## REAR AXLE CONVERSION SHOCK MOUNTS

Use shock studs above with these mounts

**For complete kits see page 166**

### Shock mount for axle below springs

*Stock location, shocks mounted at the slightest angle and as far apart as possible give the best performance.*

Welds to 3" axle housing .....	2888.....	\$24.50 ea
For 2.5" axle housing.....	2888-2 .....	\$26.00 ea

### Shock mount for axle above springs

3 " axle, driver or passenger.....	2889-(R or L) .....	\$24.50 ea
2.5 " axle, driver or passenger.....	2889-2(R or L) .....	\$24.50 ea

# DROPPED AXLES & KING PINS

## 3" DROPPED FRONT AXLE

*Lowers front end 3" from stock. Use with Sy's down & forward springs centers front wheel in wheel well & improves handling. Use stock spindles and king-pins. Tie rod must be dropped, oversize shipping*

Plain steel.....	2890.....	\$495.00 ea
Powder coated, black .....	2890-BLK.....	\$545.00 ea

## FRONT LEAF SPRING U-BOLT PLATES

Tubular axles are wider (thicker) than stock I-beam axles so tie plates need to be longer to make U-bolts straight.

For drop axle .....	2808.....	\$10.00 ea
---------------------	-----------	------------

## SWAY BAR MOUNTING BRACKET ..2845.....

Use with our sway bars on page 141, for dropped axles

## KING PIN SET

*All the pieces shown here. King pin pieces are not available separately so ream bushings for fit, do not force ! Bearing goes on bottom, Bushings go in spindle, no bushings are in axle. Make sure the bushing lubrication hole is lined up. 10° over is available, rarely required.*

Stock (.859) .....	2841.....	\$65.00 set
--------------------	-----------	-------------

## AXLE LOCKING PIN Included above ..2843.....

.....	2843.....	\$5.95 ea
-------	-----------	-----------

## SPINDLE GREASE FITTINGS ..82841.....

.....	82841.....	\$7.90 set
-------	------------	------------

*4 Angled fittings, note with disc brakes the top one may need moved. These do not come with the king pin kit.*

## DROPPED TIE ROD ENDS

Billet machined steel.....	2718.....	\$48.50 pr
Stock looking, angled .....	2719DP .....	\$75.00 pr
Matching tie rod .....	2714-DRP .....	\$55.00 ea
Complete kit.....	92719 .....	\$126.50 pr



# STOCK STEERING



Longest end goes to spindle arm ball, grease fittings point down, arm has slight bend

## DRAG LINK TUBE

Stock length.....	2707.....	\$79.95 ea
Extended drag link tube.....	2707-EXT.....	\$99.00 ea
<i>Use with down and forward springs see page 142</i>		
Drag link internal end kit.....	2708.....	\$16.95 kit
<i>Each kit does one end. Cotters and grease fittings not included</i>		
Drag link zerks and cotters.....	82708.....	\$3.50 kit
Drag link dust seal, use 2.....	2708-A.....	\$7.50 ea

## STEERING SPINDLE & ARM

Ball stud.....	2709.....	\$28.00 ea
Stop bolt and taps, set of 2.....	2844.....	\$4.00 pr
Spindle arm nut.....	2710.....	\$10.95 ea
Steering arm.....		Used only available.

## TIE ROD

*We only sell heavy duty due to wider tires, etc*

Custom heavy duty tie rod, 47.25".....	2714.....	\$49.00 ea
Jam nut, left.....	2713-L.....	\$2.50 ea
Jam nut, right.....	2713-R.....	\$2.50 ea
Tie rod end, left.....	2711-L.....	\$16.00 ea
Tie rod end, right.....	2711-R.....	\$16.00 ea
Tie rod dust seal, included above.....	2715.....	\$2.00 ea
Tie rod ends, chrome.....	2712-C(L or R).....	\$21.95 ea
Dropped tie rod ends.....		See previous page

## REBUILT STOCK STEERING BOX

*Our boxes have all new parts and are guaranteed*

Core charge, need sector gear assm. . CORE.....		\$100.00 ea
1953-55.....	2736-5355.....	\$550.00 ea
1956.....	2736-56.....	\$550.00 ea

## STEERING BOX REBUILD KIT COMPLETE

*Includes worm gear and shaft, bearings, races, sector roller gear, sector bushing, sector seal, adjusting screw, lock nut, complete gasket set & instructions.*

1953-55.....	92734-5355.....	\$349.95 kit
1956.....	92734-56.....	\$389.95 kit

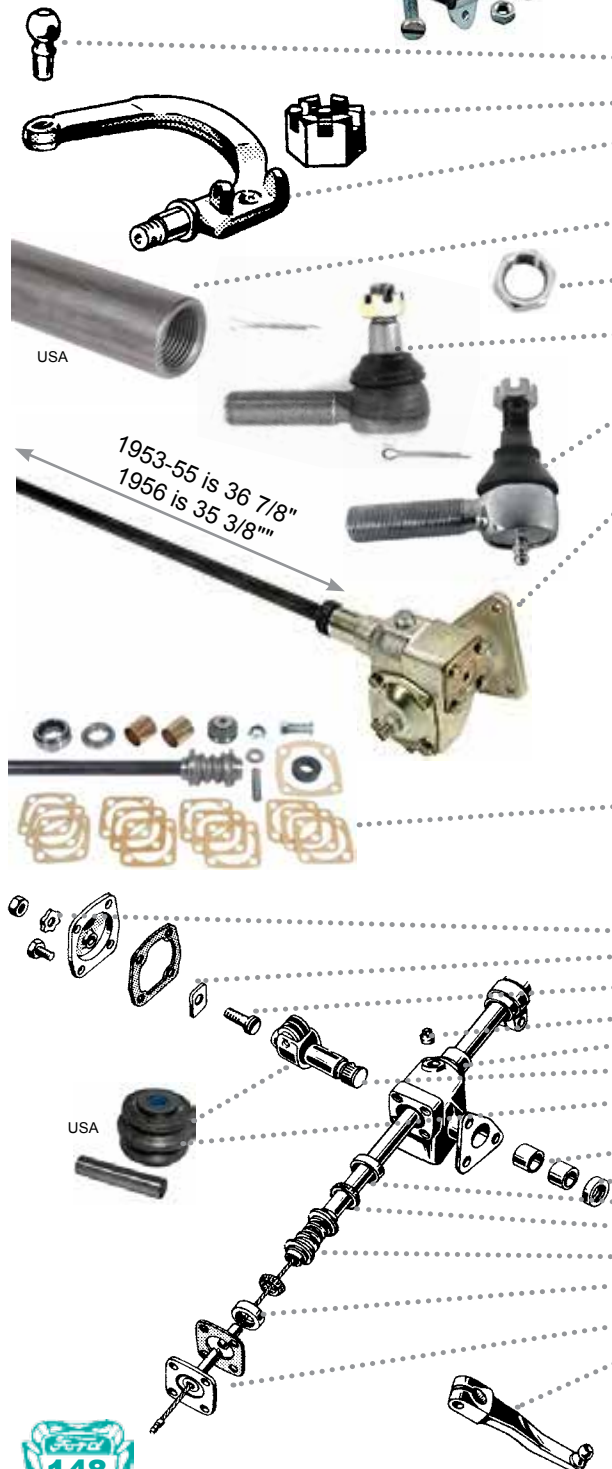
## BOX MOUNTING BOLTS, PLSS..... 82736.....\$6.00 set

## STEERING BOX BUSHING & BEARINGS

With sector roller rebuild gear and instructions (No worm gear & shaft).....	2741-SE.....	\$195.00 kit
Bushing & bearing kit only.....	2741.....	\$116.50 kit

## STOCK STEERING BOX REBUILD PIECES

Instructions.....		No charge
Plate bolt kit.....	82746-PS.....	\$5.00 set
Adjustment bolt washer, new repo.....	2751.....	\$5.00 ea
Adjustment thrust bolt, new repo.....	2753.....	\$8.00 ea
Filler plug, new repo.....	2754.....	\$14.00 ea
Felt dust seal.....	2744.....	\$1.90 ea
Sector gear assembly, NOS.....	2742-FORD.....	\$533.16 ea
Sector rebuild roller gear.....	2743.....	\$129.00 set
<i>Includes instructions, new repo</i>		
Sector inner bushing, use 2.....	2748.....	\$16.50 ea
Sector oil seal.....	2749.....	\$5.00 ea
Upper race.....	2752.....	\$13.50 ea
Roller cage bearing, use 2.....	2747.....	\$10.75 ea
Worm gear & shaft, order by year.....	2740-(year).....	\$195.00 ea
Lower race.....	2750.....	\$40.00 ea
Gasket & shim kit.....	2745.....	\$9.50 kit
Pitman arm.....	2706.....	\$65.00 ea
Pitman arm bolt & nut.....	82706.....	\$3.85 ea



# STOCK STEERING

1-800-252-1956



# STEERING COLUMN, STOCK

## STEERING WHEEL

Cancel clip is installed on these wheels, beautiful reproduction.  
*\*Note some wheels out there have defective large horn openings, careful when looking at "cheap" wheel.*

1953-55 .....	2700-5355 .....	\$195.00 ea
1956 .....	2700-56 .....	\$195.00 ea

## STEERING WHEEL REPAIR KIT .....92700.....\$4.00 kit

Includes JB weld and instructions

**New horn buttons & related parts see page 34**

## STEERING WHEEL PARTS

Steering wheel nut .....	2757 .....	\$2.50 ea
Upper shaft spring .....	2758 .....	\$2.90 ea
Top bearing retainer sleeve .....	2756 .....	\$13.50 ea
Top centering bearing .....	2755 .....	\$9.25 ea

## COLUMN SUPPORT

Support plate, chrome, \$25 core .....	2722-CH .....	\$45.00 ea
Support plate insulator .....	2725 .....	\$2.95 ea
Support brackets, chrome, \$25 core .....	2723-CH .....	\$45.00 set
Support bracket bolts, polished .....	82723-PS .....	\$6.50 pr
Column support to dash bolts .....	82722 .....	\$2.75 pr

## STEERING COLUMN FLOOR SEALS

Column shift, brake & clutch .....	2728-CS .....	\$7.50 set
Floor shift, brake & clutch .....	2728-FL .....	\$7.50 set
Automatic, brake seal .....	2729 .....	\$5.00 set
Brake arm seal only .....	2729-BRK .....	\$3.60 ea

**For custom floor plates made to fit steering column and box conversions, see page 156**

## FLOOR PLATES

Use 1 pr. Inside and 1 pr. Outside.

Stock, brake & clutch hole .....	4668-2 .....	\$25.00 set
Automatic, brake arm hole only .....	4668-A2 .....	\$25.00 pr
Floor plate screw set .....	84667 .....	\$2.00 ea
Plate bolt kit, with polished acorns .....	84668 .....	\$7.50 kit
Full plate insulator .....	2727 .....	\$7.50 ea
Complete kit .....	94668-(B or C) .....	\$59.95 set

All 4 plates, full plate insulator and polished bolts. Order brake and clutch (C), or brake (B)

## AUTOMATIC SHIFT INDICATOR

Not available at this time, get on waiting list.

## NEUTRAL LOCK OUT SWITCH WIRING

For use with starter button

1953-55 .....	3275-5355 .....	\$28.50 ea
---------------	-----------------	------------

## GEAR SHIFT KNOB

Sphere style for column shift .....	1006-S .....	\$6.60 ea
Ball style for floor shift .....	1006-B .....	\$6.00 ea
Spicer, big truck shift knob, NOS .....	1006-F .....	\$25.00 ea

## SHIFT HANDLE RUBBER INSULATOR

3 Speed trans .....	2761 .....	\$6.25 ea
Automatic .....	2761-A .....	\$7.75 ea

## SHIFT HANDLE PIN REPAIR KIT

1948-55 .....	2764-4855 .....	\$27.50 kit
1956 .....	2764-56 .....	\$1.20 ea

## SHIFT COLUMN TUBE SPRING .....U-2770.....\$8.00 ea

## SHIFT LINKAGE REPAIR

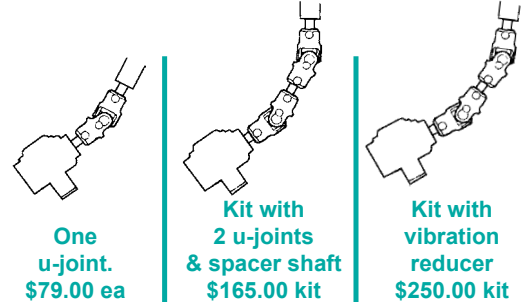
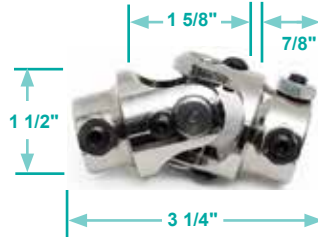
1 Grommet with rivet .....	2773-G .....	\$6.00 ea
Set of 4 grommets with tool .....	2772 .....	\$32.00 set
Tool only .....	2773-TL .....	\$8.50 ea

Shift arm, cup, etc. not available, but have stock of good used pieces. Call for prices and availability



# STEERING U-JOINTS

**SAFETY:** Steering should be designed so that the column should collapse or be deflected away from the driver upon impact. Mustang II front ends are easy to design with a collapsible shaft, most other truck setups are a little tight. Never, use any shaft less than 3/4"



Steering box	Steering Column	One u-joint. \$79.00 ea	Kit with 2 u-joints & spacer shaft \$165.00 kit	Kit with vibration reducer \$250.00 kit
<b>Toyota box, 1979-89 11/16" with 36 Splines</b>	Stock column (welds to shaft).....	J1116-75R .....		J1116-V-75R
	Coupler, use with stock automatic.....	JC1116-75R .....	\$29.95 ea	
	GM or IDIDIT aluminum with 48 splines .....	J1116-148 .....		J1116-V-148
	GM or IDIDIT steel 1"DD 2 flat sides .....	J1116-1DD .....		J1116-V-1DD
	FORD column small "3/4" 36 spline.....	J1116-736 .....		J1116-V-736
<b>Volare box, Corvair, Vega 5/8" With 36 Splines GM rack 79 &amp; later</b>	Stock column (welds to shaft).....	J636-75R .....	J636-P-75R.....	J636-V-75R
	GM or IDIDIT aluminum with 48 splines .....	J636-148 .....	J636-P-148 .....	J636-V-148
	GM or IDIDIT with 1"DD 2 flat sides .....	J636-1DD .....	J636-P-1DD .....	J636-V-1DD
	FORD column small "3/4" 36 spline.....	J636-736 .....	J636-P-736 .....	J636-V-736
<b>GM 800 box, Pre-1977 13/16" with 36 Splines</b>	Stock column (welds to shaft) .....	J836-75R .....	J836-P-75R.....	J836-V-75R
	GM or IDIDIT aluminum with 48 splines .....	J836-148 .....	J836-P-148 .....	J836-V-148
	GM or IDIDIT with 1"DD 2 flat sides .....	J836-1DD .....	J836-P-1DD .....	J836-V-1DD
	FORD column small "3/4" 36 spline.....	J836-736 .....	J836-P-736 .....	J836-V-736
<b>GM 800 box, 1978 &amp; later 605 box 1978-1984 Corvette 63-67</b>	Stock column (welds to shaft).....	J730-75R .....	J730-P-75R .....	
	GM or IDIDIT aluminum with 48 splines .....	J730-148 .....	J730-P-148 .....	J730-V-148
	GM or IDIDIT with 1"DD 2 flat sides .....	J730-1DD .....	J730-P-1DD .....	J730-V-1DD
	FORD column small "3/4" 36 spline.....	J730-736 .....	J730-P-736 .....	J730-V-736
<b>Mustang rack 9/16" with 26 splines</b>	Stock column (welds to shaft).....	J75R-962 .....	Use collapsible shaft when possible	
	GM or IDIDIT aluminum with 48 splines .....	J148-9626 .....	Use collapsible shaft when possible	
	GM or IDIDIT with 1"DD 2 flat sides .....	J1DD-9626 .....	Use collapsible shaft when possible	
	FORD column small "3/4" 36 spline.....	J736-9626 .....	Use collapsible shaft when possible	
<b>Mustang Power, Ford, all 3/4" with 36 splines</b>	Stock column .....	J736-CP-75R.....	With collapsible shaft \$250.00 ea	With plain shaft \$165.00 kit
	GM or IDIDIT aluminum with splines .....	J736-CP-148 .....	J736-P-75R .....	J736-P-148 .....
	GM or IDIDIT with 1"DD 2 flat sides .....	J736-CP-1DD .....	J736-P-1DD .....	J736-P-1DD .....
	FORD column small spline .....	J736-CP-736 .....	J736-P-736 .....	J736-P-736 .....



Mustang IFS steering uses long shaft, great opportunity for safety, use collapsible shaft

Collapsible shaft, 18" 3/4"DD x 1"DD .....4645 .....\$129.00 ea

Rag joint, 3/4" 30 spline X 1" DD .....JR730-1DD.....\$79.00 ea

Only fits 400 series boxes on the next page

## SHAFTS

3/4" DD x 6" .....	4641-7DD6.....	\$15.00
3/4" DD x 18" .....	4641-7DD18.....	\$39.00
3/4" round x 6" .....	4642-7R6 .....	\$10.00
3/4" round x 16" .....	4642-7R16 .....	\$20.00
1DD x 7" hollow .....	4642-1DD6.....	\$12.00
1DD x 14" hollow .....	4642-1DD14.....	\$25.00

## U-JOINTS below are stocked but not listed above .....\$79.00 ea

3/4" round & 3/4" round .....	J75R-75R	3/4" double D & 3/4" 36 splines .....	J736-7DD
3/4" round & 3/4" double D .....	J75R-7DD	3/4" 36 splines & 3/4" round .....	J736-75R
3/4" round & 1" double D .....	J75R-1DD	13/16"-36 splines & 3/4" double D .....	J836-7DD
3/4" round & 1" 48 splines .....	J75R-148	1" double D & 1" double D .....	J1DD-1DD
3/4" double D & 3/4" double D .....	J7DD-7DD	Mustang manual box .....	J1DD-9626
3/4" double D & 1" 48 splines .....	J7DD-148	Couplers, all .....	\$29.95
3/4" double D & 9/16" 26 splines .....	J7DD-9626	Set screw goes in joint.....	J-100.....\$1.00 ea
5/8" 36 spline & 3/4" double D .....	J636-7DD	Allen holding screw.....	J-101.....\$1.00 ea
3/4" double D & 3/4" 30 splines .....	J730-7DD	Vibration reducer, order choice of	
3/4" 36 splines & 1" double D .....	J736-1DD	ends, needs 2 1/2" space .....	\$169.00

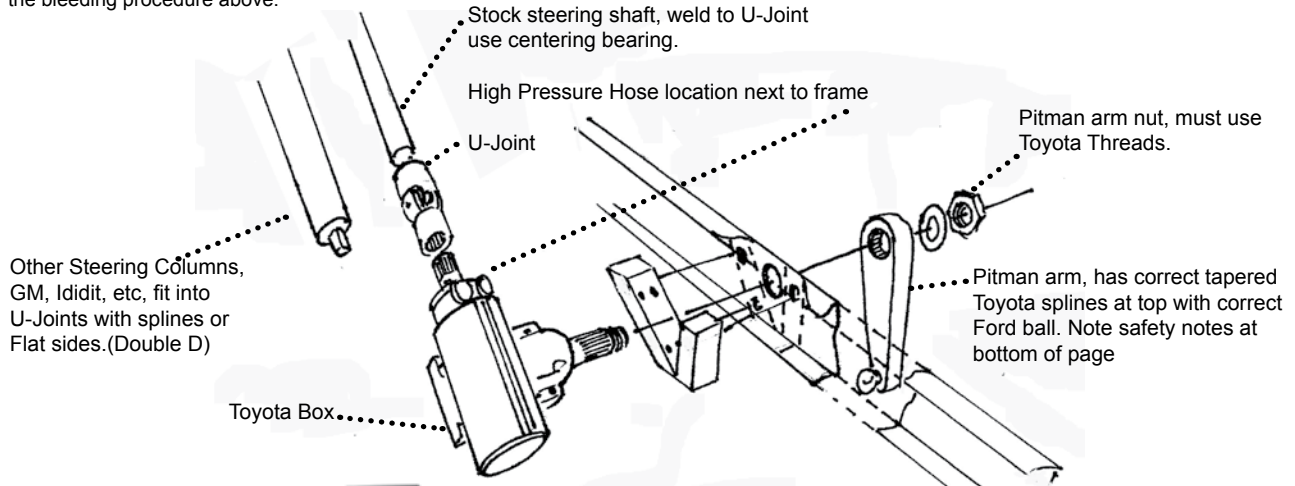


## STEERING U-JOINTS

1-800-252-1956

# POWER STEERING CONVERSIONS

Bleeding power steering, yes, it does need done. Power steering systems are "self-bleeding" but we are installing new components. With truck off, fill reservoir and let sit for a bit, raise the front end and turn wheels back and forth slowly (engine is still OFF) allow the box to draw fluid, keep adding fluid to reservoir, keeping it full, when level stops dropping, start truck and continue to turn wheels until fluid stays full. Put cardboard, upside down rug, etc under front tires, will let tires slide on concrete floor, saves tires, floor and your back. New steering having trouble? If the problem is on one side or one direction, check box or rack or pitman arm areas. If problem is on both sides or directions, it is probably the pump, the fluid or hoses, do the bleeding procedure above.



## TOYOTA CONVERSION

### TOYOTA STEERING CONVERSION KITS

*Bracket, pitman arm, sector nut, centering bearing & hardware.*

Stock column, with u-joint ..... 94620 ..... \$295.00 kit

Stock column, with coupler ..... 94620-JC ..... \$245.00 kit

Another steering column, call first ..... 94621 ..... \$285.00 kit

**TOYOTA TO FORD PITMAN ARM** ..... 4623 ..... \$99.00 ea

*Hardened & installed drag link ball and Toyota splines.*

**BOX MOUNTING BRACKET** ..... 4620-CJ ..... \$95.00 ea

*Bolt in, lines the box up perfectly for stock or custom column, Open hole in frame 1/4" toward front*

**BOLT KIT** Box to bracket, bracket to frame .... 84620 ..... \$10.00 kit

**OLD STYLE BRACKET** Welding required... 4620-OS ..... \$95.00 ea

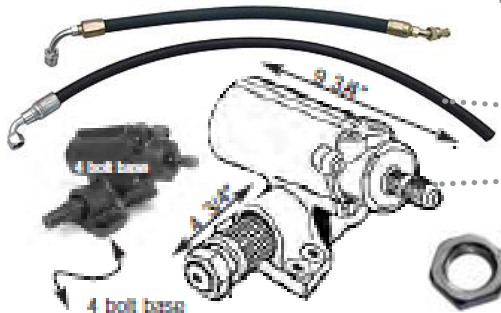
**HOSE KIT** ..... 4628 ..... \$100.00 kit

**USED TOYOTA BOX** as available..... 4621-U ..... \$325.00 ea

**REBUILT TOYOTA BOX**..... 4621-RB ..... \$555.00 ea

*Used box is not tested but if something is wrong we will replace it. Use a box from a 1980-84 and some 1985-87 Toyota 4X4 Pick-up.*

**TOYOTA SECTOR SHAFT NUT** ..... 4624 ..... \$4.65 ea



## 400 SERIES POWER STEERING

*The compact design is closely modeled after the original manual steering box. With its 13.6:1 ratio (2.75 turns lock to lock) it has the performance handling of many rack and pinion conversions without the need for extensive modifications. Cheaper than our old Toyota conversion with a used box, and this is all NEW!*

Complete kit ..... 4614-5356 ..... \$535.00 ea

Box only..... 4613-5356 ..... \$375.00 ea

*NOTE: IF installing on 48-52 truck, mounting holes for the bracket will have to be located and drilled into the frame for this kit to work.*



Toyota Steering conversion is a very simple and nice set up if done properly. Articles have been written and installations done using the ford pitman arm by squeezing it down on the Toyota sector shaft, literally smashing the splines together. Splines do not match. DO NOT INSTALL YOUR STEERING IN THIS MANNER!!!! Call us for any help or explanations, don't believe everything you read, unless you read it here, of course!



# POWER STEERING CONVERSIONS



## RACK & PINION STEERING

For stock straight axle!! Kit comes with power rack & pinion, rack to axle mounting plate and hardware. Custom made steering arms, tie rod ends, lower u-joint and steering shaft. You will need a coupler from your column to the collapsible shaft

Rack & pinion kit, stock axle.....4610.....\$699.00 kit  
Hose kit .....4612.....\$20.00 ea



## POWER RAM ASSIST STEERING

This system is great for the purist. It bolts to the existing steering system and clears all of the factory components. This will allow the use of the factory steering columns and allow for a stock look without having to suffer with manual steering. Kit includes power cylinder, drag link, heavy duty tie rod, new style tie rod ends, control valve assembly, hoses and all necessary mounting hardware, everything but pump. Includes modified pitman arm but we need the old ones to modify for the next guy so must charge core to get them back.

Power ram assist steering kit.....4630.....\$899.00 kit  
Core charge .....2706-CORE.....\$35.00 ea

# POWER STEERING PARTS

## POWER STEERING PUMPS NEW

### Universal saginaw style pumps

Pump only, keyway shaft, use with below ..4532.....\$105.00 ea  
Reservoir only, black .....4616-B.....\$39.99 ea  
Reservoir only, chrome .....4616-C.....\$49.00 ea

You need the pump and reservoir to make a complete pump

Uses saginaw brackets to mount to engine

Saginaw pump & reservoir, billet, keyway .....4534.....\$355.00 ea



Brackets needs to match the engine, pumps need to match the brackets and pulleys needs to match the pump AND match your belt type

Pulley not included

## POWER STEERING BRACKETS & PULLEYS

289/302/351W Saginaw bracket, black .....4562-E.....\$80.00 ea  
289/302/351W Saginaw bracket, billet .....4562-P.....\$149.00 ea

Matches the billet pump above

Y-Block Saginaw bracket, black .....4342-Y.....\$135.00 ea



Pulley, 1 groove, keyway, polished alum.....4513-KA.....\$57.50 ea  
Pulley, 1 groove, keyway, satin alum.....4513-KSA.....\$52.50 ea  
Pulley, 1 groove, keyway, black.....4513-KB.....\$37.00 ea  
Pulley, 2 groove, keyway, black.....4513-KB2.....\$37.00 ea  
Pulley, 2 groove, keyway, chrome.....4513-KC2.....\$42.00 ea

## OTHER POWER STEERING PARTS NEW

Power steering flow valve, adjustable .....4617.....\$99.00 ea  
Loose or tight - Now, with the turn of a knob, you can adjust the "feel" of your power steering. Pressure port: 1/4 npt; Return port: 3/8 npt.

Power steering hose in-line filter.....4618.....\$32.00 ea  
Hose kit .....4628.....\$14.00 ea



# IDIDIT STEERING COLUMNS

Beautiful column with 5 position tilt, self-canceling turn signals, 4 way flashes, horn, standard GM wiring harness & dress up kit with aluminum knobs and chrome levers. Includes horn and turn signal plugs. Columns accept 1969-up GM steering wheels or most any adapter available. Straight columns (no tilt) are available at 50 bucks less, not shown here. Columns listed do not accept stock steering wheel. To use stock Ford wheel order 4710-(finish) turn-signal switch not ready yet, Ken is working on it.

We suggest a 30" column length with a 4 1/2" drop. However, all lengths are available, just add length to part number.

## Tilt column style & finish

	30" tilt, no shift	30" tilt, with shift
Steel, ready to paint	IN-ST-30 .... \$385.00	IS-ST-30 ... \$565.00
Chrome, show quality	IN-CH-30 ... \$519.00	IS-CH-30... \$775.00
Satin brushed aluminum	IN-AL-30 .... \$665.00	IS-AL-30 ... \$950.00
Polished aluminum, show	IN-PA-30 ..... \$665.00	IS-PA-30 ... \$950.00
Powder coated black	IN-BK-30 ..... \$495.00	IS-BK-30 ... \$650.00

## ADD ON'S AND UPGRADES

Best to add when column being built, prices include labor charge.

Cruise & switches, use turn signal handle and/or tilt handle so only 2 on tilt column or 1 on straight column

Cruise control	
Non computerized engines.....	4703-N ..... \$389.00 kit
Computerized engines adjustable .....	4704-C ..... \$279.00 kit
Cruise control polished aluminum cover...	4705-PC ..... \$29.00 ea
Dimmer switch or wiper, push button, single speed wipers only, on turn signal or tilt handle, call for details	
Neutral safety switch, installed .....	4702-NS ..... \$95.00 ea
Key in column .....	4706 ..... \$295.00 ea
Keyless ignition	
Add to column.....	4708 ..... \$569.95 ea
Dash mount button .....	4707 ..... \$389.00 ea

## HORN RELAY

Needed to go from all GM style column wiring to Ford system wiring. Included with above columns, shown here for DIY or repair.

## SHIFT INDICATOR

Sticks on column, with pointer. Indicators with housings, see website, or call, no room here

P R N D L2 L1 .....	4631-DLL .... \$26.50 set
P R N D 3 2 1 .....	4631-321 .... \$26.50 set
P R N D 2 1 (AOD-E 92-up) .....	4631-D21 ..... \$29.50 ea
P R N D D 1 (AOD '80-93).....	4631-DD1..... \$26.50 set
RIGHT HAND DRIVE, 3 2 1 D N R P .....	4631-R321 ... \$30.00 set
L L D N R P.....	4631-RDLL... \$30.00 set

## GM PLUG IN ADAPTER

Female end that matches plug in on all IDIDIT & most stock GM columns, makes it a lot easier, comes with connection kit, use with GM 3 7/8" plug, just cut off end\*\* see drawing. Only 8 connections are used with most columns. Included with above.

## COLUMN OUTSIDE DIAMETERS

No Shift, Steel or Chrome 2"  
With Shift, this pg columns are 2 1/4"  
All Aluminum & Polished are 2 1/4"

## COLUMN SHAFT

Steel and Chrome Columns  
Aluminum & Polished Columns

## END STYLE

1" Double D  
1" 48 Spline



# CLASSIC STEERING COLUMNS

Column drops see next page (both these columns are 2")  
 Column floor mounts see page 156  
 U-joints see page 150, (shaft is 1" DD these columns only)  
 These columns will accept most any aftermarket GM style wheel and or adapter kit



Very nice polished stainless and chrome, well built, similar to IDIDIT and Flaming River columns, has some import parts

\*Accepts most any 67-94 GM style wheel or adapters.

\*Use any 1" Double D joint at bottom.

\*Column is 2" in diameter

\*We suggest 30", but 32" and 33" are available (ask)

Chrome, automatic shift, 30" .....	4731 .....	\$299.00 ea
Chrome, no shift 30" .....	4730 .....	\$299.00 ea
Paintable, automatic 30" .....	4732 .....	\$299.00 ea
Paintable, no shift 30" .....	4733 .....	\$299.00 ea
Hazard warning light kit .....	4739 .....	\$15.00 ea
GM plug in adapter .....	4632-DK5 .....	\$16.90 kit

## FLAMING RIVER COLUMNS

Very nice column, fits the truck great, short bell gives more cab room. Available with or without chrome lighted shift indicator  
 We offer this column as the shifter and tilt area is only 8 inches which allows the use of a 30 inch column, with less column sticking out in the cab. Includes Polished stainless shift arm, dress up kit, GM wiring with 4 1/4" connector. Shift indicator is attached, illuminated and has chrome housing. Real nice column. Nice shift indicator.

Flaming river columns are also available with key in column and keyless start and in paintable stainless



### 30" COLUMNS, WITH SHIFT 2" DIAMETER, 1"DD SHAFT

Polished/chrome with indicator .....	4651-WS .....	\$755.00 ea
Milled/paintable .....	4651-WM .....	\$625.00 ea

### 30" COLUMN, NO SHIFT 2" DIAMETER, 1"DD SHAFT

Polished/chrome .....	4652-NO .....	\$485.00 ea
Milled/paintable .....	4652 .....	\$335.00 ea

Add dimmer switch .....	4701-D .....	\$108.00 ea
-------------------------	--------------	-------------



### SHIFT LINKAGE KITS

*Stainless steel. Fully adjustable to match any shifting mechanism and indicator perfectly. Linkage kits are available in short (10" to 17"), long (17" to 23"), fits most transmissions, GM TH-350, 400, 700R, 200R, 4L80E and more. Linkage kit works on all columns shown here and most others.*

Short 10"-17" .....	4690 .....	\$49.00 kit
Long 17"-23" .....	4691 .....	\$55.00 ea



## CLASSIC & FLAMING RIVER COLUMNS

1-800-252-1956



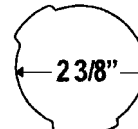
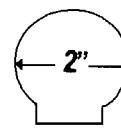
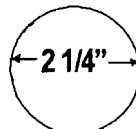
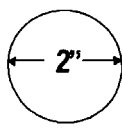
# COLUMN DROPS

**DROPS** most trucks need 4 1/2" but we carry 3.5" 4.5" And 5.5" Lengths. Measure from dash to center of column.



Drop comes apart here for column

## ALUMINUM COLUMN DROPS



	PRICE	2" columns No Shift	2 1/4" columns With Shift	2" GM van With wire co	2 3/8" GM styles
4.5" DROP, BRUSHED .....	\$78.50 .....	4672-4B .....	4674-4B .....	*4671-4B .....	*4673-4B
4.5" DROP, POLISHED .....	\$78.50 .....	4672-4P .....	4674-4P .....	*4671-4P .....	*4673-4P
3.5" DROP, BRUSHED .....	\$78.50 .....	4672-3B .....	4674-3B .....	*4671-3B .....	*4673-3B
3.5" DROP, BRUSHED .....	\$78.50 .....	4672-3P .....	4674-3P .....	*4671-3P .....	*4673-3P

5.5" Available also add 5 to part number

\*Van and GM car styles are \$85.00 these days as not many are made



## SMOOTH COLUMN DROPS

A more sleek and smooth design, rounded edges, very high polish. Available in 1 3/4" and 2" hole size only. Flaming River. Drop lengths, 2 1/2" & 5 1/2", our trucks usually need 4.5".

4.50" Drop, 1.75 hole, polished ss.....4655-4 .....\$89.00 ea  
4.50" Drop, 2" hole, polished ss.....4656-4 .....\$99.00 ea

## ORIGINAL STYLE CUSTOM COLUMN DROP

High quality, unequaled polish and fit, with hardware, only a few left, then gone

Stock or any 1 3/4" column.....4677-KP.....\$159.00 ea  
2" column.....4678-2 .....\$159.00 ea

## GM VAN COLUMN

Welds to column, bolts to dash.....4679-VAN .....\$36.50 ea

## ADJUSTABLE COLUMN DROP

Isn't this the neatest thing! Great for those of us that start with one column and end up with another. Simply change the inner rings to fit your column. Chrome finish. See next page for matching floor mount.

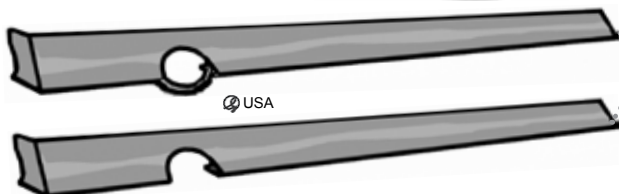
4.5" drop, most common for truck.....4670-4 .....\$59.95 ea  
3.5" drop, used in some trucks .....4670-3 .....\$59.95 ea  
4.5" with 1 accessory hole .....4670-4A1 .....\$89.99 ea  
4.5" with 3 accessory holes .....4670-4A3 .....\$99.00 ea

## DASH EXTENSION WITH STEERING COLUMN MOUNTS

Extension includes custom built in column mount, very nice clean look, cheaper too! Extension is steel, note the nice rounded bottom edge that matches rounded bottom of original dash. Angles out from bottom of dash, perfect for all your add on controls, AC, etc

For 1.75" column or stock column .....7540-75 .....\$165.00 ea  
For 2" column .....7540-2 .....\$165.00 ea  
For 2.25 column.....7540-25 .....\$165.00 ea  
With no inner lip & no support ring .....7534.....\$99.00 ea

\*\*Extensions with custom holes available. Example ac oval switch & louver holes. Extra bucks of course and might take a couple weeks.



# FLOOR MOUNTS

## SWIVEL FLOOR MOUNTS

*Billet aluminum ball and collar swivel design, beautiful polished finish, no clamps or boots needed*

### Inside cab piece

1 3/4", 2" or 2.25" column ..... 4658-(size) ..... \$99.95 ea

### Firewall side column cover. Covers screws.

1 3/4", 2" or 2.25" column ..... 4659-(size) ..... \$59.00 ea

### Complete floor mount. Order by column size

For steel or aluminum column ..... 4657-A(size) ... \$110.00 ea

A bit larger for chrome, painted columns. .... 4657-(size) ..... \$110.00 ea

## FLOOR MOUNT, WITH ALUMINUM TRIM RING

1 3/4", 2" or 2.25" column ..... 4662-(size) ..... \$46.50 kit

Floor mount boot ..... 4665-BL ..... \$19.95 ea

*Fits this or split & pinned trim below, grey and charcoal available also*

## BRACKET FLOOR MOUNTS

*Fits outside or inside of firewall, tilt & adjustable*

2" column ..... 4661-2 ..... \$29.50 ea

2 1/4" column ..... 4661-24 ..... \$28.50 ea

## ALUMINUM SPLIT & PINNED TRIM RINGS

Column trim & rubber boot ..... 4663 ..... \$39.95 kit

Brake or clutch trims ..... 4664 ..... \$19.95 ea

## CHROME ADJUSTABLE COLUMN FLOOR MOUNT

*Can be used both inside on floor and outside in engine compartment.*

*Easy, great for those of us that change out columns during a build*

Fits most columns ..... 4660 ..... \$49.95 ea

## TWO PIECE FLOOR PLATES

*Use 1 pair Inside and 1 pair outside.*

Stock, brake & clutch hole ..... 4668-2 ..... \$25.00 set

Automatic, brake arm hole only ..... 4668-A2 ..... \$25.00 pr

Floor plate screw set ..... 84667 ..... \$2.00 ea

Plate bolt kit, with polished acorns ..... 84668 ..... \$7.50 kit

Complete kit ..... 94668-(B or C). \$59.95 set

*All 4 plates, full plate insulator and polished bolts. Order brake and*

*clutch (C), or brake (B)*

Full plate insulator, rubber ..... 2727 ..... \$7.50 ea

*Use with all floor plates for good seal, protection from dust & heat.*

## FLOOR PLATE AND COLUMN MOUNT COMBO

*Use one plate or as "sandwich" with rubber insulator in-between.*

*Column plate is adjustable*

Plate with sliding column mount ..... 4682-B ..... \$35.00 ea

Backing plate, goes on firewall side ..... 4683-B ..... \$22.50 ea

Complete kit, includes both plates, rubber insulator & polished bolts

With brake arm hole ..... 4686-B ..... \$59.00 ea

With brake & clutch ..... 4686-C ..... \$58.50 ea

No pedal arm holes ..... 4686-N ..... \$58.50 ea

## SOLID ONE PIECE FLOOR PLATES

No holes, no column or arm holes ..... 4669-N ..... \$24.00 ea

Brake hole only ..... 4669-B ..... \$25.00 ea

Column only, no pedal arm holes, order top, mid, or low

Order T, M, L ..... 4669-C(T,M,L) .. \$25.00 ea

Add clutch hole to any plate ..... 4666-AC ..... \$5.00 ea

**FLOOR PLATE BOLTS** *Polished & acorns* ..... 84668 ..... \$7.50 kit

## COLUMN & BRAKE ARM HOLE FLOOR PLATES

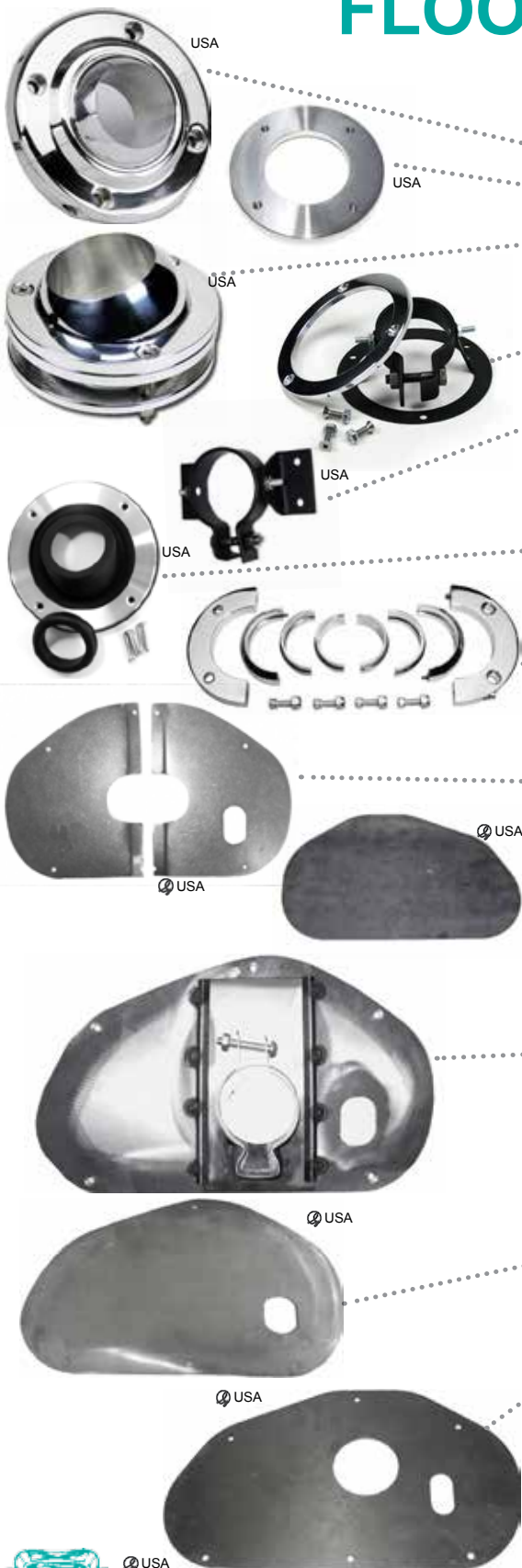
*Column hole at top, mid or low area. Top usually Mustang, Mid GM*

*, Toyota, Volari, low stock*

Column at top, choose 2" or 2.25" ..... 4669-(size) ..... \$25.00 ea

Column in mid area, choose 2" or 2.25" ..... 4667-(size) ..... \$22.50 ea

Column in low area, choose 2" or 2.25" ..... 4666-L(size) ..... \$22.50 ea



**FLOOR MOUNTS**

**1-800-252-1956**

# FRONT DISC BRAKE KITS

A word about brakes, there are disc kits, power booster kits, kits for IFS, front kits, rear kits, bolt on, weld on and, who knows what on, kits. The kit for your truck depends on what you want to do with the truck, how fancy, how pricey, how easy to install, what wheels, what front end, what rear end, what modifications, who's driving, how often, how far, etc. We are happy to help find just the right combination or an expert in the brake & suspension field for any information or help you may need. Please keep in mind this truck weighs over a ton and a half, it is top heavy & front heavy. Get as much weight behind the front axle as possible. Reconsider sway bars, seat belts and forward springs.



## DIY BASIC DISC BRAKE BRACKET KITS

Order by wheel pattern, bolts on to stock or new dropped axle and stock spindle (original hub not needed) includes: caliper brackets, spacers, hardware, instructions all information on usable calipers and rotors.

5 On 4 1/2" bolt pattern kit..... 5986-450..... \$149.00 kit

76 to 81 Volare rotors and 70 to 77 Camaro calipers

5 on 4 3/4" bolt pattern kit..... 5986-475..... \$149.00 kit

70 to 77 Camaro rotors and 70 to 77 Camaro calipers

Stock: 5 on 5 1/2" bolt pattern ..... 5986-550..... \$149.00 kit

73-93 Ford F-150 rotors & 71-87 GM calipers

## FRONT DISC BRAKE CONVERSION KIT

Bolts choice of wheel pattern disc brakes to truck properly with no modifications. Designed to support calipers with perfect alignment for even pad wear and safe dependable service. Includes: loaded calipers, rotors, inner bearings, outer bearings, grease seals, brake hoses, banjo bolts, spindle nuts, dust caps and a basic bracket kit with caliper brackets, spacers, hardware & instructions. Note: kits include all pieces shown but differ in bracket style. Order by hub & wheel bolt pattern

5 on 4 1/2" ..... 5987-450..... \$395.00 kit

5 on 4 3/4" ..... 5987-475..... \$395.00 kit

5 on 5 1/2" ..... 5987-550..... \$395.00 kit

## UPGRADES Must be purchased with kits

For disc brakes, booster kits & whole shebangs, below

Cross-drilled & slotted rotors ..... 5989-ADR ..... \$85.00 ea

Powder coated calipers ..... 5989-APC ..... \$59.00 ea

Red, black, blue or silver

Stainless braided hoses ..... 5989-ASH ..... \$59.00 pr

Chrome master cylinder and cap 5954-AMC..... \$100.00 ea

Chrome master cylinder does not need prop valve & bracket

Chrome prop valve & bracket..... 5954-APV..... \$75.00 ea

Chrome booster & bracket..... 5954-ACB ..... \$120.00 ea

Aluminum master cylinder ..... 5954-AA ..... \$60.00 ea

Aluminum remote reservoir ..... 5954-ARR ..... \$150.00 ea

## WHOLE SHEBANG DISC BRAKE & BOOSTER KIT

Complete disc brake kit shown above with pre-valved power brake booster & master cylinder & bracket assembly (shown on next page (5955-cm) ready to bolt in. Remote fill comes with plastic reservoir.

See above for fancy upgrades.

5 on 4 1/2" kit..... 5990-450..... \$649.00 kit

5 on 4 1/2" kit with remote fill..... 5991-R450 ..... \$699.00 ea

5 on 4 3/4" kit..... 5990-475 ..... \$649.00 kit

5 on 4 3/4" kit with remote fill..... 5991-R475 ..... \$699.00 ea

5 on 5 1/2" kit..... 5990-550..... \$649.00 kit

5 on 5 1/2" kit with remote fill..... 5991-R550 ..... \$699.00 kit



## WHEEL BOLT PATTERNS

1953-56 Truck wheel . . .5 x 5 1/2

Ford car, later trucks . . .5 x 4 1/2

Chevy wheels . . . . .5 x 4 3/4

Some Other GM . . . . .5 x 5

Aspen, Volare, etc . . . .5 x 4 1/2



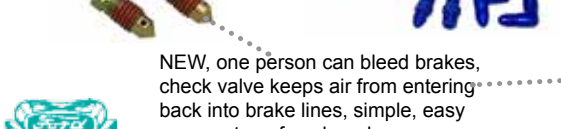
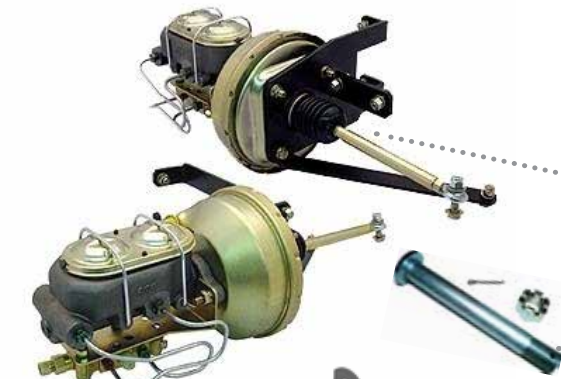


# POWER BRAKE BOOSTER CONVERSIONS

**BRAKE KITS ON THIS PAGE ARE PRE-VALVED,  
DO NOT USE IN LINE VALVES!!**



Shown with all chrome part may not have exactly same prop valve etc.



NEW, one person can bleed brakes, check valve keeps air from entering back into brake lines, simple, easy saves a ton of work and money.

## PRE-VALVED FIREWALL MOUNT BRAKE BOOSTER KIT

*Bracket incorporates firewall, dash and steering column making the assembly rigid and strong. Includes pedal assembly*

Drum front, drum rear .....	5953-MM .....	\$299.00 kit
Disc front drum rear .....	5953-CM .....	\$299.00 kit
Disc front and disc rear .....	5953-CC .....	\$299.00 kit
Bracket assembly only .....	5951 .....	\$159.00 kit

## UPGRADES Add upgrades of chrome to kits, additional costs are:

Add chrome master cylinder .....	5954-AMC .....	\$100.00 ea
<i>Chrome master cylinder does not need prop valve &amp; bracket</i>		
Add all chrome, m/c & booster .....	5954-SM .....	\$300.00 kit
Add chrome prop valve & bracket .....	5954-APV .....	\$75.00 ea
Add chrome booster .....	5954-ACB .....	\$120.00 ea
Add aluminum master cylinder .....	5954-AA .....	\$60.00 ea
Add chrome & aluminum custom m/c .....	5954-ALM .....	\$330.00 ea
Add aluminum remote reservoir .....	5954-ARR .....	\$150.00 ea

## PRE-VALVED FRAME MOUNT POWER BRAKE BOOSTER KIT

*Complete kit ready to bolt in. No in line valves needed. Includes proper booster and master cylinder for each application, assembled with booster mounting bracket, strut rod stabilizer, drive rod assembly and hardware kit. Use your stock brake pedal arm. Relocates master cylinder behind original hole in floor, use the included fill bottle or if you want to use floor access move it back, use 0517-4852 or 4666. Can be converted to remote anytime with kit below. Use clutch bracket & shaft conversion kit #5950 with clutch.*

Drum front-drum rear .....	5955-MM .....	\$299.00 kit
Disc front-drum rear .....	5955-CM .....	\$299.00 kit
Disc front-disc rear .....	5955-CC .....	\$299.00 kit
Remote fill reservoir, drum front-drum rear .....	5957-RMM .....	\$389.00 kit
Remote fill reservoir, disc front-drum rear .....	5957-RCM .....	\$389.00 kit
Remote fill reservoir, disc front-disc rear .....	5957-RCC .....	\$389.00 kit

## BRAKE SHAFT, AUTOMATIC TRANS. 0520-A .....

Use with all brake kits to eliminate clutch pedal & linkage assembly.

## CLUTCH BRACKET & SHAFT KIT .....

Use this kit when using a clutch pedal for all power brake conversions.

## LOW PRESSURE BRAKE SWITCH .....

Comes on at 20-50 lb pressure instead of approx. 90-100 lb, compatible with silicone fluid, new, even faster

## BRAKE LIGHT PULSATOR .....

## VACUUM PORT KIT Polished aluminum ....

## VACUUM HOSE

For firewall booster, 3' .....

For under floor booster kit, 5' .....

## REMOTE MASTER CYLINDER CONVERSION KIT

*Easy change to remote fill. Polished aluminum cap, chrome clamps, gasket & line. Fits disc-drum and disc-disc kits sold here over the years. Does not fit drum-drum*

With plastic reservoir .....	5923 .....	\$89.95 kit
With billet reservoir .....	5923-BR .....	\$209.95 kit
Billet reservoir .....	5927 .....	\$169.00 ea
Plastic reservoir .....	5926 .....	\$29.00 kit

## BRAIDED STAINLESS HOSES

Behind seat .....

Firewall mount .....

## BRAKE LINE KIT .....

Above pre-valved power brake booster kit to disc brake hoses, kit to kit

## DO IT YOURSELF BRAKE LINE KIT .....

Includes 30 feet of tube, fittings, unions, spring wrap and clips

## SPEED BLEEDERS Set of 4 .....



# DO IT YOURSELF BRAKE CONVERSION PIECES

ALL BRAKE KITS ON THIS PAGE REQUIRE IN-LINE VALVES Install check valve as close to master cylinder as possible but rear check valve must be AFTER proportioning valve. See diagram

**NOTE** by the time you add up non-valved kits and valves plus plumbing them you could have gotten a pre-valved kit.

## MANUAL MASTER CYLINDER

Adds dual master cylinder without booster.

Manual dual master cylinder.....5914 .....\$89.00 ea

Manual disc drum master cylinder, includes proportioning valve installed .....5913 .....\$189.00 kit

## MANUAL MASTER CYLINDER MOUNTING BRACKET KIT

Works with both master cylinders above .....5912 .....\$89.00 kit

## POWER BRAKE BOOST BRACKET KIT

D-I-Y bolt on kit uses 850-PSI, 6" x 7" 1974-'90 Corvette 1" dual master cylinders. With clutch use clutch bracket & shaft conversion on previous page. ....5910 .....\$119.00 kit

## BRAKE SHAFT, AUTOMATIC TRANS.....0520-A.....\$30.00 ea

Use with all brake kits to eliminate clutch pedal & linkage assembly.

## CLUTCH BRACKET & SHAFT KIT .....5950 .....\$59.00 ea

Use this kit when using a clutch pedal for all power brake conversions.

## ADJUSTABLE BRAKE LIGHT SWITCH ..0576 .....\$19.95 ea

Mounts between floor and pedal arm. Stainless steel, heavy duty & reliable, best switch available for the money

## PRESSURE ACTIVATED BRAKE LIGHT SWITCH

With fitting for all power conversions or new dual master cylinders of any kind. This now includes the low pressure switch below as it works faster and is safer to use in all instances.....90518 .....\$38.50 ea

## VACUUM PORT KIT Polished aluminum .....0578 .....\$29.95 kit

## PLASTIC FILL BOTTLE KIT .....5924 .....\$10.50 ea

These are included with our pre-valved kits so order only if using brakes from this page or if you (gasp!!) Got a kit elsewhere.

## WELD ON BRACKET KIT

Use this kit only if you need to relocate the pedal arm or if the truck is missing frame or arm pieces. Locate the pedal to left or right for better clearance. Requires valves, see below.

Bracket kit only .....5970 .....\$199.00 kit

With booster & master cylinder.....5975 .....\$369.00 kit

## FIREWALL MOUNT ECONO "SWING PEDAL" Bolt on application

Bracket kit.....5915-SP .....\$179.00 kit

With booster & master cylinder.....5925-SP .....\$379.00 kit

**Better is the pre-valved kit see previous page**

## FLOOR ACCESS PLATE.....4666 .....\$10.00 ea

Flat round plate for relocating access to master cylinders, gas senders, etc

## BRAKE VALVES

Adjustable w/ gauge .....0584 .....\$89.95 ea

Adjustable proportioning valve .....0583 .....\$59.95 ea

10 lb check valve, red.....0581 .....\$25.95 ea

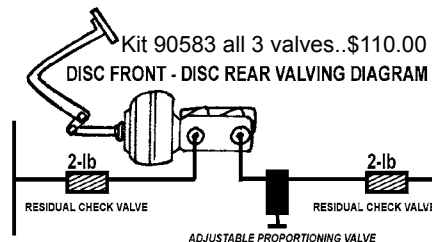
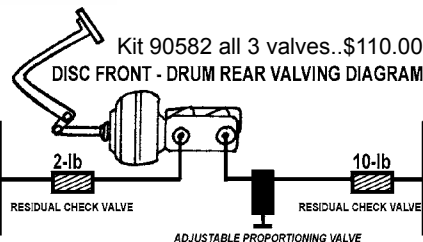
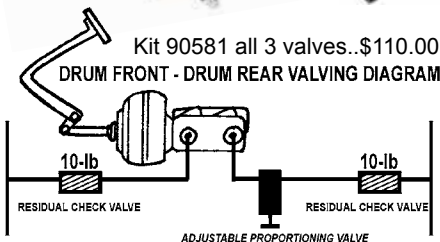
10 lb check valve, polished stainless.....0581-PS .....\$29.95 ea

2 lb check valve, blue .....0582 .....\$25.95 ea

2 lb check valve, polished stainless.....0582-PS .....\$29.95 ea



Shown with master cylinder





# REAR DISC BRAKES

Brackets are not sold separately. Kit is set up for stock emergency brake cable. You must use a disc brake front and rear master cylinder & proportioning valve booster kit or similar set up.



## REAR DISC BRAKE CONVERSIONS

Kit is shown with upgraded drilled rotors, see upgrades below. Includes rotors, calipers, mounting brackets, hose kit, gasket, e-brake adapters & hardware. (Not made for stock Dana 44 rear end) order by rear end type, bolt pattern & bolt size. Bolt on.

GM 10 or 12 bolt rear end ..... 5963-GM.....\$599.00 kit  
 Ford car 9" 4.5 bolt pattern, 3/8" bolts ..... 5964-38.....\$599.00 kit  
 Ford car 9" 4.5 bolt pattern, 1/2" bolts ..... 5964-5.....\$599.00 kit  
 Ford truck 9" 5.5 bolt pattern, 3/8" bolts ... 5965-3.....\$599.00 kit  
 Ford truck 9" 5.5 bolt pattern, 1/2" bolts ... 5965-5.....\$599.00 ea

## UPGRADES Must be purchased with kits

Cross-drilled & slotted rotors ..... 5989-ADR... \$85.00 ea  
 Powder coated calipers ..... 5989-APC... \$59.00 ea  
 Red, black, blue or silver  
 Stainless braided hoses ..... 5989-ASH .... \$59.00 pr



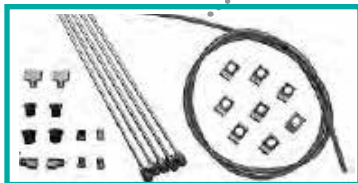
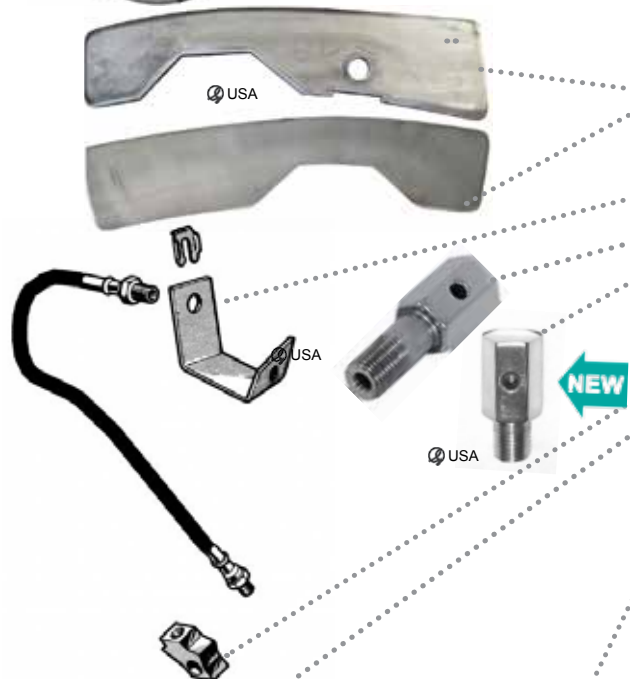
## THINGS YOU MIGHT NEED WHEN INSTALLING REAR BRAKES

Rear boxing plate above axle, solid..... 4495.....\$40.00 pr  
 Rear plate with C-section removed ..... 4493.....\$42.00 pr  
 Rear, pair with C-section removed ..... 4493-B .....\$45.00 pr  
 Left side has hole and notch to for brake hose & bracket  
 C-section insert..... 4494.....\$17.50 pr  
 Rear brake hose frame bracket..... 0530.....\$9.50 ea  
 Brake bracket bolts..... 80563.....\$1.85 pr  
 Rear end vent, polished, long neck ..... 1336.....\$18.50 ea  
 Rear end vent, polished, no shoulder..... 1336-NS.....\$14.00 ea  
 Very nice piece, fits through and holds on the brake junction block as well.

Center fitting to hose washer..... 0523.....\$1.20 ea  
 Rear brake center block fitting..... 0522.....\$18.50 ea  
 Do it yourself brake line kit

Includes 30 feet of tube, fittings, unions, spring wrap and clips  
 Steel ..... 5901-K.....\$75.00 kit  
 Stainless kit ..... 5901-S.....\$139.95 kit  
 Speed bleeders, set of 4..... 0573.....\$30.00 set

New, one person can bleed brakes, check valve keeps air from entering back into brake lines, simple, easy saves a ton of work and money.



Mike installs the calipers on the front  
 You know you're a true Mid-Fifty girl when  
 you get excited over brake class.



## REAR DISC BRAKES

1-800-252-1956



# CLUTCH AND BRAKE PARTS

## PEDAL PAD, CLUTCH OR BRAKE

Stock style .....	0500 .....	\$6.50 ea
<i>Has correct threads, watch for China ones with metric threads</i>		
Big truck, F-350-up .....	F3-0500 .....	\$15.00 ea
Billet aluminum, back in stock .....	0500-BA .....	\$38.50 ea
Chrome and rubber street rod style		
Adjustable .....	0500-PA .....	\$50.00 ea
Non-adjustable .....	0500-PT .....	\$36.95 ea

## BRAKE & CLUTCH PARTS

Brake & clutch shaft .....	0520 .....	\$30.00 ea
Brake or clutch floor seal .....	2729-BRK .....	\$3.60 ea
Brake & clutch arm bumpers .....	0519 .....	\$3.50 pr
<i>Both go under toe board and bumper part to the outside.</i>		
Brake or clutch arm trims .....	4664 .....	\$19.95 ea
<i>See also page 156 for steering column trim pieces</i>		

## BRAKE ARM & SHAFT PARTS

Brake arm return spring .....	0527 .....	\$4.50 ea
<i>Replace this spring, if weak it allows continuous pressure on master cylinder, causing overheating of brake fluid and brake troubles.</i>		
Brake shaft, automatic trans .....	0520-A .....	\$30.00 ea
<i>Use when removing clutch pedal assembly.</i>		
Brake shaft frame mounting bolts .....	80590 .....	\$6.90 set
Bottom special cutter thread bolt .....	80591 .....	\$0.75 ea
Brake arm bushing .....	0528 .....	\$12.50 ea
Brake arm bushing tool .....	0529 .....	\$9.50 ea
<i>Makes removal and install easier, cheaper than ruining bushing</i>		
Brake arm to master cylinder bolt .....	0521 .....	\$15.75 ea
Brake arm to eye pin .....	0521-A .....	\$7.50 ea

## CLUTCH PARTS

Brake & clutch shaft .....	0520 .....	\$30.00 ea
<i>New old stock clutch parts are becoming extinct, If you have some good used clutch pieces please let us know so we can pass the information on to those trying to keep the original clutch assembly.</i>		
Clutch arm locking pin .....	0801 .....	\$2.50 ea
Clutch arm return spring .....	0802 .....	\$5.00 ea
Clutch arm return spring bracket .....	0803 .....	\$12.50 ea
<i>Goes under acorn bumper on driver side</i>		
Clutch shaft bushing, truck takes 2 .....	0540 .....	\$12.50 ea
Clutch adjusting rod .....	0807 .....	\$18.00 ea
Adjusting rod tapered nut .....	0808 .....	\$7.20 ea
Clutch pivot bracket .....	0810 .....	\$28.50 ea
Clutch shoulder bolt .....	0804 .....	\$16.50 ea
Clutch shaft bushing spacer .....	0809 .....	\$10.00 ea
Clutch bracket and shaft conversion .....	5950 .....	\$59.00 ea
<i>Use only when adding power brakes but keeping clutch. Clutch pivot bracket is more narrow for clearance</i>		



# STOCK BRAKE PIECES

## MASTER CYLINDER

- Master cylinder floor hole cover..... 0517.....\$12.00 ea
- Master cylinder cap, steel..... 0512-C.....\$28.50 ea
- Master cylinder cap gasket..... 0512-G.....\$2.50 ea
- Plastic cap, does not need gasket..... 0512-CP.....\$8.75 ea
- Master cylinder to arm eye bolt ..... 0521.....\$15.75 ea
- Master cylinder push rod ..... 0512-P.....\$12.95 ea
- Master cylinder, new not rebuilt..... 0512.....\$98.50 ea
- Master cylinder boot ..... 0512-B.....\$3.50 ea
- Master cylinder mounting bolts..... 80512.....\$3.90 pr
- Complete master cylinder kit ..... 90512.....\$109.00 kit

*Includes: master cylinder, cap, gasket, push rod & boot*

- Master cylinder rebuilt kit..... 0513.....\$19.50 kit
- Master cylinder repair spring ..... 0513-A.....\$5.00 ea
- Master cylinder & brake hose copper washers
- Thicker one, goes at master cylinder.. 0515-2.....\$1.75 ea
- Thinner one, goes at bolt fitting ..... 0515-1.....\$1.75 ea
- Set of 2, (thick and thin)..... 0515.....\$3.00 set
- 3 hole fitting (at master cylinder) ..... 0516.....\$16.75 ea
- 3 hole fitting is bigger on a 3/4 ton, order F2-0516 .....\$18.50 ea

## BRAKE LIGHT SWITCH

- Stock switch..... 0518.....\$6.00 ea
- Requires 60-100 lbs of pressure to activate, often the cause of delayed brake lights. The low pressure switch below is better*
- Low pressure brake switch..... 0518-LP.....\$22.50 ea
- Mounts & looks like stock switch, standard 1/8" pipe thread.*
- Stop light switch connectors ..... 80518.....\$0.75 pr
- Stop light switch bolt ..... 0514.....\$8.00 ea

## MASTER CYLINDER TO BRAKE ARM

- Brake arm bushing ..... 0528.....\$12.50 ea
- Brake arm bushing tool..... 0529.....\$9.50 ea
- Brake arm to master cylinder bolt..... 0521.....\$15.75 ea
- Brake arm to eye pin ..... 0521-A.....\$7.50 ea
- Brake arm zerk (grease) fitting ..... 80510.....\$2.00 ea

## BLEEDER SCREW

- ..... 0508.....\$1.95 ea

## WHEEL CYLINDER

- Front 1953-56 passenger ..... 0504-RF.....\$38.00 ea
- Front 1953-56 driver ..... 0504-LF.....\$38.00 ea
- Rear 1953-54 passenger..... 0506-RR.....\$38.00 ea
- Rear 1953-54 driver..... 0506-LR.....\$38.00 ea
- Rear 1955-56 passenger..... 0507-RR.....\$34.00 ea
- Rear 1955-56 driver..... 0507-LR.....\$34.00 ea

## WHEEL CYLINDER TO SHOE LINK

- ..... 0503-SP.....\$6.00 ea

## WHEEL CYLINDER REBUILD KITS *Springs are included*

- Front (1 1/16" cups)..... 0509-F.....\$9.00 ea
- Rear 1953-54 (1" cups) ..... 0510-5354.....\$9.00 ea
- Rear 1955-56 (7/8" cups) ..... 0510-5556.....\$9.00 ea

*We have kits without springs as well, and just the spring.*

- Spring, front..... 0509-SP.....\$4.50 ea
- Spring, rear..... 0510-SP.....\$4.50 ea

## STOCK BRAKE WHEEL COMPONENTS

- Brake drum, front or rear ..... 0501-(F or R) \$95.00 ea
- Adjusting hole cover, steel..... 0543-STL.....\$4.00 ea
- Adjusting hole cover, rubber..... 0543-RB.....\$1.25 ea
- Retracting spring, pr does 1 wheel..... 0547.....\$6.50 pr
- Shoe anchor spring ..... 0548.....\$4.50 ea
- Shoe hold down kit ..... 0549.....\$9.00 kit
- Adjuster star wheel assembly..... 0541.....\$10.00 ea
- Brake shoe set, 2 brakes, front or rear... 0545-(F or R) \$39.50 set

*Brake shoes have a core charge of \$8.50 per set*



# STOCK BRAKE PIECES

1-800-252-1956

# BRAKE LINES • PARKING BRAKE

## BRAKE LINES AND HOSES

Rear brake hose retaining clip .....	0554 .....	\$1.90 ea
Rear brake hose frame bracket .....	0530 .....	\$9.50 ea
Brake bracket bolt .....	80530 .....	\$1.25 ea
Rear brake hose .....	0525 .....	\$24.00 ea

*Only one needed in center, goes to the center block fitting*

Center fitting to hose washer .....	0523 .....	\$1.20 ea
Rear brake center block fitting .....	0522 .....	\$18.50 ea
Rear brake center block fitting, F-250 ....	F2-0522 .....	\$18.50 ea
Rear end vent, polished, long neck .....	1336 .....	\$18.50 ea
"S" line clip, joins fuel & brake line .....	1636 .....	\$2.00 ea

### Steel brake lines

*For stock brakes, pre-bent 3/16" hard lines complete with proper ends and wrap installed, made from Ford specs.*

Stainless .....	5905-SS .....	\$175.00 kit
Stock steel .....	5904-SK .....	\$150.00 set

### D-Y-I brake line kit

*Includes 30 feet of tube, fittings, unions, spring wrap and clips*

Stainless .....	5901-S .....	\$139.95 kit
Plain steel .....	5901-K .....	\$75.00 kit
Brake line clip & bolt .....	0526 .....	\$1.50 ea
Stock brakes front brake hose, use 2 .....	0524 .....	\$20.00 ea

## REAR PARKING/EMERGENCY BRAKE CABLE

*Goes to both rear wheels, fits stock rear end and most Ford 9 inch rear ends.*

Stock rear cable with yoke .....	0552 .....	\$52.50 ea
Stock rear cable, no yoke .....	0552-NY .....	\$42.00 ea
Center yoke .....	0556 .....	\$18.00 ea

*Got cable elsewhere? "Yokes on you" you need a yoke*

Cable to frame bracket, steel, pair .....	0560 .....	\$22.50 pr
Cable to frame bracket, stainless .....	0560-SS .....	\$25.00 pr
Bracket mounting bolts .....	80560 .....	\$2.00 pr
Rear cable mounting tab .....	0563 .....	\$10.00 ea

*At crossmember secures brake cable, truck needs 2*

Tab mounting bolts .....	80563 .....	\$1.85 pr
--------------------------	-------------	-----------

## FRONT PARKING BRAKE CABLE

Cable .....	0551 .....	\$46.50 ea
Front cable adjusting nuts .....	80553 .....	\$0.50 set
<i>One for clevis below, and 2 for cable at yoke, adjusts tension</i>		
Front cable adjusting clevis .....	0555 .....	\$12.50 ea

*Not casting like original, made in steel, fits correctly*

Pin & cotter .....	80555 .....	\$2.50 set
--------------------	-------------	------------

## BRAKE SPREADER BAR for E-brake 0542.....\$14.50 ea

## PULL LEVER LINK PIN.....\$2.75 ea

## SPREADER BAR SPRING.....\$4.00 pr

*1 pr per wheel*

## CABLE CLAMP & BOLT.....\$1.50 ea

## CABLE & HOSE RETAINER CLIP.....\$1.90 ea

*1 at front crossmember, 2 at rear crossmember, 1 at rear hose.*

## HORSE-SHOE CLIP AT HOSE AND CABLE ENDS

Smaller of the clips (pair) .....	0553 .....	\$5.00 pr
-----------------------------------	------------	-----------

## PARK BRAKE HANDLE.....Not available

Handle bolts, polished stainless .....	80551-PX .....	\$8.50 kit
--	----------------	------------

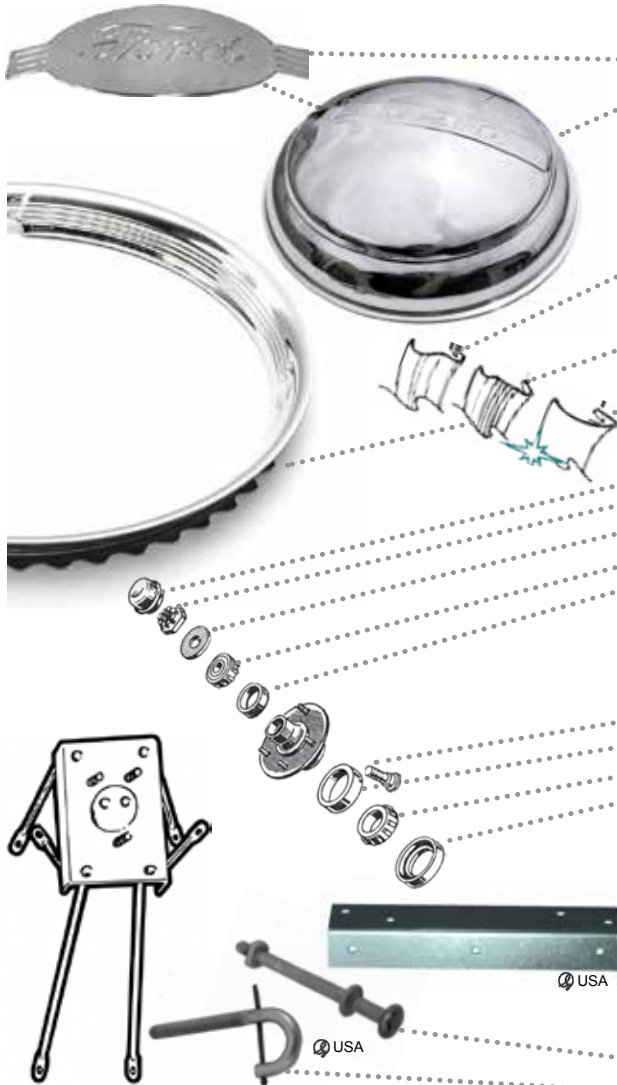
## PARKING BRAKE HANDLE REPAIR PIECES

Sector gear, NOS .....	0559 .....	\$20.00 ea
Park handle inner repair spring .....	0558 .....	\$8.25 ea

*Expensive but is most often problem with broken handle.*



# HUB CAPS • FRONT HUB



## HUB CAPS, POLISHED STAINLESS STEEL

Script Ford lettering .....	1300-SCPT .....	\$28.50 ea
Stamped Ford, unpainted .....	1300 .....	\$28.50 ea
<i>Painted letters no longer available, original color was blue.</i>		
F-250 caps .....	F2-1300 .....	\$50.00 ea
Baby moon with ring no letters .....	1300-NO .....	\$28.50 ea
Baby moon, no ring, no letters .....	1300-BM .....	\$28.50 ea

## BEAUTY RINGS

Smooth style 14 .....	1301-SM14 .....	\$28.50 ea
Smooth style 15" .....	1301-SM15 .....	\$28.50 ea
Smooth style 16" .....	1301-SM16 .....	\$30.00 ea
Ribbed style 14" .....	1301-RB14 .....	\$28.50 ea
Ribbed style 15" .....	1301-RB15 .....	\$28.50 ea
Ribbed style 16" .....	1301-RB16 .....	\$30.00 ea
Convex style 15" .....	1301-VX15 .....	\$28.50 ea

## FRONT WHEEL HUB

Hub dust cap .....	1312 .....	\$6.00 ea
Spindle nut .....	1310 .....	\$4.75 ea
Spindle washer .....	1311 .....	\$2.25 ea
Outer bearing .....	1304 .....	\$19.90 ea
Outer race .....	1306 .....	\$18.75 ea
Lug nut concave washer .....	1309-CW .....	\$4.95 set
<i>Made to help center and align worn wheel holes, set of 5</i>		
Lug nut .....	1309 .....	\$0.75 ea
Lug nut set of 5 .....	1309-SET .....	\$3.50 set
Lug bolt .....	1308 .....	\$2.25 ea
Inner race .....	1305 .....	\$12.50 ea
Inner bearing .....	1303 .....	\$19.00 ea
Drum seal .....	1307 .....	\$5.00 ea

## SPARE TIRE CARRIER MOUNT

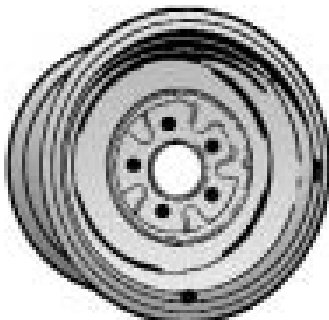
*Side mount and underbed mount is not available at this time, get on waiting list as we are working on it again.*

Upper mounting plate, angled, punched 1374.....	\$22.50 ea
Lower mounting plate, flat, punched..... 1375.....	\$12.00 ea
Spare carrier mount bolts with acorns inside bed.	
Polished carriage, square holes .....81370-PS.....	\$16.50 set
Polished button head.....81370-PB.....	\$19.50 set
Spare tire under-bed hanging bolts	
* * Knob bolt ..... 1378.....	\$24.50 ea
* * * "J" bolt , 6" long ..... 1379.....	\$11.50 ea

# STOCK STYLE WHEELS

**We only offer stock style wheels. We sell almost 100 different combinations depending on diameter, width, bolt pattern etc So please call us so we can help you pick out the right one, no room here to list them all.**

1953-54 wheels were painted to match truck, in 1955 they were snow shoe white and 1956 they were colonial white (both colors were somewhat off white toward cream) (all F-250 wheels in all years were black) Stock wheels are 15", 5" wide with a bolt pattern of 5 1/2" and backspace of 3". We suggest for most trucks that are not "exact of original" but want the original look, a 6" or 7" wheel might be a better choice. Extra shipping costs. Wheels over 8" wide SPECIAL ORDER non returnable



## WHEELS \$80 to \$180 depending on size and options:

- 15" - 17" diameter
- 4.5" - 10" widths
- Many bolt patterns
- Many back spacing options
- Plain steel, chrome or coated finish

### WHEEL BOLT PATTERNS

1953-56 Truck wheel . . .	5 x 5 1/2
Ford car, later trucks . . .	5 x 4 1/2
Chevy wheels . . .	5 x 4 3/4
Some Other GM . . .	5 x 5
Aspen, Volare, etc . . .	5 x 4 1/2

## WHEEL ADAPTERS

Order by wheel and hub bolt pattern ..... 1385-(size) ..... | \$189.95 pr |

## LUG NUT CUPPED WASHER

For worn wheels, set of 5, does one wheel ..... 1309-CW ..... | \$4.95 set |



# STOCK REAR AXLE

## REAR END COVER

*Stock rear end, Dana 44, later model rear end covers, special order*

Chrome cover.....	1332.....	\$39.95 ea
Cast finned aluminum cover.....	1333.....	\$168.50 ea
Polished finned cover.....	1333-PL.....	\$156.50 ea
Clear cover.....	1331.....	\$225.00 ea

*Looks neat and gives a clear view for inspection of the rear end. Why? 'Cause it's trick!! Includes polished stainless outer ring. Made from same clear polycarbonate as bullet proof glass. Even tough enough for off road use, not that we would ever take the truck off road*

Rear end cover plug, magnetic.....	1335-M.....	\$6.50 ea
Rear end cover gasket.....	1334.....	\$6.90 ea
Rear end cover bolts		
Polished stainless, hex head.....	81335-PX.....	\$18.50 set
Polished stainless, button head.....	81335-PB.....	\$19.50 set
For finned cover, polished button.....	81333-PB.....	\$22.50 set

## REAR END VENT

*Very nice piece, fits through and holds on the brake junction block as well.*

Polished, long neck.....	1336.....	\$18.50 ea
Polished, no shoulder.....	1336-NS.....	\$14.00 ea

## REAR AXLE PARTS, STOCK

Rearward bearing.....	1322-4630.....	\$36.50 ea
Rearward race.....	1323-4628.....	\$14.00 ea
Forward race.....	1320-4616.....	\$16.50 ea
Forward bearing.....	1321-4621.....	\$29.50 ea
Pinion seal.....	1319-4676.....	\$9.95 ea
Axle housing gasket set (4).....	1318-1001.....	\$10.90 set
<i>Includes 2 with notch 1318-a and 2 without 1318-B</i>		
Drum seal.....	1316-1177.....	\$5.00 ea
Bearing retainer ring.....	1315-1180.....	\$10.00 ea
Bearing.....	1317-1225.....	\$39.95 ea

## WHEEL TUBS, STEEL

*Curved edge, inner flange and outer floor flange*

*Oversize shipping*

2.75" width (long bed size).....	6704-2.....	\$395.00 pr
4" width.....	6704-4.....	\$395.00 pr
9" width.....	6704-9.....	\$395.00 pr
Longer curve, 2 3/4" width.....	6706-2.....	\$395.00 pr
Longer curve, 4" width.....	6706-4.....	\$395.00 pr
Special order up to 8.5".....	6705.....	\$435.00 pr

*Custom made to order, call for details, also available installed in bed sides see bed side pages.*



# REAR AXLE CONVERSIONS



USA



USA



## FRAME BOXING PLATES

Front, from firewall to core support.....	4496.....	\$59.50 pr
Rear boxing plate above axle, solid.....	4495.....	\$40.00 pr
Rear plate with C-section removed.....	4493.....	\$42.00 pr
Rear, pair with C-section removed.....	4493-B.....	\$45.00 pr
<i>Left side has hole and notch to for brake hose &amp; bracket</i>		
C-section insert.....	4494.....	\$17.50 pr

## U-BOLTS

*With high strength extra deep spring rated nuts. Threaded extra long for use with stock, mono or short stack springs.*

Front spring.....	2875.....	\$8.50 ea
Rear spring, stock axle.....	2870.....	
Rear spring, 3" axle housing.....	2873.....	\$8.50 ea

## SPRING SEAT PADS

*Weld to axle. Springs set on these*

Stock rear axle, 2 1/2".....	2883.....	\$10.00 ea
Axle with 3" housing.....	2884-3.....	\$10.00 ea

## SPRING U-BOLT TIE PLATE

3" Axle housing (9").....	2885.....	\$10.00 ea
Original axle has 2 1/2" axle housing.....	2885-25.....	\$12.00 ea

## AXLE CONVERSION SHOCK MOUNTS

*For 3" axle housings, listed are just the shock mounts separately for complete kits shown see below.*

Axle below springs, stock, welds to axle ....	2888.....	\$24.50 ea
Axle above springs, passenger.....	2889-R.....	\$24.50 ea
Axle above springs, driver.....	2889-L.....	\$24.50 ea
Shock studs for either.....	2403.....	\$9.50 ea

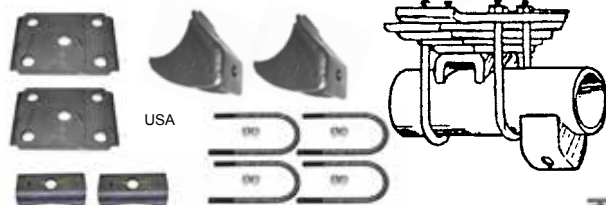
## REAR AXLE CONVERSION KITS

### AXLE BELOW SPRINGS (stock location)

*Converting to popular Ford 9" or any axle with a 3" housing.*

*Includes: seat pads, tie plates, shock mounts and U bolts*

Requires welding shock mount to axle...	2881.....	\$119.00 kit
Same kit with shock studs.....	2881-WSS ....	\$128.50 kit

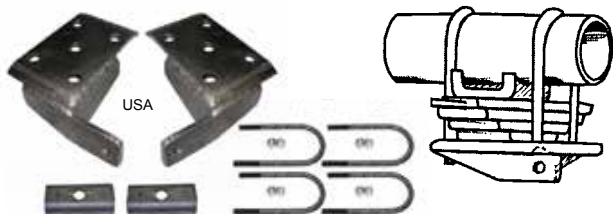


Complete Kit  
All the stuff!

### "FLIP" KIT, AXLE ABOVE SPRINGS

*Installs axles with 3" housings, No welding required for shock mount but frame will need C-sectioned, see top of page. Includes, seat pads, tie plates with shock brackets and U Bolts.*

Lowers truck 4 1/2 to 6 inches.....	2882.....	\$99.00 kit
Kit for 2.5" axle.....	2882-25.....	\$99.00 kit
With shock studs.....	2882-WSS ....	\$109.00 kit
Need it all kit.....	.92882.....	\$168.50 kit



# REAR AXLE CONVERSIONS

1-800-252-1956



# PANEL TRUCK PARTS



**PANEL TRUCK GAS TANK KIT** ..... P-1690 ..... \$449.50 kit  
*New aluminum tank includes straps. Fits in stock location, use stock fill tube (I am working on reproducing the tube please call). Tank is shorter in front so you can use new underfloor brake boosters like sold in this catalog or any other*



**TANK MOUNTING BRACKET** ..... P-1613 ..... \$40.00 ea  
*Copy of original, mounts to frame at back of tank. (Takes one)*  
 Mounting bracket bolts ..... P-81613 ..... \$2.50 ea



**PANEL TANK STRAPS** ..... P-1618 ..... \$19.95 ea  
*Stock tank uses 2 straps and on mounting bracket. Strap at front of tank mounts to crossmember. Replacement tank uses different straps.*



Tank strap mounting bolts ..... P-81618 ..... \$4.50 ea

**GAS NECK GROMMET** ..... P-1606 ..... \$22.50 ea

## GAS DOOR

*Flat panel with 45 degree angle filler tube, use for panel truck or any flat area, can be slightly curved.*

Flat with round door 45% tube ..... 1653-45RF ..... \$124.00 kit

Flat with square door 45% tube ..... 1653-45SF ..... \$124.00 kit

**RUNNING BOARD SKIRT** ..... P-0304 ..... \$24.50 pr

*These are 58 1/2" long, if you get them elsewhere they will be too short.*



**BODY TO FRAME INSULATORS** .. P-0214 ..... \$9.50 set

## BODY TO FRAME BOLTS

*In bed area, front are same as pick-up, mid and back are these*

Stainless ..... P-81113-SS ..... \$32.50 set

Polished stainless ..... P-81113-PS ..... \$46.50 set

## PANEL TRUCK RUNNING BOARDS *Oversize shipping*

Stock style ribbed fiberglass, left ..... P-6551-L ..... \$199.00 ea

Stock style ribbed fiberglass, right ..... P-6551-R ..... \$199.00 ea

Smoothy, no ribs steel ..... P-0308 ..... \$465.00 pr

## PANEL TRUCK INSULATION KITS, PRE-CUT

*Includes all needed pieces, glue and aluminum tape.*

Panel truck roof 1953-55 ..... P-92177-5355 ..... \$179.00 kit

Panel truck roof 1956 ..... P-92177-56 ..... \$199.00 kit

Panel truck floor, front only 1953-56.. P-92178 ..... \$139.00 kit

Panel truck body 1953-55 or 56 ..... P-92179-(year) .. \$215.00 kit

Panel truck rear door dampeners ..... P-92176 ..... \$65.00 kit

Complete panel kit order year ..... P-92170 ..... \$599.00 kit

## PANEL TRUCK FRONT HEADLINER *Oversize shipping*

Panel board, does only the front back to door post area

1953-1955 ..... P-2109-5355 ..... \$120.00 ea

1956 ..... P-2109-56 ..... \$120.00 ea

ABS, front area only

53-55 ..... P-2108-5355 ..... Call

1956 ..... P-2108-56 ..... Call

**PANEL REAR BOW PATTERN** ..... P-2130 ..... \$6.00 ea

*Full size drawing of bow curves*

## PANEL TRUCK REAR BUMPER BRACKETS

Highly polished, set of 4 ..... P-0604-PL ..... \$259.00 set

## REAR PANEL BUMPER

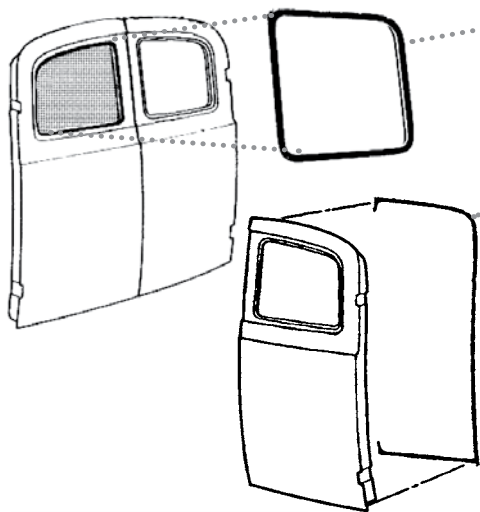
Polished stainless, no holes ..... P-0600 ..... \$349.00 ea

*Not exact of original, not as large, tucks in closer to body, original bumper is 69" end to end, with an 8 1/2" radius, this bumper is 64 3/4" with a 5 1/2" radius. Both are 5" wide.*

*Oversize shipping. No mounting holes for brackets, must be drilled, or glued to brackets. Worth it, makes nice neat bright polished bumper.*



# PANEL TRUCK PARTS



**REAR WINDOW SEALS** ..... P-3132.....\$58.50 pr

*Small square side goes out, long round side in.*

**REAR WINDOW GLASS** ..... P-1708.....\$50.00 ea

*Clear, tinted, smoke, takes 2 per truck, oversize shipping*

**REAR WINDOW PATTERN** ..... B-1708.....\$10.00 ea

**REAR DOOR SEALS** ..... P-3130.....\$59.00 pr

*Pair includes both doors and center*

**"I NEED IT ALL" WEATHER-SEAL & ANTI-RATTLE KIT**

*Includes rear door and window seals.*

1953-55 panel..... P-93102-5355 ..... \$559.00 kit

1956 panel with groove for trim ..... P-93102-56WG ... \$549.00 kit

1956 panel no groove for trim..... P-93102-56NO .... \$549.00 kit

**PANEL TRUCK FLOORS:** are not individual pieces, they are a sheet of plywood. Do not use individual pieces, the exhaust could come up inside the truck. We love to sell fenders but not because you nodded off while running down the road. We are working on a nice setup to solve this and make a nice floor, if you are interested ask and we will notify you when finished.

## PANEL TRUCK DOOR LOCKS

Matching ignition, all doors ..... P-1130-4.....\$89.95 set

Rear door lock only..... 1131-P.....\$38.50 ea

Rear door keyed to match yours .... P-1131-M.....\$48.50 ea

**PANEL TRUCK LOCK LEVER** ... P-1176.....\$15.00 ea

*Slips into the end of rear door lock, activates locking mechanism*

**REAR DOOR LOCK RETAINER** . P-1133.....\$8.50 ea

**PANEL DOOR LATCH ROD SHOULDER BOLT**

*Each door has 2 rods & 2 plates, one rod has 2 rivets, (P-81140) where plate attaches to rod. Other door has 1 rivet and this bolt that attaches the whole thing together. High \$\$ because could not make many* ..... P-1190.....\$5.25 ea

**ACTIVATOR ROD ATTACHING RIVETS**

Set ..... P-1196.....\$3.50 set

**PANEL TRUCK OUTSIDE HANDLE**

Beautiful finish, long shaft ..... P-1170-L.....\$55.00 ea

*Rear outside handle, only long shaft is available, if not using inside handle, shaft can be cut. If using inside handle, drill and tap shaft to 10/32.*

Outside handle screws, polished.... P-81171.....\$1.20 pr

Outside handle pad ..... P-1171.....\$4.00 ea

**PANEL INSIDE HANDLE** ..... P-1172.....\$10.00 ea

Uses 10/32 screw, polished ss ..... P-81172.....\$0.80 ea

**REAR DOOR HINGE PIN**..... P-1177.....\$2.50 ea

**REAR DOOR HINGE DUST COVERS**

Set of 4 ..... P-1169-SET.....\$69.95 ea

**REAR DOOR DOVETAIL** ..... P-1173.....\$24.50 ea

**PANEL REAR LEFT DOOR DOVETAIL BOLTS**

Stainless..... P-81184-SS.....\$2.00 pr

Polished..... P-81184-PS.....\$3.50 pr

**REAR RIGHT DOOR DOVETAIL RECEIVER**

Aluminum..... P-1174-AL.....\$18.50 ea

Polished aluminum ..... P-1174-PA.....\$21.50 ea



USA

USA



USA

NEW



NEW



**PANEL TRUCK PARTS**

**1-800-252-1956**

# PANEL TRUCK PARTS

## PANEL TRUCK STRIKER PLATES

These go both at the top and bottom of both doors on the body. Made in stainless as the latch "strikes" them and paint chips, polished 'cause, just looks good.

Panel striker, stainless.....	P-1175.....	\$12.50 ea
Panel striker, polished.....	P-1175-PS.....	\$15.00 ea
Panel rear door striker bolts, does both upper & both lower		
Stainless.....	P-81181-SS.....	\$15.00 set
Polished.....	P-81181-PS.....	\$20.00 set

## TOP SLIDE GUIDE MOUNTING BOLTS Does both sides

Stainless.....	P-81182-SS.....	\$6.00 set
Polished.....	P-81182-PS.....	\$8.50 set

## TOP SLIDE GUIDE STOP BOLT

Stainless.....	P-81185-SS.....	\$4.00 pr
Polished stainless with acorn nuts.....	P-81185-PS.....	\$8.50 pr

## LEFT DOOR DOVETAIL BOLTS

Stainless.....	P-81184-SS.....	\$2.00 pr
Polished.....	P-81184-PS.....	\$3.50 pr

## RIGHT DOOR CENTER DOVETAIL STRIKER BOLTS

Stainless.....	P-81186-SS.....	\$1.25 pr
Polished.....	P-81186-PS.....	\$1.85 pr

## LICENSE LIGHT WIRE GROMMET

On left door.....	2233.....	\$3.95 ea
-------------------	-----------	-----------

## LICENSE LIGHT WIRE GROMMET, ON BODY

Body has hole on both sides.....	2233-S.....	\$3.95 ea
----------------------------------	-------------	-----------

## INSPECTION PLATE & LATCH SCREWS Does both doors

Stainless.....	P-81183-SS.....	\$16.50 set
Polished.....	P-81183-PS.....	\$22.00 set

## DOOR HINGE PIN..... P-1177.....

## DOOR HINGE BOLTS (HINGE TO BODY)

Does one door

Stainless.....	P-81180-SS.....	\$10.50 set
Polished.....	P-81180-PS.....	\$15.00 set

## PANEL TRUCK REAR LOWER PAN

Fiberglass, goes below rear doors..... P-6553..... \$195.00 ea

Has two little openings for bumper brackets not shown here.

Steel, no bumper holes.....	P-7554.....	\$300.00 ea
Steel, with bumper holes.....	P-7553.....	Call

## NEW PANEL TRUCK PARTS!

PAN REINFORCEMENT BRACE..... P-7552..... \$30.00 ea

## PANEL TRUCK REAR FENDER BRACE

Each.....	P-1534.....	\$25.00 ea
-----------	-------------	------------

## UNDER-FLOOR FRAME REAR CROSSMEMBER

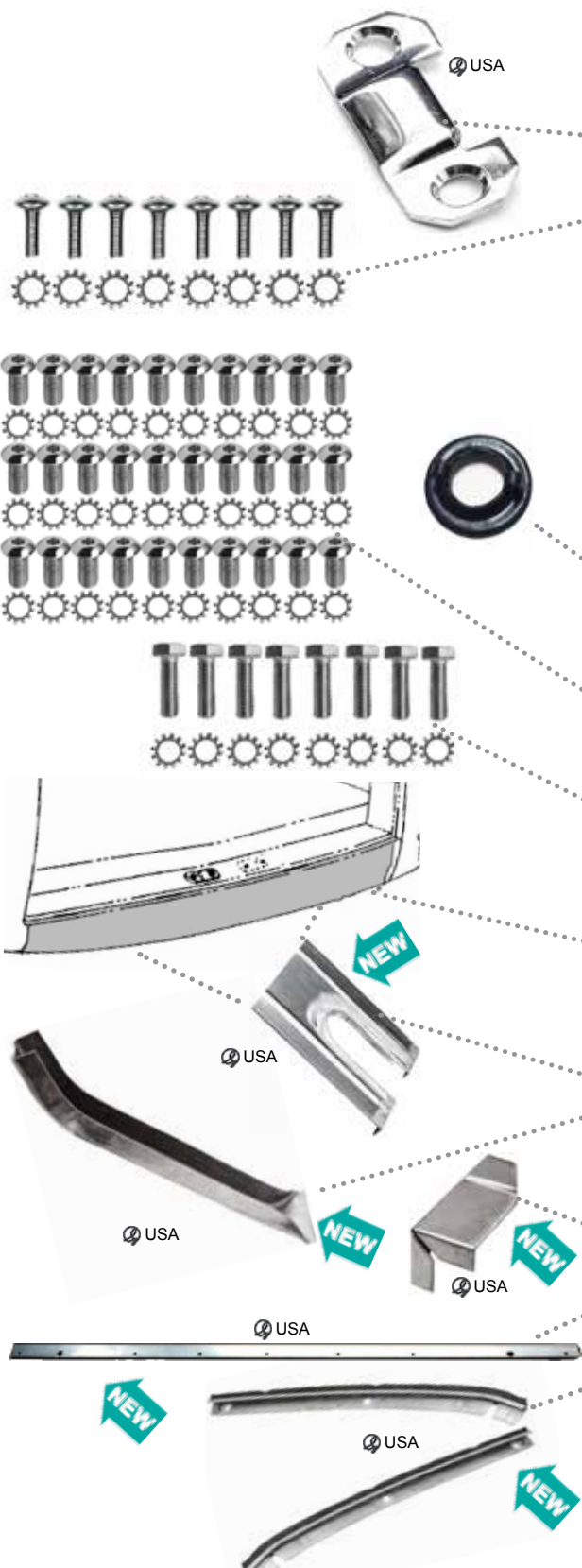
Crossmember with corners.....	P-0236.....	\$150.00 ea
Corner only, left.....	P-0237-L.....	\$22.50 ea
Corner only, right.....	P-0237-R.....	\$22.50 ea

## PANEL WOOD FLOOR PARTS

Front end cap.....	P-0206.....	\$38.50 ea
Side runners.....	P-0209.....	\$110.00 pr

## PANEL FLOOR EDGE TO BODY WITH RUBBER

Pair.....	P-0220.....	\$52.50 pr
-----------	-------------	------------





# PANEL TRUCK PARTS



## PANEL TAIL LIGHTS

Complete assembly with glass lens, lights made in recent years are interchangeable, simply turn the lens over, bulb is in center. We suggest quartz or halogen bulbs for visibility as glass lens is thick.

Driver, left ..... P-2222-L ..... \$62.50 ea  
 Passenger, right..... P-2222-R..... \$62.50 ea  
 With blue dot, driver or passenger..... P-2222-B..... \$69.50 ea

**COMPLETE LIGHT WITH LED LENS** P-92223 ..... \$88.50 ea

## TAIL LIGHT LENS

LED lens ..... P-2223-LED ... \$30.00 ea

*Latest and greatest, at last a tail light we can actually see for the panel. Long lasting, cool and bright! Simple install, just replace stock bulb, no other changes, can't get simpler or better. Fits either side.*

Glass lens ..... P-2223 ..... \$8.00 ea

Glass with blue dot installed ..... P-2223-D..... \$15.00 ea

Gasket ..... P-2224 ..... \$2.00 pr

Blue dot drill, diamond tip, DIY ..... 80109 ..... \$17.50 ea

**BODY TO LIGHT PAD** ..... P-2221 ..... \$6.00 pr

*Not included above, nice molded piece, not just a gasket.*

## BRIGHT BULBS

*The panel truck tail light is small & dim with standard bulbs so we suggest high power bulbs, halogens or best, LED above.*

High power 55 watt bulbs ..... 2262-HPC ..... \$5.50 ea

Halogen, 12 volt..... 2267 ..... \$12.50 ea

## TAIL LIGHT WIRE THROUGH FLOOR GROMMET

Replacement, not exact of original ..... 82214 ..... \$2.50 pr

## PANEL TRUCK REAR LICENSE LIGHT

Complete assembly..... P-2228 ..... \$30.00 ea

*With lens, housing, socket, bulb, gasket & retainer*

Lens, clear glass, perfect reproduction.. P-2226 ..... \$10.00 ea

License light lens gasket ..... P-2225 ..... \$1.80 ea

Lens retainer, exact of original..... P-2227 ..... \$15.00 ea

Retainer mounting screws, stainless..... P-82226 ..... \$2.00 set

License light bulb..... 2618-12V ..... \$1.50 ea

Door access plate..... P-1138..... \$23.50 ea

License bulb socket & pigtail ..... 2253 ..... \$7.50 ea

Spring & contact for repair only ..... 2254 ..... \$2.50 kit

Grommets for license light wire

On door, jam edge, exact if original... 2233 ..... \$3.95 ea

On door, jam edge, replacement ..... 82214 ..... \$2.50 pr

On door, center behind plate light..... 2320-L..... \$2.50 pr

On body, door jam area, both sides .. 2233-S ..... \$3.95 ea

USA

NEW



PANEL TRUCK PARTS

1-800-252-1956

# SHIPPING CHARGES & OTHER INFO

## CORE CHARGES

We chrome or rebuild some original pieces which means we must exchange stock parts for the chromed or rebuilt part. Core charge will be refunded as soon as we receive your chrome-able or rebuild-able part. It MUST be in acceptable condition.

**CORE CHARGES** Listed in this catalog are NOT an estimate of value. They are an **INCENTIVE** (scare tactic perhaps) for the return of the original part. Core charges are in **ADDITION** to the price of the product. Parts like steering boxes have a low value (\$25.00 for instance) but a high Core Charge (\$100.00) because they are difficult to return, heavy, messy, etc

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR RETURNING YOUR CORES:

### MAKE SURE YOUR NAME, ADDRESS AND PHONE NUMBER IS INSIDE THE BOX

**STEERING BOX CORES**, cut the shaft off 2" above box, drain oil, wrap in plastic (oil is never completely gone) send without shaft, then box is only about a square foot. Steering boxes must have the outer plate, insides are not necessary as we discard them.

**DEFROST DEFLECTORS**, Must be in a box that will not bend, 53-55's can go in a carpet tube or piece of large sewer pipe. 1956's should be taped to piece of paneling, masonite, wide board, etc

**VENT FRAMES**, only the inner frame around the glass is needed as the outer frame holds the vent rubber and does not show. Remove glass, 1953-55 remove lower pivot assembly, handle bracket assembly, and upper pivot cup. On 1956 remove lower pivot assembly and handle bracket assembly only. No pivots, etc, received on cores can be returned.

### SEND CORE PART TO: MID FIFTY F-100 PARTS

5221 US HIGHWAY 68

GOLDEN VALLEY, AZ 86413

Please include your Core Charge Invoice Number.

Please call with any questions 1-800-252-1956

**DUE TO COST OF HANDLING & STORAGE UNACCEPTABLE PARTS WE RECEIVE MUST BE DISCARDED.**

**IF YOU REALLY DO NOT HAVE AN ORIGINAL TO EXCHANGE, Throw yourself on our mercy, we will see what can be done**

If you are lucky enough to have extras, let us know, we may buy, trade or pass on the information to someone who has none.

The post office has a flat rate box that goes for about \$12.00 that is perfect for the steering box.  
Wrap in plastic first, post office goes postal if boxes are leaking!  
Unacceptable cores will cannot be returned, unless shipping prepaid.

## MID FIFTY RENTAL PROGRAM

Some tools or CD type instructions are expensive for a one time use so we have a little rental program. You buy the part, return it within 60 days, used of course, and we refund most of the purchase price.

## SHIPPING

Shipping costs are calculated based on your location and the size/weight of your order and we charge as close as possible to our cost to give you the best possible rate. Next Day, 2 and 3 day shipping is available for an additional charge. We are committed to the environment and hate to waste good boxes so you may receive your parts in a recycled box, the image on the outside may not be what is inside.

## RUSH ORDERS

Rush service is available on most items and is an extra \$10. Rush orders must be placed by 11AM Arizona time, and does not mean you are paying for a faster shipping method, it just means your order will ship the same day if received before the cutoff time

## COD

We accept COD orders and all major charge cards, American Express, VISA, Master Card & Discover, Cash is nice too.

## TRUCK FREIGHT

Truck lines charge \$20.00 to call before delivery, a minimum of \$90.00 to \$180.00 to deliver to a residence, so we need a business address. Some locations are remote, and extra charges might apply. Never ship by Truck COD (as in collecting for item at delivery, truck lines charge hundreds of dollars to collect other people's money). UPS cod is much less, about \$10.00 at time of printing. NEVER accept a truck freight shipment without examining it closely first, OPEN it up to inspect for hidden damage If you have any questions, or notice any damage, WRITE IT ON THE BILL OF LADING, ask the driver to wait and CALL US!! 1-800-252-1956. Do not be intimidated, you do not have to accept a questionable shipment! Common sense must be your guide, Shipping companies assume when they deliver something to you it is your responsibility. If you accept a damaged shipment without inspecting inside and out, and writing any damage on the bill of lading there is NOTHING WE CAN DO!!!! If someone else is accepting your shipment, make sure they NOTE ANY DAMAGE ON THE BILL OF LADING, if they do not, THERE IS NO RECOURSE. Accepting a freight shipment is YOUR RESPONSIBILITY

## PHONES

Our phones are toll free to you for both ordering and technical questions. We do NOT have automated menu driven mail box phone systems and we NEVER will, 'cause I hate them. We try to spend as much time as needed with each caller, therefore you may get a busy signal or recording during business hours. Just give us a few minutes and try again. Our phones are answered by living, breathing, interested and helpful people. If we are unable to help, most likely we know someone who can and will refer you.

## FIRST-SERVE WAITING LIST

New parts, improved parts, new fixes, ideas and such are being worked on every day. Some are listed in this catalog or on our website. If you are interested in one, or any part for that matter, let us know. We will keep your name on a waiting list and notify you when it becomes available. There is NEVER an obligation to purchase of course.

We stock, and/or are dealers for any and all manufactures of any F-100 product, as well as our own. We ship what Sy considers best at any given time, we research this stuff constantly, what we consider best sometimes changes. Rubber compounds change, Stampings change, molds & dies age and need constant care, manufacturing can be off just because one person is off. If you have a question, information or a preference, give us a call.



NAME \_\_\_\_\_

STREET \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_

STATE \_\_\_\_\_ ZIP \_\_\_\_\_

PHONE \_\_\_\_\_

email: \_\_\_\_\_

REAR AXLE \_\_\_\_\_ FRONT SUSPENSION \_\_\_\_\_

**Note: We Assume 1/2 Ton Short bed, Pick Up, 12 Volt. If Other Please Note:**

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	NOTE: CHROME, POLISHED STAINLESS, ETC.	QUANTITY PR. EA. KIT	PRICE EACH	TOTAL PRICE
Please list any items we do not have you may need, we are adding all the time and will notify you if it becomes available.					

**SHIPPING:** Normal shipping charges are 10% of total order

**MINIMUM SHIPPING .....\$13.00**

**UPS 3 DAY AIR,** MINIMUM additional charge (1 lb starts at .....\$14.00

**UPS 2 DAY AIR,** MINIMUM additional charge (1 lb starts at .....\$18.00

**UPS NEXT DAY,** MINIMUM additional charge (1 lb starts at .....\$24.00

**Ups charges by dimensions and weight for AIR and Ground packages**

**COD,** UPS charge for collecting on delivery....per box .....\$10.50

**PAYMENT:** We accept Master Card, VISA, Discover & American Express, Debit, or Enclose a Check or Money Order. We also ship UPS COD, add \$10.50 cod fee.

NOTE: Call for help with oversize pieces or any special shipping requirements.

Charge or Debit card Number, American Express, MasterCard, Visa or Discover      Expiration date

\_\_\_\_\_ v-code \_\_\_\_\_

**TOTAL PARTS**

**NORMAL SHIPPING**  
10% of total

**UPS AIR FEE**

**UPS COD FEE**  
\$10.50, per box

**8.85% Sales Tax**  
AZ Residents ONLY

**OTHER**

**TOTAL**





# INDEX

ABS INTERIORS .....	12, 13	DOG HOUSE .....	100
AIR CONDITIONING .....	70, 71, 72	DOME LIGHT .....	35
AIR DEFLECTOR .....	102	DOOR HARDWARE .....	85
ALTMANS EASY LATCH .....	90	DOOR HINGE .....	91
ANTENNA .....	30	DOOR PANELS .....	13
ANTI-RATTLE KIT .....	86	DOOR POCKET .....	13
ARM RESTS .....	14	DOOR REPAIR .....	84
ASH TRAY .....	36	DOOR WEATHERSTRIPPING .....	82
AWESOME ASSEMBLY KITS .....	57	DRAG LINK .....	148
AXLE, FRONT .....	147	DRIP RAIL .....	29
AXLE, REAR CONVERSION .....	166	DROPPED AXLE .....	147
AXLE, REAR STOCK .....	165	DVD TECH VIDEO .....	11
BATTERY BOX .....	49	EMBLEMS .....	32, 33
BATTERY FLOOR HOLE LID .....	49	EMERGENCY BRAKE .....	163
BEAR CLAW LATCH .....	91	ENGINE .....	77, 175
BED COVERS .....	129	EXHAUST .....	77
BED KITS .....	116–118	FAN .....	72
BED MAT .....	26	FENDER ALIGNMENT .....	99
BED PARTS .....	119–131	FENDER & FRONT END COVER .....	26
BED ROLL PLUGS .....	124	FENDERS, FRONT .....	104
BED TRIM .....	124	FENDERS, REAR .....	114
BEZELS .....	39	FENDER WELT .....	104
BIG BACK WINDOW CONVERSION .....	101	FIREWALL .....	106
BOOKS .....	11	FIREWALL COVERS .....	21
BOXING PLATES .....	166	FLOOR MAT .....	21
BRAKES .....	157–163	FRAME BOXING PLATES .....	166
BULBS .....	47	FRAME HORN COVERS .....	28
BUMPERS .....	28	FRONT HOOD FLIP KITS .....	98
CAB, COMPLETE .....	101	FUN FORD STUFF .....	8
CAB MOUNT .....	110–111	GAS .....	58–63
CAB REPAIR .....	107–108	GASKETS .....	77
CAB SKIRTING .....	112	GAUGES, AFTERMARKET .....	41–42
CARPET .....	18	GAUGES, STOCK .....	44
CARPET KEEPERS .....	19	GIFT CERTIFICATES .....	8
CENTER CONSOLES .....	14	GIFTS .....	8
CHOP TOP .....	101	GLASS .....	80
CHRISTMAS CARDS .....	8	GLOVE BOX .....	37
CIGARETTE LIGHTER .....	36	GRAVEL PAN .....	103
CLOCKS .....	7	GRILLE .....	32
CLUTCH PARTS .....	161	GRILLE & GRILLE EMBLEMS .....	32
COLUMN DROPS .....	155	HANDLES, INSIDE & OUTSIDE .....	89
COURTESY LIGHT .....	35	HAT PINS .....	7
COVERS .....	27	HEADERS .....	76
COWL VENT .....	100	HEADLIGHT .....	51, 52
CUP HOLDERS .....	36–37	HEADLINERS .....	12, 22, 23
CUSTOM CAB EMBLEMS .....	33	HEATER .....	68, 69
DASH COVER .....	26	HEAT SHIELD .....	25
DASH FRAME .....	39	HOOD .....	97
DASH PANELS .....	40–41	HOOD EMBLEM .....	33
DASH REPAIR .....	108	HOOD FLIP KITS .....	98
DASH TRIM .....	30	HOOD HINGES .....	97
DECALS .....	7, 9, 10	HORN .....	34
DEFROST .....	30, 69	HUB CAPS .....	164
DIGITAL DASHES .....	42	ID PLATE .....	36
DIMMER SWITCH .....	51	IGNITION .....	50
DIP STICK .....	77	INNER FENDERS .....	105
DISC BRAKE KITS .....	157–160	INSULATION .....	24–25

# INDEX

INTERIOR.....	12-25	SLIDING REAR WINDOW.....	80
KEYS.....	90	SOLID SIDE WINDOW.....	92-93
KICK PANELS.....	13, 20	SPARE TIRE CARRIER.....	164
KING PINS.....	147	SPEEDOMETER.....	38
KNOBS.....	39	SPRINGS, LOWERING.....	142-143
LATCH, DOOR.....	89	SPRINGS, STOCK.....	144-145
LATCH, HOOD.....	96	STAKE POCKET.....	123
LIGHTS.....	51-57	STARTER SOLENOID.....	50
LOCKS & KEYS.....	90	STEERING COLUMN, CUSTOM.....	153-156
LONG BED.....	131-137	STEERING COLUMN, STOCK.....	149
LOWERING KITS.....	141-143	STEERING CONVERSIONS.....	151, 152
LOWERING TIPS.....	140	STEERING U-JOINTS.....	150
MANUALS.....	11	STEP PLATES.....	113
MASKS.....	26	SUN VISORS.....	23
MASTER CYLINDER.....	162	SWAY BARS.....	141
MIRRORS.....	31	TAILGATES & PARTS.....	125-128
MMB HOOD TILT KIT.....	98	TAIL LIGHTS.....	55-57
MODELS, TRUCKS.....	8	TANKS, GAS.....	61-62
MOLDING.....	29	TEMPERATURE SENDERS.....	43
MONO LEAF SPRINGS.....	142	TIE ROD.....	148
MOTOR MOUNTS.....	77, 78, 79	TONNEAU COVER.....	129
NEW PARTS.....	175	TOTES.....	8
OIL FILTER, SENDER ORIGINAL.....	77	TOYOTA STYLE STEERING.....	151
OVERDRIVE PARTS.....	43	TRANSMISSION COVERS.....	106
PANEL TRUCK PARTS.....	167-170	TRANSMISSION MOUNTS.....	79
PARKING BRAKE.....	163	TRIM.....	29
PARKING LIGHTS.....	53	TRUCK COVERS.....	27
PATCHES.....	8	T- SHIRTS.....	7
PATCH PANELS.....	107-109	TURN SIGNALS.....	54
PIN & BUSHING KIT.....	144-145	U-JOINTS.....	150
POWER BRAKE.....	158	UNDERDASH.....	21
POWER STEERING.....	151-152	UPHOLSTERY.....	14-15
POWER WINDOWS.....	94	VALANCE, GRAVEL PAN.....	103
PULLEYS.....	72	VALANCE, RADIATOR.....	73
RADIATORS.....	74-75	VALVE COVER DECALS.....	9
RADIATOR SUPPORT.....	73	VENT WINDOW.....	87
RADIO.....	30	VISORS, INSIDE.....	23
RATING PLATE.....	36	VISORS, OUTSIDE.....	29
REAR AXLE.....	165	VOLTAGE REDUCERS.....	48
REAR VIEW MIRROR.....	31	VOLTAGE REGULATORS.....	50
REAR WALL.....	12	WEATHERSTRIPPING.....	83-85
REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY.....	90	WHEELS.....	164
ROCKER PANELS.....	107	WHEEL TUBS.....	115
ROLL PANS.....	138-139	WINDOW PARTS.....	88-89
ROOF.....	29	WINDOW RUBBERS.....	81
RUBBER SEALS.....	81-83	WINDOW VISORS.....	29
RUNNING BOARDS.....	113	WINDSHIELDS.....	80
RUNNING BOARD SKIRT.....	112	WINDSHIELD WASHER.....	64
SAMPLES.....	6	WIPERS.....	65-67
SEAT BELTS.....	17	WIRING.....	45, 46, 47
SEAT COVERS.....	14	WIRING, 6 VOLT.....	48
SEAT FOAM.....	16	WRAP AROUND WINDOW.....	101
SENDING UNITS.....	43, 58		
SHOCKS.....	146		
SHOP MANUALS.....	11		
SHORT & SMOOTH LEAF SPRING.....	142		
SHROUDS.....	73		



# NEW PARTS

## POWER STEERING PUMPS

Pump only, keyway shaft.....	4532.....	\$105.00 ea
Reservoir only, black.....	4616-B.....	\$39.99 ea
Reservoir only, chrome.....	4616-C.....	\$49.00 ea

*You need the pump and reservoir to make a complete pump*

*Uses saginaw brackets to mount to engine*

## POWER STEERING PULLEYS

Pulley, 1 groove, keyway, polished alum.....	4513-KA.....	\$57.50 ea
Pulley, 1 groove, keyway, satin alum.....	4513-KSA.....	\$52.50 ea
Pulley, 1 groove, keyway, black.....	4513-KB.....	\$37.00 ea

## OTHER POWER STEERING PARTS

Power steering flow valve, adjustable.....	4617.....	\$99.00 ea
Power steering hose in-line filter.....	4618.....	\$32.00 ea

## Y-BLOCK ENGINE GASKETS

Oil pan gasket.....	4334-G.....	\$14.50 pr
Valley cover.....	4337-G.....	\$9.00 pr
Timing cover set.....	4336-G.....	\$16.00 ea
Rear main seal.....	4338-G.....	\$21.50 ea
Head gaskets.....	4335-G.....	\$30.00 ea
Intake manifold, early 1954.....	4339-GE.....	\$12.50 pr
Intake manifold, 1955-63.....	4339-G.....	\$12.50 pr
Cross-over pipe gasket.....	4341.....	\$2.50 ea

## FLAT HEAD ENGINE GASKETS

Cylinder head gaskets, R or L.....	4335-FG.....	\$33.00 ea
Intake manifold gasket.....	4339-FG.....	\$10.75 ea
Oil pan gasket.....	4334-FG.....	\$16.00 pr
Rear main seal.....	4338-FG.....	\$19.00 pr

More gaskets see page 77

## UNDER HOOD ABS COVER WITH INSULATION

Smooth.....	7750-5356.....	\$169.95 ea
Embossed with Ford script logo.....	7752-001.....	\$239.95 ea
Embossed with 289 logo.....	7752-289.....	\$239.95 ea
Embossed with 302 logo.....	7752-302.....	\$239.95 ea
Embossed with 351 logo.....	7752-351.....	\$239.95 ea

## 6V RADIATOR FAN

6V-5031.....	\$110.00 ea
--------------	-------------

## LIGHTED ACRYLIC SIGN

1953, 54, 55 or 56 truck.....	A-10401-(year).....	\$89.95 ea
-------------------------------	---------------------	------------

## 4" PEEP MIRROR WITH SIGNAL

Peep mirror arm extension.....	1157-EXT.....	\$14.50 ea
--------------------------------	---------------	------------

## 1956 GAUGES FOR STOCK SENDERS

Temp gauge only.....	2695-O56.....	\$79.00 ea
Fuel gauge only.....	2694-O56.....	\$79.00 ea

## BATTERY DISCONNECT SWITCHES

350A, plastic.....	3228-3.....	\$12.50 ea
250A, metal.....	3228-2.....	\$25.00 ea

## WINDOW INSTALL TOOL KIT

93126.....	\$25.00 kit
------------	-------------

*Includes window rope tool, butyl sealer, plastic razor blade and rubber gloves*

## VENT HANDLE STRIKER PLATE

*1956 doesn't use striker plate, uses division bar*

1953-55.....	1142-SP.....	\$16.50 ea
--------------	--------------	------------

## HATCH STYLE BED COVER WITH ALUMINUM FRAME

Vinyl black.....	0148.....	\$399.00 ea
Acrylic black.....	0148-AB.....	\$479.00 ea

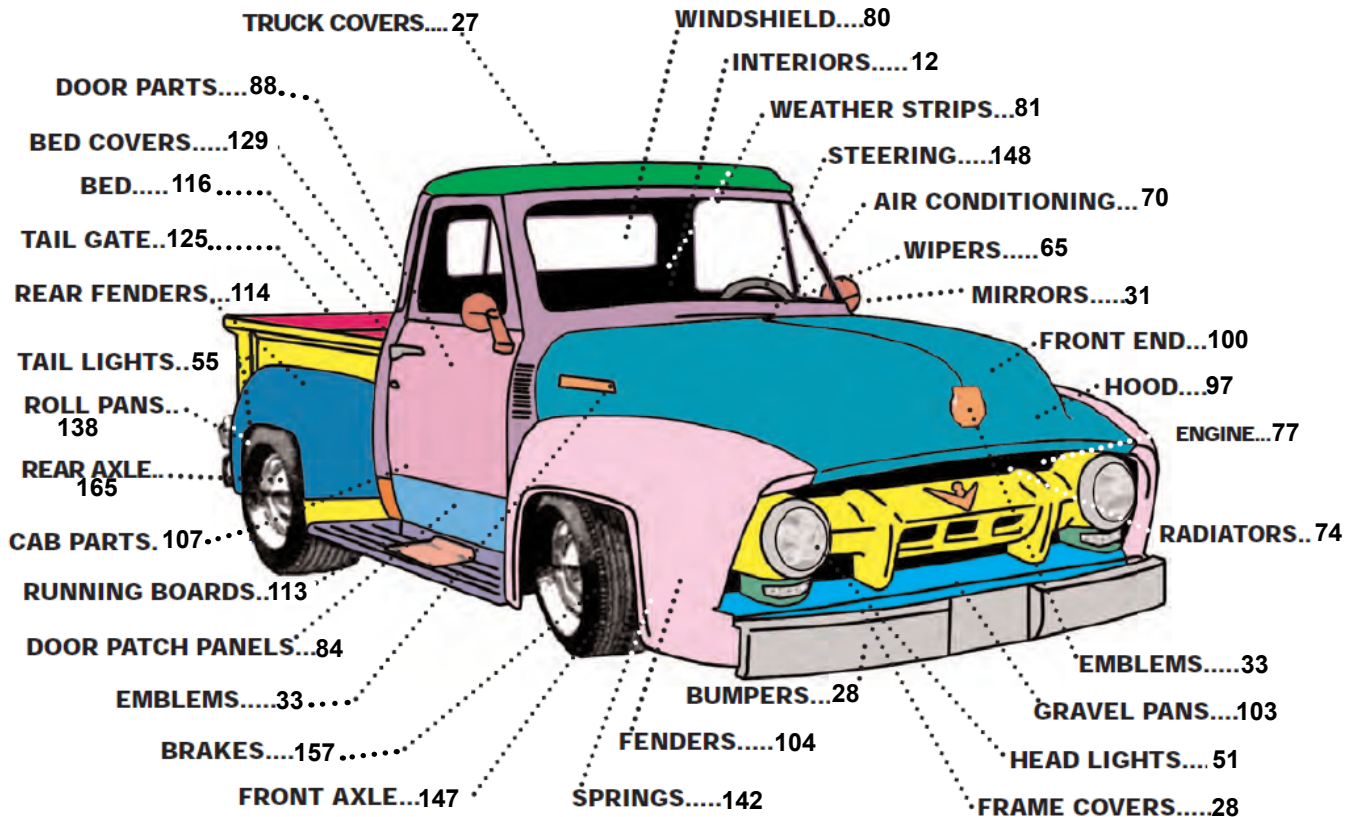
Other colors see page 129





# QUICK FIND MAP

THE PAGE NUMBER LISTED IS THE BEGINNING OF THAT SECTION, SEE THE PAGES FOLLOWING IT FOR MORE RELATED ITEMS



## MID FIFTY F-100 PARTS INC.

### 1-800-252-1956

If you are visiting Las Vegas or Laughlin NV, don't forget to visit our showroom near Kingman AZ

**5221 Hwy. 68, GOLDEN VALLEY, AZ 86413**

Visit our Website: [MIDFIFTY.COM](http://MIDFIFTY.COM)

The web is wonderful, but, we find speaking to each other personally is often the best way to help.

**Call us Toll Free at 1-800-252-1956, or out of the country call 1-928-565-2727**

**Fax 1-928-565-2822 e-mail: [mail@midfifty.com](mailto:mail@midfifty.com) web: [www.midfifty.com](http://www.midfifty.com)**

Copyright 1979, 1984, 1994, 1997, 2001, 2006, 2009, 2013 by Sy. E. Miller. Reproduction all or in part is prohibited.

